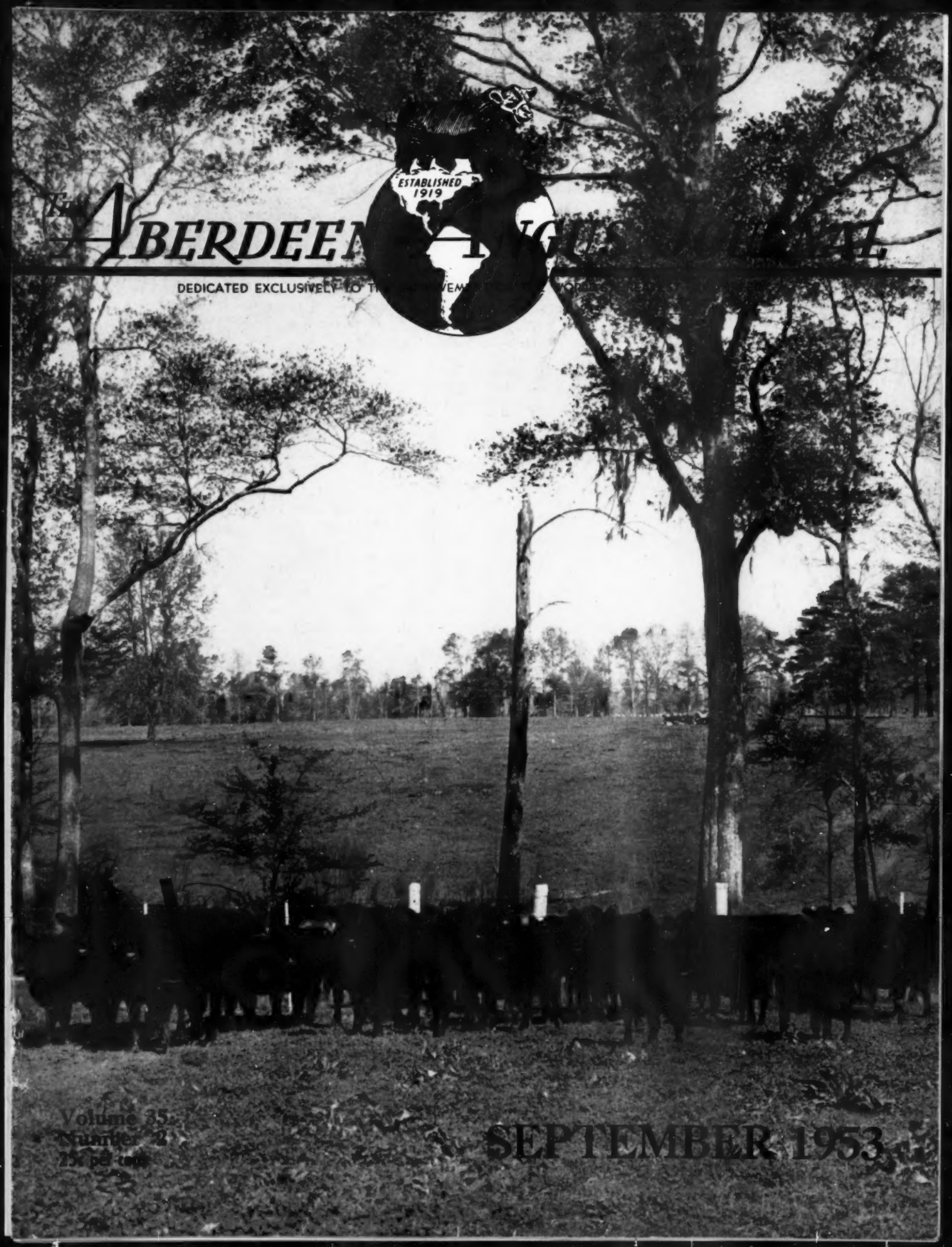


The ABERDEEN [illegible]

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO T[illegible]VEM[illegible]

Volume 35
Number 2
75¢ per copy

SEPTEMBER 1953

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

EILEENMERE 500th 699155

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions.

O U R T W O C H A M P I O N S

EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517

The 1950 International Grand Champion. Sons and daughters sell and many females carry his service.

The "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale

Friday, November 27th, 1953

At the farm near

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Selling 35 Bulls

After 53 years, J. Garrett Tolan Farms are able to offer this great number of bulls, the first time a breeder ever offered as many bulls in a production sale. We plan to offer bulls that the smaller breeder, as well as the large breeder, can afford to buy. Several of them will come from the Show Herd. Others are being developed at the farms. They are by such bulls as Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 1050th, Eileenmere 1062d, Eileenmere 1100th, Eileenmere 1550th, Eileenmere 1525th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Quality Bardolier 3d, Banmere, Tolan's Bandolier, Bandoliermere 44th, Bandoliermere 51st and Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Plus 70 Females

The females will be of the same type, bloodlines and families as have been offered in many past sales. They will be sired by our herd bull battery and many of them will be bred to one of our leading sires.

J. Garrett Tolan.

For Catalog, Address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

J. Garrett Tolan Farms • Pleasant Plains, Illinois

KINLOCH FARM

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of Kinloch-Bonded Bulls

Kinloch's Annual "Quality Foundation" Sale

Tuesday, September 22, 1953 — at Kinloch Farm — Supply, Virginia

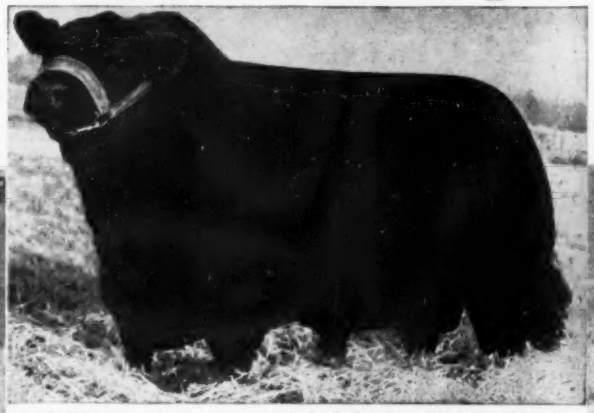
Featuring

The Get and Service of

Kinlochmere 23d

1951 International Junior Champion

Featuring the Get and Service of



Eileenmere 1029th 947784

Senior Herd Sire at Kinloch — Died June 5, 1953

Featuring

The Service of

Black Knight 98th of A. V.

Our $50,000 Sunbeam Sire

Also the Service of Kinlochmere 88th, our Sensational Junior Sire by Eileenmere 1029th

SELLING: 2 "Kinloch-Bonded" Bulls, sons of Eileenmere 1029th.

SELLING: 38 "Quality Foundation" Females including 14 daughters of Eileenmere 1029th.

Now that the "1029th" is gone these 2 sons and 14 daughters, all of outstanding quality, represent an unusual opportunity to incorporate some of the prepotent blood of this great sire into your herd.

ALSO SELLING: 3 Daughters of Kinlochmere 23d, the 1951 International Junior Champion.

ALSO: Daughters of Eileenmere 500th, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Queen's Grenadier G. R., Prince Sunbeam 328th, Blackbird Bardolier G. R., and other famous sires.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED INCLUDE: Blackcap Missie, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Hartley Edella, Elba, Barbara, Pride, Mignonne, Evergreen Erica, Zara, etc.

The Gamble Has Been Taken Out

In your 1951 "Quality Foundation" Sale we bought two heifers—one bred to "1029th" and one to Kinlochmere 23d. Each heifer dropped a calf, one a bull and one a heifer, and without knowing what calves they were, they were both brought into the show barn for fitting. Of all of the herd cows that we have purchased since I have been at the farm, this is the first time that we have had calves of this calibre. Eileenmere 1029th was always a favorite of mine and I felt that he would make a great breeding bull. My faith has been vindicated for he has proven to be a great sire. His International Junior Champion son, Kinlochmere 23d, has already demonstrated through his calves on the ground that, in my opinion, he will be an even greater breeding bull than his sire. I am sure that any breeder seeing calves by the "23d" at Kinloch will agree with me that the gamble has been taken out when buying one of the good sale heifers carrying his service.

ARNOLD H. ("Tex") SPITZER, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

September 21st—Virginia "Spotlight" Sale ..... Warrenton, Virginia
September 22d—Kinloch "Quality Foundation" Sale ..... Supply, Virginia
September 22d—Lee Hill "Quality Cross" Night Sale ..... Fredericksburg, Virginia

WRITE FOR CATALOG

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

JOHN E. SMITH
Breeding Herd

E. H. McKIBBEN
Show and Sale Cattle

ROBERT YOUNG
Farming Operations

Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

Dr. L. M. Cropsey has resigned as manager to devote full time to his veterinary practice. He will continue as consultant for the Kinloch herd. He can be reached at 816 College Avenue, Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Table of Contents for September

EDITORIALS

Please Say It Isn't True 86
Quammen Retires From Journal Staff 86
Thanks 86

•

ARTICLES

Agriculture and Cattle 82
Death of Earl Ryan 186
Futurity Purples to Missouri Herds 70
Iowa State Feeders' Day 80
More About Shows 83
Open Letter to All Aberdeen-Angus Journal Readers 67
Prince Eric of Sunbeam Dies 230
Productive South Grows Beef 72
Royal Reception 186
This Angus Business 78
With the Doddies Down Under 68

•

DEPARTMENTS

Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin 84
Chicago Market 98
Exchange 234
Field Days 81
Foreign News 182
Guide to Meat Identification 92
Index to Advertisers 260
Junior Breeder 90
Ladies 91
Meat Judging 88
Sale Dates 254
Show and Fair Dates 252
Ten Dos and Don'ts for Livestock Judges 96
25 Years Ago 95
Washington Flashes 94
Your Veterinarian Says 180

•

SALE REPORTS

Benson 202
Oakhurst 245

1953

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

DICK HAHNE ..... Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager
COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN ..... Assistant Editor
HILA PATRICK ..... Executive Secretary
LOIS GRAVES & LORNA PANBECKER ..... Art Staff

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; NEIL SKAU; JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS and DR. J. W. BAILEY

W. M. BARTON ..... Buffalo 2, New York
421 Chamber of Commerce Building
E. H. ANDERSON ..... Missouri and Southwest
DELBERT EDWARDS ..... Assistant Fieldman
Chillicothe, Missouri
M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Van Wert, Ohio
322 Gordon Avenue
CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
1711 Glen Echo Road, Nashville, Tennessee

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

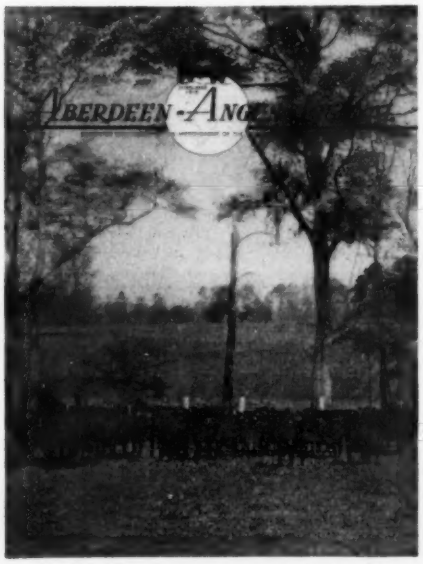
Subscription price to all points in United States $2.00 per year; Canada, $3.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.

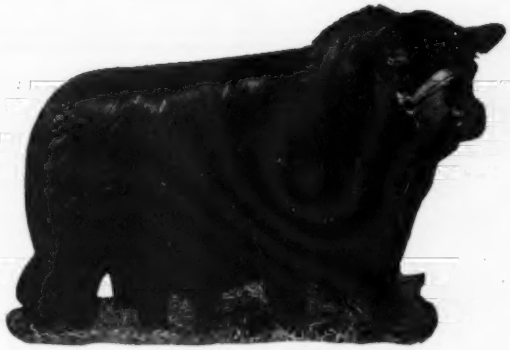
Copyright 1953
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.

Our Cover Picture

Marydale Farm of St. Francisville, Louisiana, is the scene of this month's JOURNAL cover. More specifically, it is a picture of some of the good replacement heifers in the Lloyd Cobb herd, which is managed by H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild.

A herd long on quality, as well as being probably the largest herd in the deep south, Marydale is another example of what can be done in Dixie with worn out cotton land converted to grass and legumes.





R. L. S. BLACK PRINCE

Sire: ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution 404801	Blkcp Revolution Again
			★Elga Elliott 29th
		★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140	★Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	★Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	★★Playman of Sunbeam 338509	★Plowman 221051
			★Elmland Jessie 2d
		Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980	Blackwood Eric
			Elsy's Pride E. 4th
Dam: Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam 500525	Revolution of Sunbeam 468380	★★Revolution 100th 429423	★★★Blkcp Revolution
			★Elga Elliott 29th
		Elga Marshall 9th 446274	★★Revolution 7th
			★Elga Elliott 29th
	Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402	★Earl Marshall
			Eutheria 2d 212336
		Erica Marie 7th 399639	Enlow Eric 375794
			Erica Marie 2d

A Great Bull From Any Angle

One of the few remaining sons of Black Prince of Sunbeam still in active service.

He is a 7/8 brother of Prince Sunbeam 29th and a consistent producer of the same quality cattle.

His sons and daughters are equally consistent in their production and give proof that he is a prepotent breeder of the first order.

His get will provide the background of the Hideaway herd of the future.

His service will be featured in our 1954 sale.

• • •

BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY - MAY 29th, 1954

Alton G. Taylor
Farm Superintendent
Hideaway Farm
Chester, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
Morristown, New Jersey

C. R. McDade
Cattle Superintendent
T'Other Farm
Chester, N. J.

Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

★★★★★Our Five-Star Herd Bull Battery★★★★★

Featuring → ★ "STARS" ★ SIRED BY THIS "FIVE-STAR" HERD BULL BATTERY In Our Show String This Fall at Shows Through the South and Southwest

★ *Plan To Visit Our Stalls* ★

★ **OAK RIDGE PRINCE 5th**

The Low Set Bull

Grand Champion—1950 Arkansas State Fair; Reserve Grand Champion—1950 Texas State Fair; Senior Reserve Champion—1950 Tulsa; Class Winner at Several Major Shows.

★ **OAK RIDGE PRINCE 30th**

3 times Grand Champion; 1 time Reserve Grand Champion; 1 time Senior Reserve Grand Champion; 5 times 1st in class; 6 times 2d in class; at following shows: Arkansas State, Texas State Fair, Texas, Tulsa, Louisiana, Ft. Worth, Houston, L.S.U., S.A.

★ **PRINCE ERIC 4th of SUNBEAM**

Full brother to Prince Eric of Sunbeam and the top selling bull in the 1950 Sunbeam Sale.

★ **PRINCE 46th of ESSAR**

A grandson of Master Prince 2d and out of one of the Greatest Cows of the Breed, Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, a 7 times Grand Champion cow.

★ **FOOKS PRINCE 13th**

A grandson of Barbara M. of Anoka, an International Junior Champion cow; Junior Champion Bull, Arkansas State Fair, 1951; 2d, Texas State Fair, Dallas, 1951; 4th, American Royal, Kansas City, 1951; 2d, Ft. Worth, 1952; (Beaten by the 1951 International Reserve, Junior Champion Bull).

JIM ALLEN, Manager

"Angus Folks" are Always Welcome at "Fooks Angus" Farms

DALE FLORA, Herdsman

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS
"BANDOLIER REVIEW"
SALE
MONDAY
OCTOBER 5th
1 9 5 3
ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM *on U.S. 16* - Webberville, Michigan.

The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers

A Great Youngster for the
Raona-Grand River "Breed Builders" Sale, October 6th

PRINCE BARDOLIER G. R. 23d

Plan Now to Attend this Michigan Sale Circuit:

Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale, October 5th ..... at Rochester
Raona-Grand River "Breed Builders", October 6th ..... at Williamston
Michigan State (Evening Sale), October 6th ..... at Michigan State College

J. J. HENDREN, Owner — *"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"* — ALEX LYONS, Manager

Fowlerville, Michigan - Webberville, Michigan

Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
ON ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

A Special for the "Breed Builders" Sale – October 6th, 1953

AN ERICA MARIE

ERICA MARIE of RAONA 2d

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Attend:
The "Bandolier Review" Sale
The Breed Builders' Sale
Michigan State Breeders' Sale

930 Roxburg Road
East Lansing, Michigan

Rose & McCrea

E. W. has a taste for the best — She now has a nice heifer calf by Prince Georgina R & Mc

ROSEMOOR GAMMER 4th—This great Gammer by Prince Sunbeam 311th is now in the E. W. Thompson herd at Sedalia, Missouri.

EDWINA R & MC 3d—This thick, classy Edwina daughter of V. M. Prince Juanerra went to Birdeye Angus Farms.

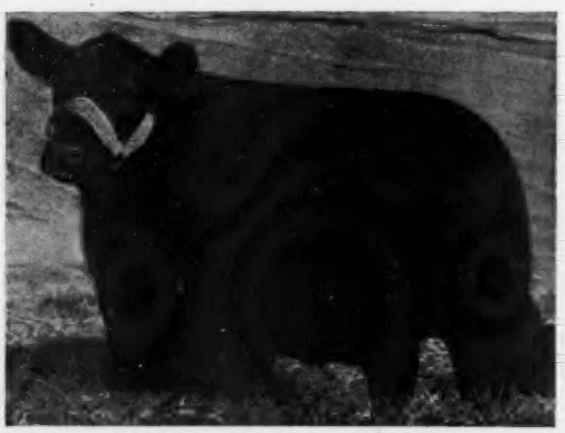
Bill Anheuser likes class.

Prince Georgina R & Mc
V. M. Prince Juanerra
— and —
Prince Sunbeam 311th

Our senior herd sires produce the kind of heifers that do well in the top herds of the breed. We feel highly complimented to have these top breeders select these quality heifers.

Mike knows Quality.

PRINCESS QUEEN MC—A swell daughter of Prince Georgina of R & Mc went to AAA at Jonesburg, Missouri.

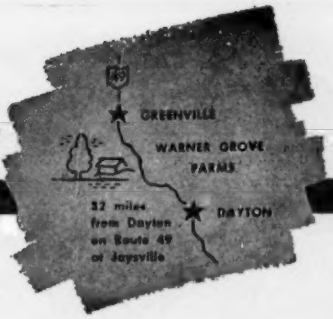


WITCH R & MC 11th—Mike Cochran, Queen City, Missouri, bought this quality daughter of V. M. Prince Juanerra at our April 12th Sale.

Frank H. Rose Albany, Missouri Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality

Our Herd Sires are Breed Improvers—Our Cows and Bulls carry blood lines that assure top individuality in their progeny.

Look over these heifers and bulls at the National Show, Ohio State Fair and other leading showings of the breeds best.

ELAINE W. G. 29th 1459730 (calved May 5, 1951)
Daughter of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, 1950 International Reserve Junior Champion, 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion. ELAINE W. G. 10th, her dam was 1949 International third place two-year old and 1948 was in our first prize pair of female group.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 13th 1459738 (calved June 22, 1951)
Daughter of Eileenmere 1500th the sire of the first place GET of SIRE groups and the Grand Champion Bull at the 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fairs. Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, her dam was 1948 International Reserve Grand Champion Female; with ELAINE W. G. 10th was first prize pair of females.

ENCHANTRESS W. G. 15th 1504404 (calved February 3, 1952)
Another daughter of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th and out of Enchantress W. G. 10th, a daughter of Eileenmere 1500th.

BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 16th 1669306 (calved October 7, 1952)
Daughter of Eileenmere M. B. 777th 899653, a sire of bulls and heifers that are tops. He is a grandson of Eileenmere 487th, the "Wonder Bull". BARBARA McHENRY K., her dam, is the dam of the 1948 International Reserve Grand Champion female and the 1952 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion Female.

EILEENMERE W. G. 68th 1504405 (calved February 10, 1952)
Son of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th 1151230 and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 28th.

BLACKCAP GENERAL W. G. 12th 1504407 (calved February 19, 1952)
Son of General Black C. S., the sire of the 1948 International Reserve Grand Champion female. Blackcap Velvet W. G. 2d, the dam, is a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka and out of the grandam of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th.

EILEENMERE W. G. 10th 1669296 (calved May 17, 1952)
Son of Eileenmere M. B. 777th and out of a Katinka cow, a granddaughter of Eventuation of Page. She was the dam of the 1946 International Light Weight Steer, first place over all breeds.

EILEENMERE W. G. 13th 1669310 (calved October 13, 1952)
Son of Eileenmere M. B. 777th and out of Barbara McHenry W. G. 3d, daughter of General Black C. S.; she was 1948 International Reserve Grand Champion female.

★ ★ ★

OHIO STATE
SESQUICENTENNIAL FAIR
AUGUST 29th - SEPTEMBER 5th

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

VISITORS
WELCOME

ORVILLE COOK, Jr., Herd Manager

VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager

Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio

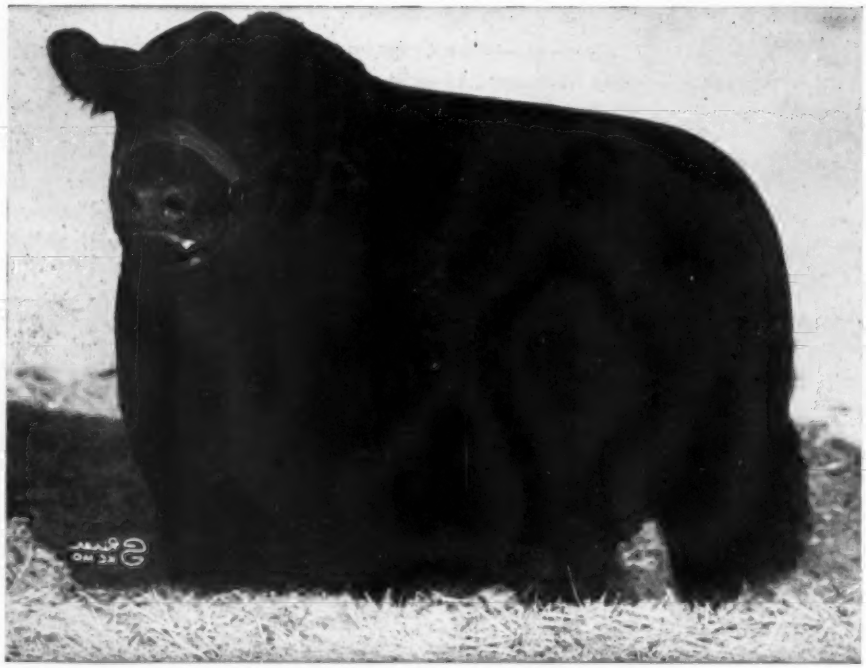
Den-Mor Farms'

"Family Festival" Sale

Friday, November 6th at the farm near Wilmington, Ohio

Featuring the Get and Service of

10 Bulls



55 Females

PRINCE PEER A. V. 986094

Shown above in mature breeding condition, has measured up to every expectation we had for him when we purchased him for $15,000 as the top bull in the 1948 Angus Valley Sale. He is a definite sire of prize winning calves including the $30,000 Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor, an International first prize winner. MANY OF HIS SONS, DAUGHTERS, GRANDSONS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS WILL SELL. His service also sells.

Also Featured:

Will be the get and service of Ankonian Prince Eric, one of the country's top breeding sons of the immortal Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Families to be Sold Include:

Fannie Bess, Gammer, Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Wardess Witch, Zara Inquiry Dell, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Georgina, Rosemere Barbara, McHenry Barbara, Juana, Eulima, Miss Wix and Edwina.

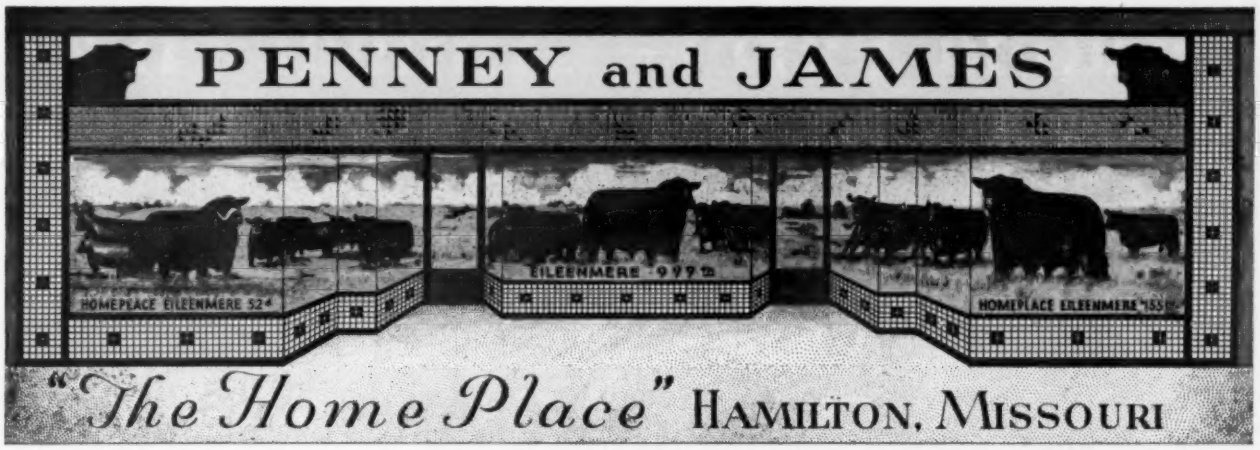
Watch Subsequent Issues of This Paper for Further Details

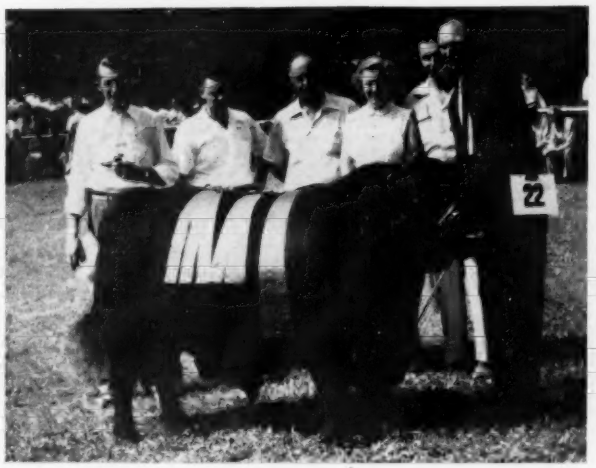
For Catalogs, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

"Do More With Den-Mor"

Den-Mor Farms — Dwiggins Road — Wilmington, Ohio

PAUL B. DENNIS & SONS, Owners — **GLENN SPAFFORD, Herdsman**





Left to Right: Jack Frost, Don Good, Dale Fletcher, Mr. and Mrs. Bill McSpadden and Gene Schubert pictured with—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

The popular supreme champion 1953 All-American Futurity. HIS SERVICE SELLS.

Cow and Calf Sale, October 27th, 1953

At the farm near Hamilton, Missouri

Selling 60 Cows—many calves at side of dams. Several daughters of the Wonder Bull, Eileenmere 487th sell. Sires of calves and service bulls are our chief herd sires such as Eileenmere 999th; Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; Homeplace Eileenmere 52d; Homeplace Eileenmere 262d; Homeplace Eileenmere 363d, (Res. Jr. Champion 1952 International)

For Catalogs, write: J. B. McCORKLE, Smithville, Missouri

PENNEY and JAMES

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } **Owners**

HAMILTON

Dr. I. D. Richardson, Resident Veterinarian and Cattle Superintendent
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Richard Svoboda and Dick Neal, Assistant Herdsmen

EUGENE SCHUBERT, Chief Herdsman
ORIN JAMES, Manager

MISSOURI

Raona Farm—Annual "Breed

Tuesday, October 6th, 1953——————Sale at

There's Never Been a Successful Substitute for Quality—

Look for these "Breed Builders"—Study the Pedigrees—

——————————Write for Catalog and Hotel Reservations . . .

RAY SMITH, Manager
Raona Farms
Williamston, Michigan

For Catalogs and Hotel

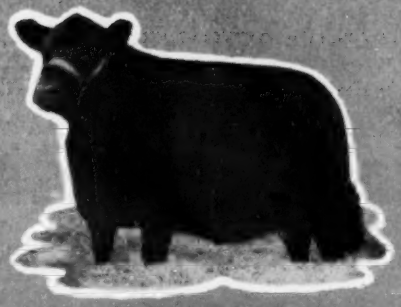
Ralph and Ona B. Wadley, 930 Roxburg Rd., East Lansing, Mich.

Builders" Sale—Grand River

Raona Farm——————Williamston, Michigan

ELANNAH GRENADA G. R. 4th

BLACKBIRD GRENADA G. R. 28th



BLACKCAP GRENADA G. R. 61st

—The "Breed Builders" we are Selling are Top Quality

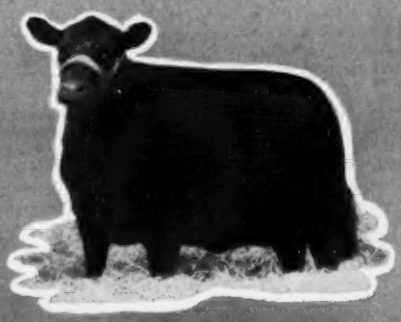
-All of the Cattle Pictured are Selling on October 6th

. . . See the October Journal for More Details——————

COLLEGE PRIDE 117th

EMPRESS GRENADA G. R.

JESTRESS GRENADA G. R. 2d



Reservations, Please Write:

ALEX LYONS, Manager
Grand River
Webberville, Michigan

or J. J. Hendren, Grand River Stock Farm Fowlerville, Mich.

THE 16th ANNUAL

Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus

Auction

Monday, September 21st - Marshalltown, Iowa

Females sell in Afternoon Starting 12 Noon Sharp — Bulls sell in Evening Starting 7 p. m. Sharp

Auction will be held in the Sale Pavilion of the MARSHALLTOWN LIVESTOCK AUCTION located on South 18th Avenue, East side of city.

"Buy 'em at Marshalltown and buy 'em cheaper"

190 CATALOG LOTS

149 FEMALES - 41 BULLS

44 COWS WITH CALVES AT SIDE — **7 BRED COWS**

20 BRED HEIFERS — **78 OPEN HEIFERS**

BULLS ALL OF SERVICEABLE AGE

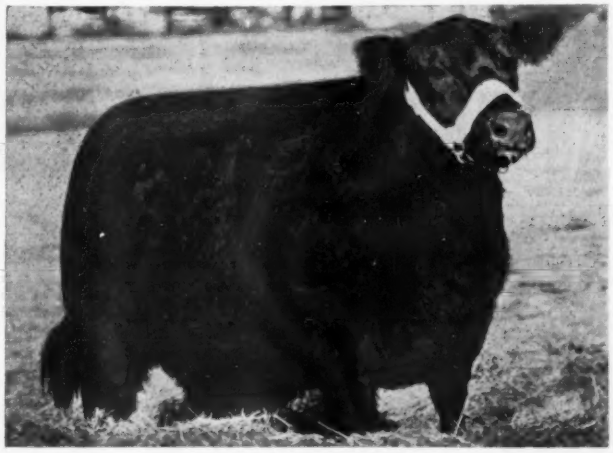
Consignors Are Iowa's Leading Breeders—

MALLORY & MALLORY	Hampten
FLECK & VANDER WERFF	Sully
ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON	Brooklyn
PAUL G. PARKER & SON	Gilman
LAWRENCE LAIRD	Ankeny
MRS. G. S. LANNOM, Jr.	Grinnell
WARREN SOORHOLTZ	Melbourne
TRUE FULLER	Marshalltown
LOREN H. EMKE	Toledo
ALBERT RUOPP & SON	Marshalltown
M. H. BROTHERSON	Victor
EARL GRAHAM & SON	Gilman
HAROLD McCULLOCH	Newburg
MAURICE MOFFITT & SON	Colfax
MARVIN REDENIUS	Parkersburg
BERNARD KLAUENBERG	Melbourne
ADDIS GREIMAN & SONS	Garner
MEIER BROS.	Melbourne
ROY M. KOSTER	Gladbrook
ROY A. RITTER & SON	Reasnor
GARNETT WEST & SONS	Altoona
EARL BRUCE	Altoona
R. J. HADLEY & SON	New Providence
CLEMENT BROS.	Newton
PAUL MATHERN	Buckingham
M. H. KOCH & SON	Colo
S. A. BROOKS & SON	Ames
M. VERN DERRY & SONS	Rippey
VERNON STUBBS, Jr.	Green Mountain
CONSIDINE & FERGUSON	Haverhill
ARTHUR A. DRAVES	Dows
EARL STEPP	Kellogg

Great Lot of Attractions This Time!

Mallorys consigning a yearling Gammer heifer from the imported cow; Greimans for the first time selling a yearling heifer from the famous Black Jestress tribe; Soorholtz selling a beautiful yearling heifer of the famous Bessie family; Meiers will sell a young cow with heifer calf by side representing the Beauty of Hayston tribe; Brenimans also sell a Beauty of Hayston; Fleck & Vander Werff consign 6 head of the best cattle ever to leave their farm including one of the best young herd bull prospects to be sold this fall; Paul G. Parker & Son, Gilman sell 26 lots, drastic reduction from this fine herd; Ruopp & Son of near Marshalltown, complete dispersion; Ritters sell a beautiful Maid of Bummers; West & Sons consignment feature the get and breeding services of their great herd bulls Bandoliermere 43d and Eileenmere 1093d. Space will not permit us to mention other nice animals selling by well known breeders, but send and get the catalog it tells the story very completely. Without doubt the best cattle ever sold in the CENTRAL IOWA SALE. CATALOGS MAILED UPON REQUEST ONLY.

CLAIR G. MASON & SON, Sale Managers, Box 243, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA



Typical of the type and quality of females selling in this "Peak of Perfection" Sale.

OUR FALL

PEAK OF PERFECTION SALE

WEDNESDAY 12:00 NOON

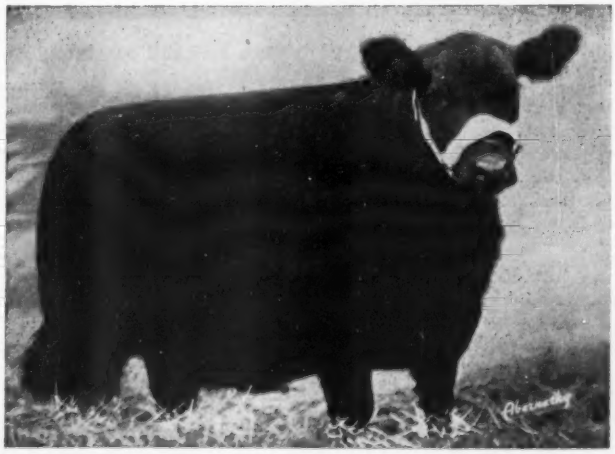
SEPT. 16

In the comfortable Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Pavilion located midway between Peoria and Bloomington, Illinois on U. S. 150.

75 Females

We offer Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Blackcap Effies, Blackcap Missies, and Blackcap Empresses that are the "Peak of Perfection" in Aberdeen-Angus type—bred to bulls carrying the proudest names in present-day Angus annals. Because the quality of our public auction offerings is a point of pride with us, in this as in the past, we have allowed nothing but the best to be cataloged.

For Free Catalog, Write to:
FORREST W. LEMONS, Secretary-Manager
Congerville, Illinois



Included in this offering of females will be bred heifers, cows and cows with calves at their side. This offering surpasses any that has ever been sold by us.

15 Bulls...

Worthiest of the worthy, these 15 bulls carry the champion breeding of Eileenmere, Bardolier, and Sunbeam. They meet and surpass the Central Illinois Breeders' requirements for quality in individuality and breeding.

Auctioneers:
HAM JAMES — JAKE ZOBRIST

CENTRAL ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N, INC.
FORREST W. LEMONS
Secretary-Manager
CONGERVILLE ILLINOIS

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS

PLAN TO USE AN RLS BRED BULL

PLAN TO ADD AN RLS FEMALE TO YOUR HERD

Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley

Top selling bull in the Angus Valley 1952 Sale

Our Next Sale Will Be Saturday, January 23d, 1954

The calves by "79th" also look good in other herds. Breeders who bought cows bred to him last fall comment as follows:

J. Garrett Tolan—"Our top Junior Calf is by '79th'."
Bob Hays—"We have a 'doll' out of our Gammer by '79th'."
Louis Geraci—"The Bessie cow had us a top heifer by '79th'."
H. B. Fairchild—"We have a show calf out of the Queen Mother cow."
John Simon—"One of our best bull calves is by '79th'."
John Mecom—"The '79th' bull calf is our Junior Show Calf."

RALPH L. SMITH — The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity — **GEORGE COOPER**

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Confucius (Joe) Say: "You are cordially invited to visit Good Earth September 26th".
YES,
EVERYBODY
goes to
Good Earth Stock Farm

GOOD EARTH

CONFUCIUS JOE

KIKI

KAREN

KEO

CLINT

The "ME SHOW" Sale

"Come on in. Don't stand out there and get a sun stroke." This was the practical greeting given your reporter a hot morning in early July. And it turned out that the new show barn at Good Earth Stock Farm certainly was much more comfortable than any place outside.

It proved to be an opportune time to visit Good Earth. Present were "Confucius Joe" himself, sometimes known as Joe Keshner; Clint Hollomon, the Good Earth manager, and "Bill" Barton of the JOURNAL. The three were making the final selection of the sale cattle for the annual Good Earth production offering on September 26. Rather, Bill Barton was doing the picking. And while a few times we imagined Joe and Clint winced, inwardly, when another popping Blackcap Bessie, Gammer or Georgina was given Bill's O. K. there was no disagreement. Rather, Confucius Joe would say: "That's all right, Bill. If she'll do, that's the one we want."

Even after the sale selection of five bulls and 45 females there were a lot of good cattle left in the show barn and adjacent pens. Mostly they were late '52 calves—"we'll keep on developing them for 1954," Joe said. "We'll be having another sale, you know."

As we went over the cattle in the show barn, making mental notes on those selected, we could not help but marvel at the progress made by this top Missouri herd in less than a decade of existence. Certainly what has been accomplished by Joe Keshner on $14.00 an acre "bird hunting" land is a challenge to one with ambition and imagination, even though not blessed with unlimited resources.

It has taken a combination of good cows—and there are around 200 of them now, plus a series of good bulls. One of the bulls that has done a great job at Good Earth is Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam. In some ways it is unfortunate that he had a $100,000 full brother, for Prince Eric 2d has been doing a great breeding job in his own

ON SATURDAY,

JOE KESHNER, Owner

CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager

STOCK FARM

New Florence, Missouri

SWIMMING

right and needs no reflected glory. He is now past eight years of age but sound and active. It should be mentioned that one of his sons, Hacienda Prince Eric, is doing a great breeding job in the Volkmann herd in California and sired an $8,100 heifer; also in the past year a daughter topped the Steveway sale in Tennessee.

In going over the Good Earth cattle—individually and as to breeding—it was interesting to note the various combinations of good blood that have nicked for Confucius Joe. Especially good has been his "Sunmere cross" resulting from the mating of good Sunbeam and good Eileenmere cattle. The Lot 1 sale bull in the south end of the barn was an example. His sire was Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, his dam one of the good cows on the farm, a Pridemere T. daughter of the old International champion, Eileenmere 85th. Still another line of breeding, but an equally masculine, thick kind of bull was represented in Lot 3—also a son of Prince Eric 2d, but out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Lot 4 also had a lot to recommend him—by Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, his dam a daughter of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

The same thing applied to those smart-headed, soggy heifers which Bill checked, one by one. I don't know the final count, but he must have ended with seven or eight Blackcap Bessies for the sale; several Gammers, Georginas, and at least one Chimera, Jilt and Zara. Then there were Juanas, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess—the whole works as to families. But we noticed the picking was done on individuality, with the second question: "How is she bred."

Several of the good individuals in the sale were by Prince Eric 5th of Good Earth, a top son of the old bull. Unfortunately he was lost last year. "He never sired a sorry one," Clint Hollomon told us. One of the good heifers in the sale by the "5th" is the Lot 1 heifer, a Blackcap Bessie out of a dam (Please turn to page 224

THE END

SEPTEMBER-26

For Catalogs, write: THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JORNAL, WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

GALLAGHER'S "249th" HERD BULL—

Look for His Calves

Prince 25th of Shadow Isle 1346890

Sire: ★★Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	★Prince Sunbeam 100th	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th	★Prizemere 32d
			★Barbara of Rosemere 33d
	★Elba S. of Sunbeam	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th	★Prizemere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 44th
		Elbana S. 13th	Ballmere
			Elbana G. of Sunbeam
Dam: Barbara A. of Sunbeam 4th 812754	Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam	Eolide Revolution	★Glenearnock Revolution 6th
			Edna M. 15th
		★Pride 17th of Sunbeam	★★Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara A. of Sunbeam	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d	★Eileenmere 61st
			★Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 3d	★Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka

—Watch for Our October Display on Our Yearlings—

GALLAGHER'S FARM

GAINESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Paul Grinde
Manager

Owned by Gallagher's Steak House
New York City, New York

Ohio Welcomes You to the...

NATIONAL SHOW and SALE

PROGRAM

Wednesday, Sept. 2d
Judging Sale Cattle
1:30 P. M.

•

Thursday, Sept. 3d
Judging Breeding Cattle
8:00 A. M.

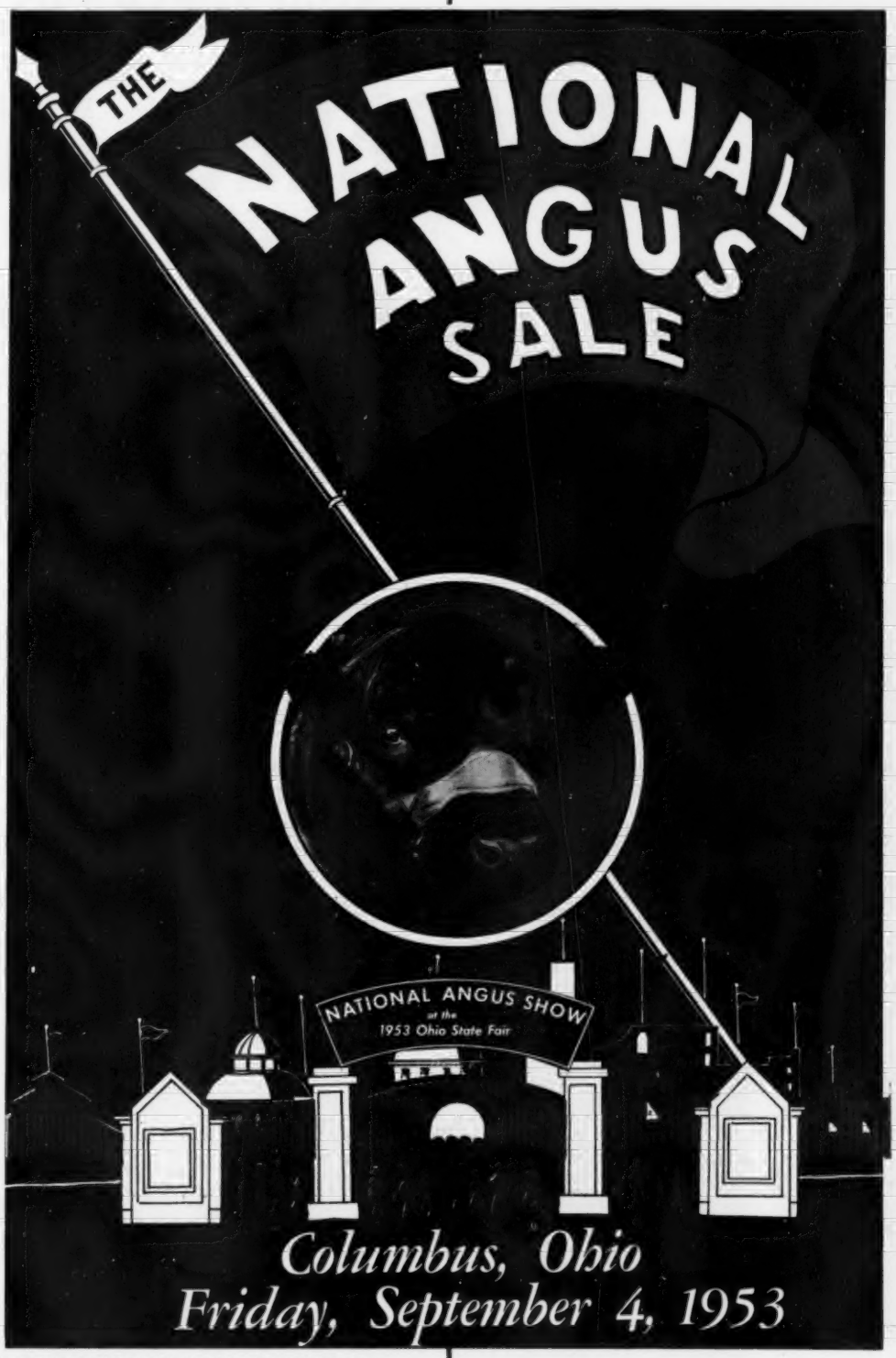
National Angus Banquet
Neil House Hotel
6:30 P. M.

•

Friday, Sept. 4th
Judging Breeding Classes
8:00 A. M.

National Angus Sale
1:00 P. M.

HEADQUARTERS:
Neil House Hotel
Columbus, Ohio



Ray Pifer, Sale Manager

OHIO ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION, Inc.
1368 North High Street **Columbus 1, Ohio**

Stop these costly invaders!

BLACKLEG · ANTHRAX

SHIPPING FEVER · BRUCELLOSIS

MALIGNANT EDEMA

Don't let costly, *preventable* diseases invade your herd! Keep them *out!* Act early—vaccinate all stock—the right way at the right time! Cost is little—saving big! Use Lederle's dual-and-triple-purpose bacterins—they're time-proved. You provide animals with maximum protection against profit-robbing diseases — with minimum time and effort on your part.

For prevention of blackleg, malignant edema, and shipping fever (hemorrhagic septicemia): CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVEI-SEPTICUS PASTEURELLA BACTERIN (Alum-Precipitated) TRI-BAC* *Lederle.*

For prevention of blackleg and shipping fever (hemorrhagic septicemia): BLACKLEG-HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA BACTERIN (Alum-Precipitated) B.H.* BACTERIN *Lederle.*

For prevention of blackleg: BLACKLEG BACTERIN (Alum-Precipitated) *Lederle.*

For immunization of cattle against anthrax: ANTHRAX SPORE VACCINE No. 3 CARBOZOO* *Lederle.*

For prevention of shipping fever (hemorrhagic septicemia): HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA BACTERIN (Alum-Precipitated) *Lederle.*

For immunization against brucellosis: BRUCELLA ABORTUS VACCINE (Vacuum-Dried) *Lederle.*

Lederle's biologicals are world-famous for high quality and effectiveness.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Animal Industry Section

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

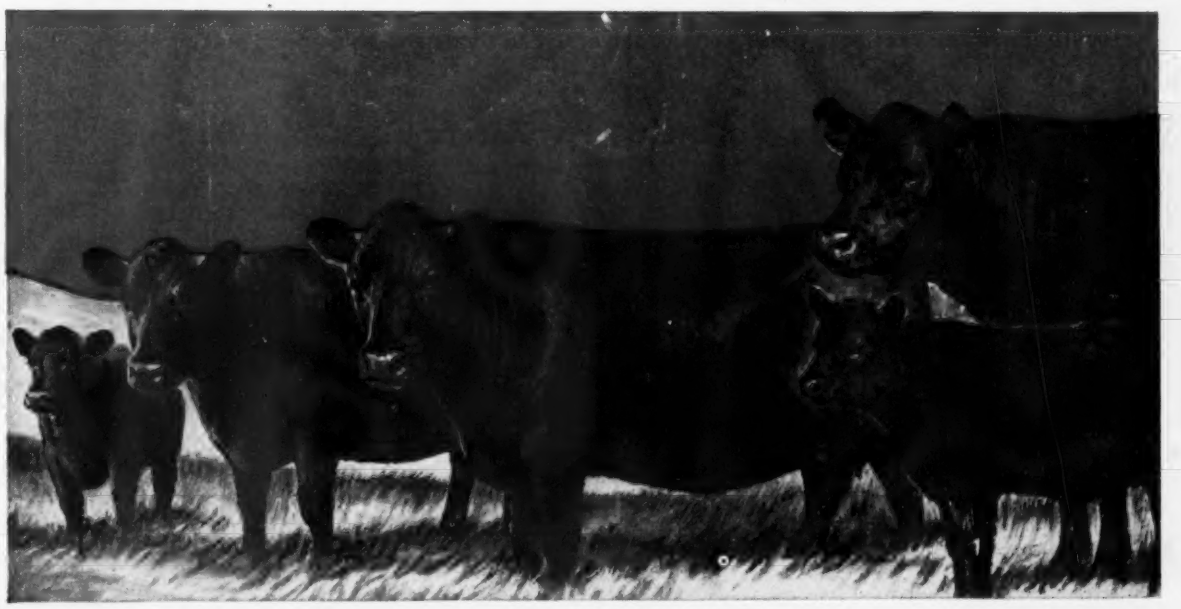
AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY

30 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

Vaccinate

early and routinely with *Lederle*

BACTERINS and VACCINES



PROSPECT FARMS
FIRE SALE

TO BE HELD AT

London, Ontario—Saturday, October 17th

Twenty-Five Females of Popular Families

Many in calf to the Eastern National Reserve Grand Champion Bull,
"Bandolier of the Ledges"

— WITH THE ADDITION OF —

Twenty Females of Popular Families

From the Internationally-known herd of Alex and Don Edwards, many of which are safe in calf to the three times Royal Winter Fair Grand Champion — "Prospectmere" of ANOKA FARMS, Arva and Watford, Ontario.

Owing to the loss of "Prospect's" main barn and season's crop by fire, and due to the shortage of building materials for barns caused by the tornado in this district, we must reduce our herd to what we can accommodate in our smaller barn.

This herd was established fifteen years ago and since built up by the addition of top females of the best families. The best Bandolier bulls have always been used and, in addition, have recently been using sons of Eileenmere 1000th, including the three times Toronto Royal Grand Champion, "Prospectmere".

Forty-Five Females of the Following Popular Families Will Be Sold:

3 BLACKCAP BESSIES
4 ANOKA BARBARA ROSE
4 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS
5 PAULINE T.
2 BLACK JESTRESS
3 MISS BURGESS
3 ELLEN ERICA
1 ROYAL LADY
1 WITCH of ENDOR
2 BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM
1 LUCY
1 EVENING ERICA
1 ANOKA BARBARA M.
1 TOLAN BLACKCAP
1 BLACKCAP MIST
4 BLACKCAP
2 EVERGREEN ERICAS
2 PRIDES
1 McHENRY BARBARA
1 ZARA
1 BLACKWOOD LADY
1 BLACKCAP EMPRESS

For Catalogues apply to: D. B. WELDON, Huron & Erie Building, LONDON, ONTARIO

Remember the ONTARIO BREEDERS' SALE the same day at London, Ontario, October 17th.

Prospect Farms **London, Ontario**

The East End of A Bull Going West!

Prince of Red Gate 21st 1394134

Prince of Red Gate 21st was first in class every time shown as a junior yearling in the 1952 show season. YES, he's headed West for the International and he will be exhibited at the principal livestock shows in the East and enroute.

He is sired by **Imported Prince of Rowley** out of a Blackwood Lady daughter of **Imported Kinsman of Gloagburn:** Her dam is a daughter of **Eventuator of Red Gate**, the great son of **Rock Revolution**, and her dam in turn is a daughter of **Revolution of Page 11th**, great breeding son of **Blackcap Revolution**.

If you find a better hind end on a bull — let me know — I'd like to see him!

—EDWARD JENKINS

RED GATE FARM *"The Fountainhead of Imported Bloodlines"* **MILLWOOD, VA.**

10 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA, 50 MILES WEST OF WASHINGTON, D. C. ON U. S. ROUTE 50

TYPICAL OF THE HEIFERS SELLING IN THE HR-77 SALE

FEB. 18, 1954

BARBAROSA of HR

Mahrapo Quality Bardolier	Bardolier of Anoka	Blkbd Bardolier G. R. Blkcp Gren. G. R. 20th
	Hother's Blackcap Quality 2d	Evader's Qual. Bard. Blackcap Quality 406th
Mahrapo Barbarosa	Master Prince of Sunbeam	Prince Sunbeam 29th Edwina 10th of Okla.
	Barbarosa Sunbeam 6th	Blk Prince of Sunbeam Barb. of Rose, 100th

C. V. Whitney
owner of C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky., who bought Lot 12.

Ivo Balding
manager of C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.

Ken Haines
herdsman at C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Ky.

Bill Logan
owner of Lucky L Ranch, Comfort, Tex., who bought Lot 16.

Frank W. Cooper
owner of Runacres Farm, Madison, Conn., who bought Lots 39 and 47.

Gen. L. J. Sverdrup
owner of Hillside Farms, Inc., Washington, Mo., who bought Lot 10.

Col. Russel M. Riggins
owner of Rancho Riachuelo Carrizzozo, N Mex., who bought Lots 2 and 29.

Hays Ranch

KERRVILLE, TEXAS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

EILEENMERE SUNBEAM AND BANDOLIER BREEDING

Fourth in a series of pictures showing our buyers at our 1952 Sale.

Northeastern Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

Fifth Annual

"BLUE PRINT" Sale

October 1, 1953

TOWANDA, PENNSYLVANIA

1 p. m. EST at the Standing Stone Farm of Allen F. Schmoll and Sons

SELLING—
4 Bulls
54 Females
40 4-H Club and Feeder Calves

Consignments from practically all the top herds in Pennsylvania.

"The Sale Where Your Angus Dollar Buys the Most"

Sale Headquarters: The DAVID WILMONT HOTEL, Towanda, Pennsylvania

For Catalogs, Write: SCOTT L. FRENCH, Sale Manager
13 Rosewood Drive
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

For Reservations, Write or Call:
CHARLES J. DANNEMANN
Towanda, Pennsylvania

Auctioneer: PAUL L. GOOD

ATTEND THIS SALE CIRCUIT:

October 1—Northeastern Pennsylvania "Blue Print" Sale.....Towanda, Pennsylvania
October 2—Chemung Farms Dispersal Sale.....Chemung, New York
October 3—"Niagara Frontier" Sale.....East Aurora, New York

Northeastern Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

MARYLAND FALL QUALITY SALE

Tuesday, October 27th

— Fairgrounds —

Frederick, Maryland

SHOW—10:00 a. m.

Judges: URBAN SIMON — SCOTT FRENCH

SALE—1:00 p. m.

Auctioneer—COL. PAUL GOOD

50 Foundation Females

THE BEST FROM THESE QUALITY HERDS

BLACK WATCH HERD	Queenstown
BRYAN'S MANOR FARM	Salisbury
BUTTERPOT POINT FARM	Cambridge
COLD SATURDAY FARM	Finksburg
DOWNSBRAGH FARM	Chestertown
FENBROOK FARM	Cockeysville
GLENANGUS FARMS	Bel Air
GOOD FELLOWSHIP FARM	Towson
GOOD LUCK FARM	Westminster
HAPPY LAND END	Cambridge
HILLSIDE LAKE FARM	Hagerstown
JONES' CONTRIVANCE	Reisterstown
W. ALAN McGREGOR & SON	Chestertown
MAPLELEAF FARM	Taneytown
MARCO RIDGE FARM	Davidsonville
MONOCACY FARMS	Frederick
MOUNT PROSPECT FARMS	Gaithersburg
O'SULLIVAN FARM	Lutherville
SEVEN SPRINGS FARM	Havre de Grace
SWAN POINT FARM	Rock Hall
TACARO FARM	Nutwell
ULMSTEAD POINT FARM	Arnold
WAKEFIELD VALLEY STOCK FARM	New Windsor
WILMAE FARM	Monkton
WOODLAWN MANOR FARM	Rockville

Come To Maryland For Quality

These Famous Families Are Represented

Gammer
Fannie Bess
Blackcap Empress
Juana Erica
Jilt
Katinka
Miss Wix
Maid of Bummers
Portlethen Lucy
Blackcap Marjorie
Blackcap Bessie
Witch of Endor
Zara
Georgina
Karama
Barbara
Evergreen
Lady Ida
Mignonne
and others

Sires and Service Sires are Sons of These Famous Bulls

Ankonian 3216th
Eileenmere 1032d
Eileenmere 1029th
Eileenmere 1500th
Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam
Master Prince of Sunbeam
Prince Sunbeam 105th
Black Prince of Sunbeam
Queen's Grenadier G. R.
Whitney Bandolier 6th
Imp. Prince of Rowley
Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
Evesback Evader
Ravenswood Pride Eric
Epponian of Le Baron
Rally Zar Eric

Attend the Following Circuit

October 24th.....Pennsylvania "Keystone" Sale
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

October 26th.....Glenangus - McGregor Sale
Bel Air, Maryland

October 27th....MARYLAND FALL QUALITY SALE
Frederick, Maryland

For Catalogs and Reservations, write:

RUSS WEST, Sale Manager
709 Washington Avenue
TOWSON 4, MARYLAND

Sale Headquarters—FRANCIS SCOTT KEY HOTEL
Frederick, Maryland

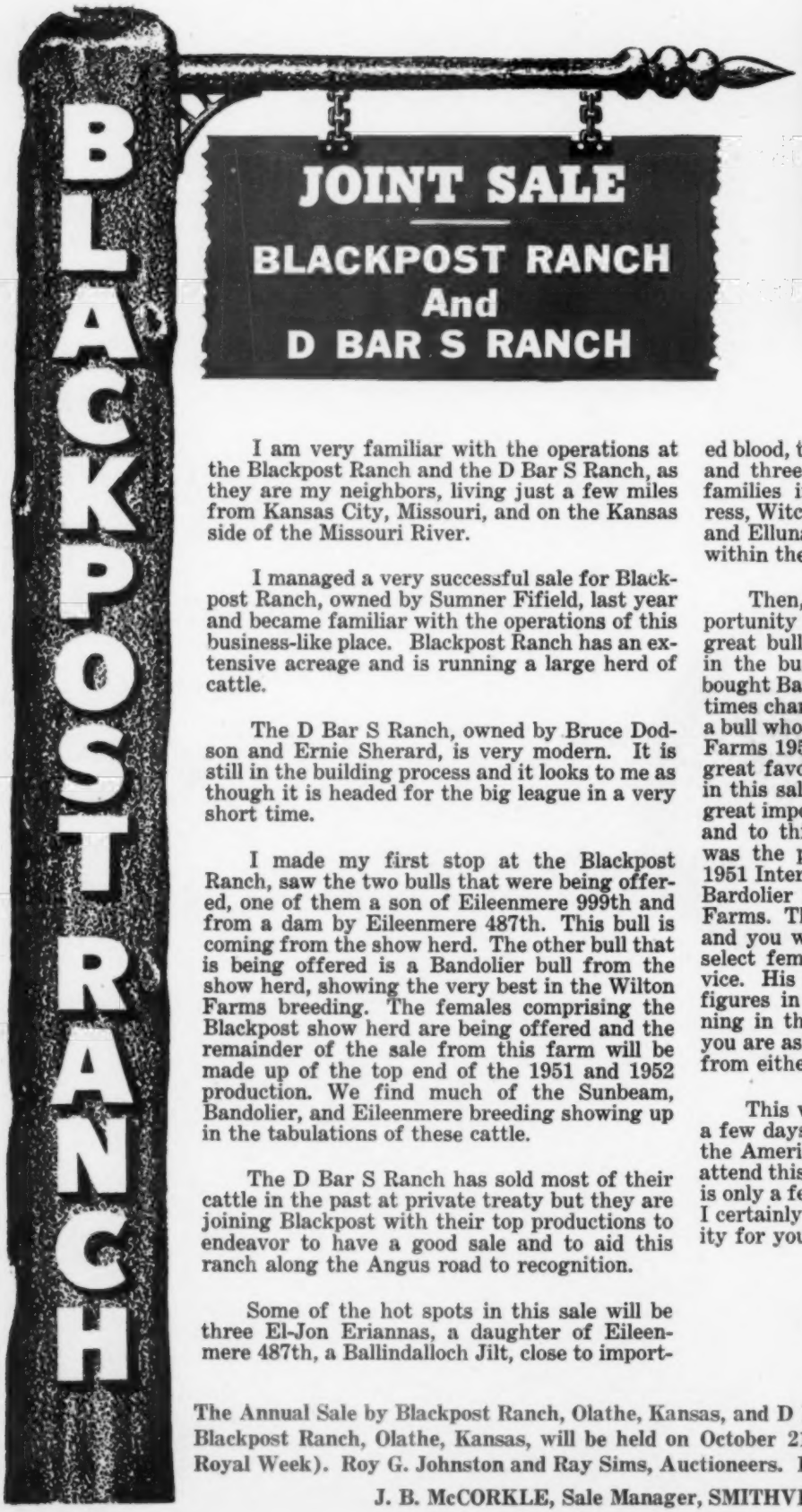
Monday
October 26
1953

Glenangus-McGregor
Sale

5 Bulls
50 Bred Heifers
10 Open Heifers

Outstanding Families
Proven Breeding

For Catalogs and Information, Write:
Charles M. Peery, Sale Manager
Bel Air, Maryland



JOINT SALE

BLACKPOST RANCH And D BAR S RANCH

"Through My Eyes"

I am very familiar with the operations at the Blackpost Ranch and the D Bar S Ranch, as they are my neighbors, living just a few miles from Kansas City, Missouri, and on the Kansas side of the Missouri River.

I managed a very successful sale for Blackpost Ranch, owned by Sumner Fifield, last year and became familiar with the operations of this business-like place. Blackpost Ranch has an extensive acreage and is running a large herd of cattle.

The D Bar S Ranch, owned by Bruce Dodson and Ernie Sherard, is very modern. It is still in the building process and it looks to me as though it is headed for the big league in a very short time.

I made my first stop at the Blackpost Ranch, saw the two bulls that were being offered, one of them a son of Eileenmere 999th and from a dam by Eileenmere 487th. This bull is coming from the show herd. The other bull that is being offered is a Bandolier bull from the show herd, showing the very best in the Wilton Farms breeding. The females comprising the Blackpost show herd are being offered and the remainder of the sale from this farm will be made up of the top end of the 1951 and 1952 production. We find much of the Sunbeam, Bandolier, and Eileenmere breeding showing up in the tabulations of these cattle.

The D Bar S Ranch has sold most of their cattle in the past at private treaty but they are joining Blackpost with their top productions to endeavor to have a good sale and to aid this ranch along the Angus road to recognition.

Some of the hot spots in this sale will be three El-Jon Eriannas, a daughter of Eileenmere 487th, a Ballindalloch Jilt, close to imported blood, three Heroines, five Maid of Bummers, and three Edwinas, and they are tops. Other families include Portlethen Lucy, Black Jestress, Witch of Endor, Blackcap Bessie, Lady Ida and Elluna, along with other preferred families within the breed.

Then, you Angus people will have the opportunity to select females, not only sired by great bulls, but bred to two of the good bulls in the business. Last year, Blackpost Ranch bought Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N., a many-times champion bull in the Nobis show herd and a bull whose get averaged $6,950.00 in the Nobis Farms 1952 sale. His service was received with great favor last year and will be offered again in this sale. Then a most recent transaction of great importance to the Angus breed in general, and to this part of the country in particular, was the purchase of one-half interest of the 1951 International Grand Champion Bull, Elban Bardolier 3d, by D Bar S Ranch from El-Jon Farms. This bull will be on display at sale time and you will have an opportunity to buy some select females carrying his most valuable service. His get have sold at unusually pleasing figures in the El-Jon Sales and they are winning in the major show rings of America. So you are assured of outstanding calves in buying from either of these herds.

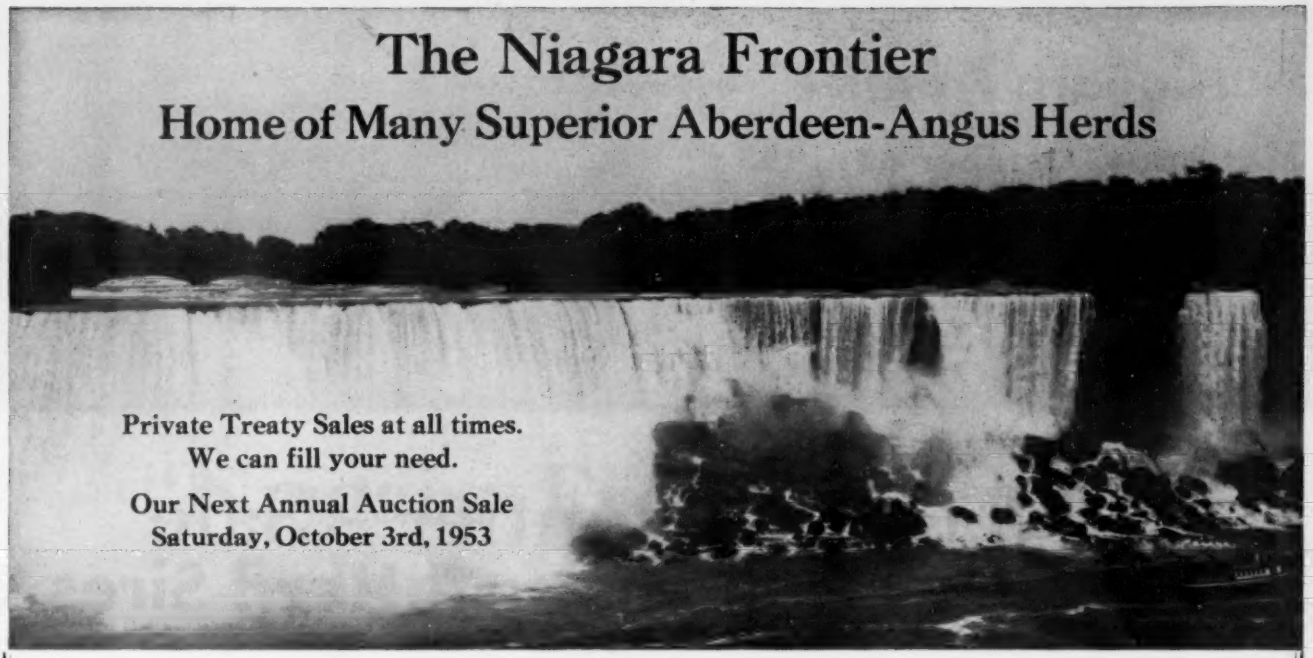
This will be an ideal time for you to spend a few days away from home, as you can attend the American Royal on October 19-20 and then attend this joint Blackpost - D Bar S Sale, which is only a few miles from downtown Kansas City. I certainly recommend this sale as an opportunity for you to enrich your herd.

J. B. McCorkle

J. B. McCorkle

The Annual Sale by Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas, and D Bar S Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas, at Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas, will be held on October 21st, 1953 (Wednesday of American Royal Week). Roy G. Johnston and Ray Sims, Auctioneers. For Catalog of Sale, write to

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI.



DON HEAD FARMS

A Herd of 80 Top Brood Cows, headed by:
PRINCE SUNBEAM 582d, EILEENMERE of DON HEAD and BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 19th

W. REDELMEIER, Estate, Owner — RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO — PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

ESS KAY FARM

An Outstanding Breeding Herd in the Niagara Frontier with 90 Great Cows
Selected for these Top Herd Sires:
RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE — ESS KAY PRINCE G. — PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th — ENVIOUS BURGESS I. E.

S. H. KNOX, Owner — EAST AURORA, NEW YORK — MIKE PANGBURN, Manager; LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

"THE LEDGES"

A Selective, Top Quality Herd of 50 Brood Cows and Two Great Herd Bulls:
WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 15th, the perfect "Golden Cross" Bull
PRINCE BANDY of THE LEDGES, an Eastern National Champion

MR. and MRS. FRED REUTER, Owners — EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
CHARLES WURTZ, Farm Manager — ERNEST CRAIG, Herdsman

PROSPECT FARMS

"Home of the Bandoliers"
With 50 Top Brood Cows, all Popular Families, mated to:
BANDOLIER 2d of THE LEDGES and PROSPECTMERE

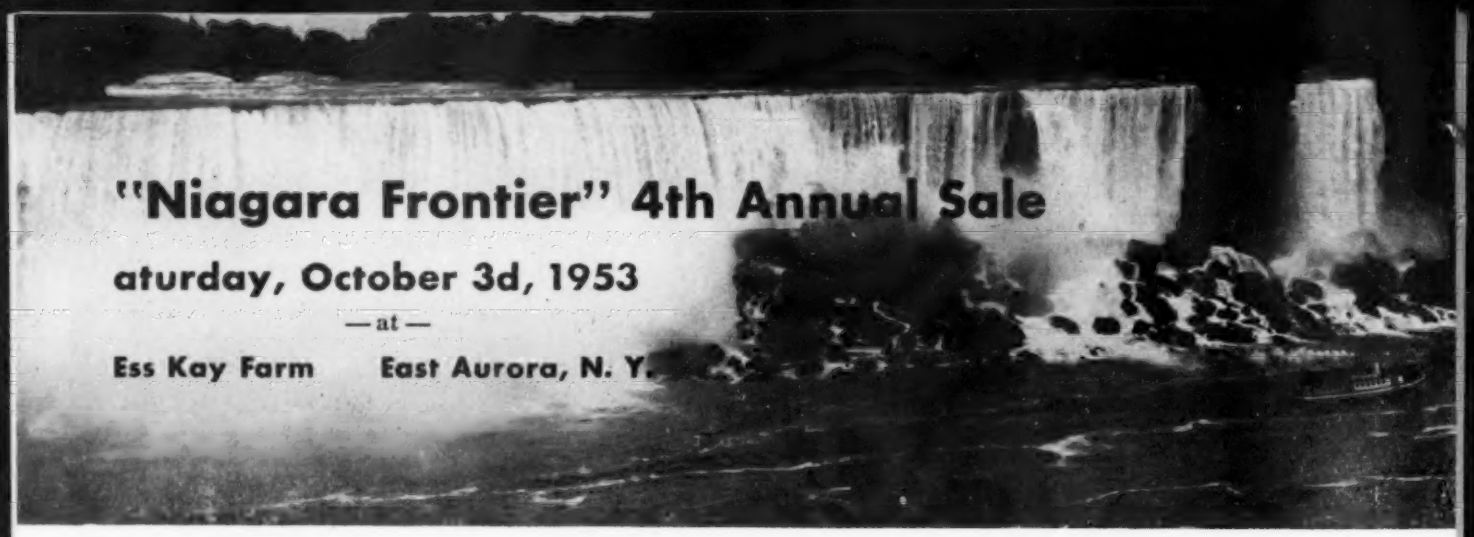
D. B. WELDON, Owner — LONDON, ONTARIO — CHAS. GOOD, Herdsman

DEE-L-VEE FARMS

Featuring the Get and Service of:
DEE-L-VEE'S BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th
With a Herd of More Than 50 Top Brood Cows

DANIEL L. VOLKER, Owner — EDEN, NEW YORK — JAMES MORGAN, Herdsman

For Inquiries or Information of any kind, please contact any of the above owners, or:
MIKE PANGBURN, Secretary, EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
Plan a visit to the Beautiful Niagara Frontier



"Niagara Frontier" Sale

60 Great Females—4 Herd Sires

Carefully selected individuals from among the Outstanding Herds in the area.

DEE-L-VEE

ESS KAY	THE LEDGES
AGINCOURT	DRYNOCH
ANOKA	PROSPECT
DON HEAD	WOODSLEA

—Popular Families—

Among the families in this our strongest offering are the following:

4 Gammers, 4 Blackcap Bessies, Erianna, Pauline T., Anoka Barbara M., Katinka, Anoka Barbara Rose, Portlethen Lucy, Georgina, Blackcap Rosebud, Evening Erica, Maid of Bummers, McHenry Barbara and many other top producing families.

• • • •

Remember The Date

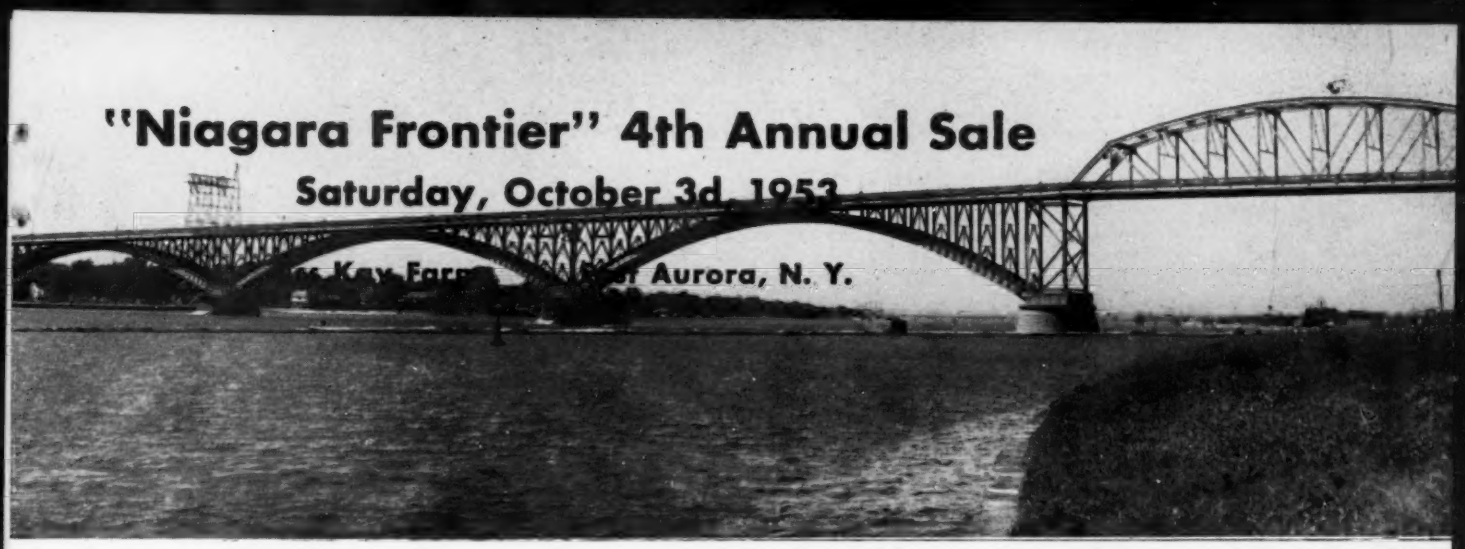
Saturday, October 3d, 1953

Be our guests for the buffet dinner at 6:30 P. M., Friday evening, October 2d at Sale Headquarters at the Hotel Statler.

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations, Please Write:

MIKE PANGBURN, Sale Manager

EAST AURORA **NEW YORK**



"Niagara Frontier" Sale
Selected Tops Sell!

— AT THE —

"Bargain Spot" for Proven Production

An example of the Spectacular Bargains that have been found at the NIAGARA FRONTIER SALE is the top selling female at the 1953 Ankony Sale. This heifer produced the $50,000 bull calf in the same sale.—One of many well known bargains from the "NIAGARA FRONTIER" SALES.

Breed Improvement

Is the goal of NIAGARA FRONTIER area and the sale committee is confident that this offering will stand your strictest test.

Turn Your Eye and Ear to the Niagara Frontier!

Make Your Selections Here

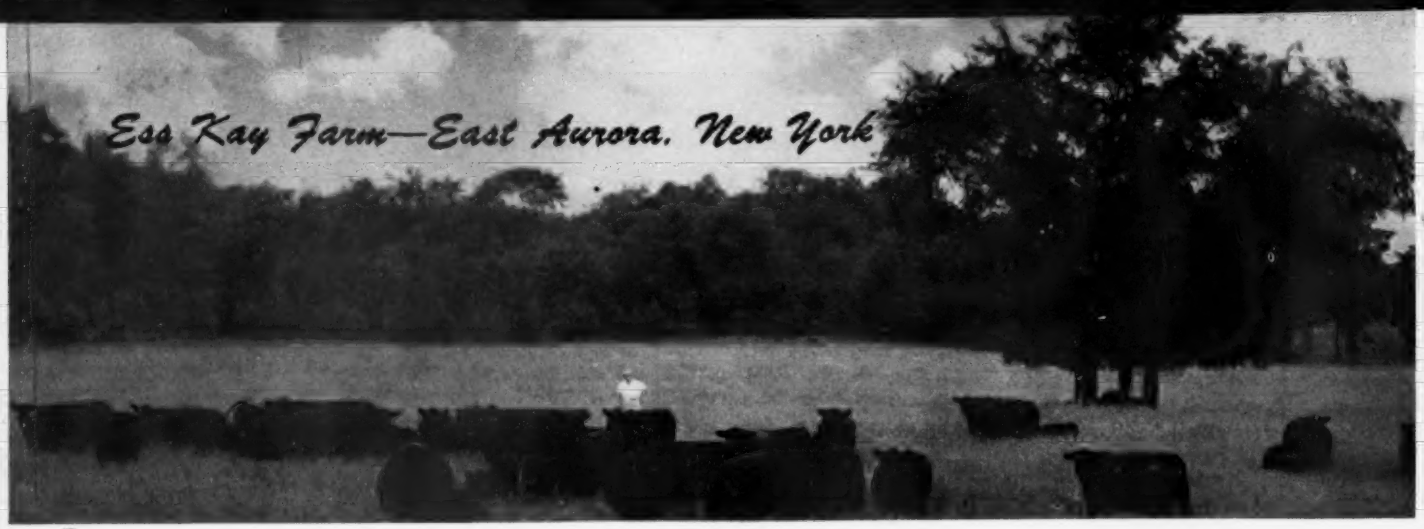
— ON —

Saturday, October 3d, 1953

For Reservations and Information, Write:

MIKE PANGBURN, Sale Manager

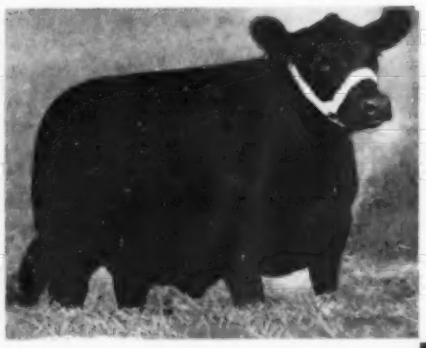
ESS KAY FARM **EAST AURORA, NEW YORK**



"Niagara Frontier" Sale, Saturday, October 3d,

Ess Kay Farm Offers

FIVE BRED HEIFERS



ESS KAY BARBARA ROSE 3d
1548236
An outstanding Anoka Barbara Rose by Envious Burgess I. E., selling bred to Runacres Master Prince.

Also a very thick, deep Maid of Bummers by Envious Burgess I. E., selling bred to Runacres Master Prince.

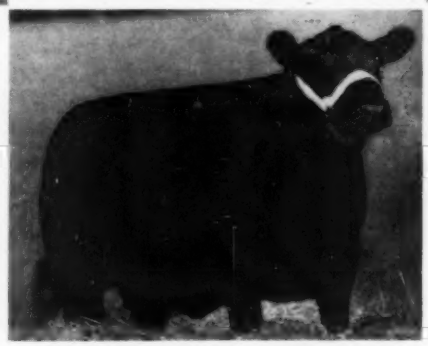
Selling

Prince 78th of Shadow Isle

By the "249th" and out of a "Prince Eric" daughter. An outstanding Herd Sire Prospect.

ESS KAY MISS BURGESS 6th
1548235
A top Bethel Miss Burgess by Prince Sunbeam 324th, selling bred to Runacres Master Prince.

And a Blackbird Beulah by Prince Sunbeam 350th, from a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., selling bred to Runacres Master Prince.



ESS KAY JUANA ERICA 7th
1432408
A granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 249th, selling bred to Runacres Master Prince.

Selected Tops for Quality—Production—Pedigree

Ess Kay Farm East Aurora, New York

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager S. H. KNOX, Owner LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

1953 at Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York

Ess Kay Farm Offers

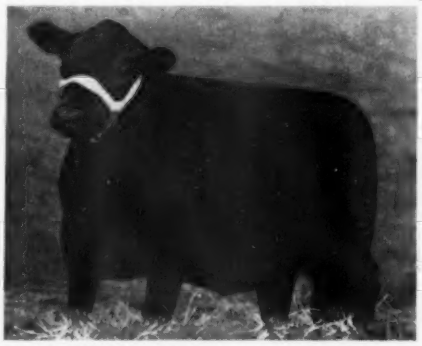
EIGHT OPEN HEIFERS

A BLACKCAP EMPRESS by Prince Sunbeam 350th, out of a straight Bandolier bred dam, and a low set, thick ROSEMERE BARBARA by Prince Sunbeam 324th. Both Sell Open.

ESS KAY GAMMER 1643946

A Gammer of very high quality, by Prince Sunbeam 324th. Sells open.

A PORTLETHEN LUCY (Aberlour strain) by Envious Burgess I. E., and an EVERA ERICA by Envious Burgess I. E. from a daughter of Eventuation of Cremona 9th. Both sell open.



ESS KAY BLACKCAP BESSIE 10th 1643943

A full sister was second top selling animal in the 1952 "Niagara Frontier" Sale. Sells open.

And A Ballindalloch Georgina by Prince Sunbeam 324th.

ESS KAY GEORGINA 3d 1587764

A typy Georgina by Envious Burgess I. E., from a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R. with Andelot Georgina 2d very close. Open.

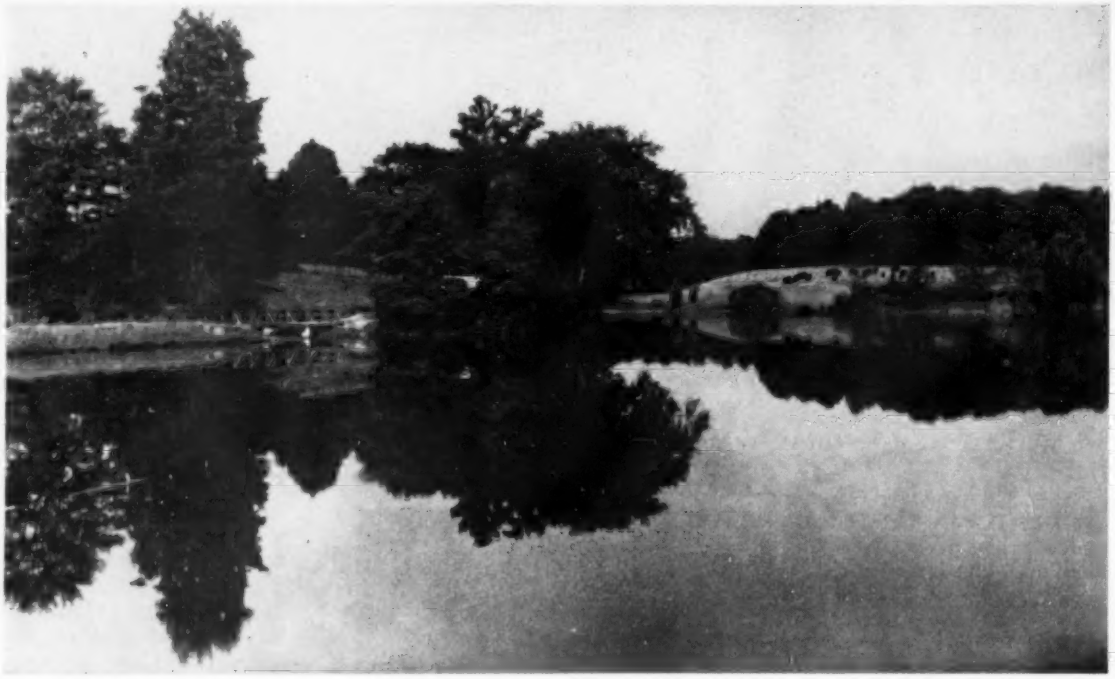
Turn Your Eye and Ear to the "Niagara Frontier"

REMEMBER THE DATE — OCTOBER 3d, 1953

Ess Kay Farm East Aurora, New York

MIKE PANGBURN, Manager — S. H. KNOX, Owner — LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

DON HEAD FARMS



The Lake at DON HEAD

Consigning to the

"Niagara Frontier" Sale—at Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York—October 3d

BLACKCAP of DON HEAD 55th
BLACKCAP of DON HEAD 56th ***Twin Heifers*** **Born February 14th, 1952.**

Sired by Prince Sunbeam 582d, they are half sisters to the Reserve Junior Champion Heifer at the 1951 International. They were shown last year as Junior Calves, and placed 1st and 2d in their class at the Royal Winter Fair. Their dam is a daughter of the $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R. Black Bardolier, the progenitor of the Bardoliers, appears three times in their pedigree.

BLACKCAP ROSEBUD of DON HEAD 3d **Born February 14th, 1952.**

A show prospect from the 1953 Don Head show herd. Sired by Prince Sunbeam 582d, she is a half sister of the Reserve Junior Champion Female at the 1951 International. Her dam was in the Don Head show herd in 1946; a full sister of her dam placed 3d at the International in 1947, and topped the 1947 Show Window Sale, being purchased by Mr. Wm. Mennen; another full sister topped the 1944 Ontario Breeders' Sale. Blackcap Grenada G. R. 3d, by Black Bardolier and out of Blackcap Rosebud 5th, topped the 1942 Grand River-Raona Sale. Blackcap Grenada G. R. 3d is a three-quarter sister to the MODEL COW which at $10,000.00 topped the Gallagher Dispersal Sale in 1947.

BLACKBIRD of DON HEAD 33d **Born September 15th, 1951.**

Sired by Eileenmere of Don Head, she is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th, and a half sister to the Grand Champion Bull at the 1952 Royal Winter Fair. This line of Blackbirds has been one of the good breeding families at Don Head. A maternal sister of Blackbird of Don Head 33d was purchased by Bonniecroft Farms in the 1951 Niagara Frontier Sale at a substantial figure. Another maternal sister sold in the 1952 El-Jon Sale for $4,000.00. A full sister of her dam topped the 1946 Ontario Breeders' Sale at $7,200.00. Bred March 31, 1953, to Prince Sunbeam 582d.

BARBARA of DON HEAD 19th **Born November 8th, 1951.**

A Barbara McHenry, and one of the last daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 16th. A full sister was purchased by Ess Kay Farms; another full sister is in E. P. Taylor's Windfields Angus Herd. One maternal brother was purchased by the University of Alberta to head their herd at Edmonton, and another maternal brother was purchased by a prominent breeder from the same province. Bred April 3d, 1953 to Eileenmere of Don Head.

Don Head Farms - Richmond Hill, Ontario

ERNEST REDELMEIER **PERCY WEBB, Herdsman** **FRANCIS REDELMEIER**

The SHOW and

The NATIONAL SHOW and SALE

1873 —— *80th Anniversary* —— 1953

SEPTEMBER 22, 23, 24

6 Bulls . . . . 54 Females

FAMILIES INCLUDE—Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Edwina, Georgina, Maid of Bummers, Edella, Witch of Endor, Karama, Juana Erica, Queen Mother, Blackbird, Lady Ida, Evergreen, Eisa Trojan Erica, Erica, Blackcap and all the other top producing families.

Premium List $12,500

Consignors

Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri
Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas
Jo-Ra Angus Farm, Ottawa, Kansas
Blackridge Stock Farm, Everest, Kansas
El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa
G. W. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas
Creek Valley Farms, Fall River, Kansas
Dodson Brothers, Wichita, Kansas
C. T. Eubank and Son, Coats, Kansas
Robert A. Finney, Humboldt, Kansas
Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas
Robert Hudelson, Pomona, Kansas
Al Gorges, Fall River, Kansas
James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas
Chester Johnston, Bucyrus, Kansas
Herschel Janssen, Lorraine, Kansas
Francis Kratzer, Geneseo, Kansas
Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kansas
William Ljungdahl, Menlo, Kansas
McCurry Brothers, Sedgwick, Kansas
Joe McQuillan, Clearwater, Kansas
Robert Miller, Highland, Kansas
Willard W. Moore, Gardner, Kansas
Cheyenne Angus Farms, Great Bend, Kansas
Ralph Poland, Junction City, Kansas
Harry E. Peirce, Hutchinson, Kansas
Swartz Brothers, Everest, Kansas
H. F. Sankey, Sterling, Kansas
Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma
E. J. Tatge, Ramona, Kansas
Henry Tegtmeier, Bern, Kansas
Dan T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio
Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas

The calendar for the week is—Tuesday, September 22, Judging National Show; Wednesday, September 23, Judging National Show; Wednesday, September 23, 1 p. m. Judging Sale Cattle, also at 1 p. m., Women's Auxiliary Luncheon; Wednesday, September 23d at 7 p. m. Banquet; Thursday, September 24, 1 p. m. National Sale.

COMING SALES:

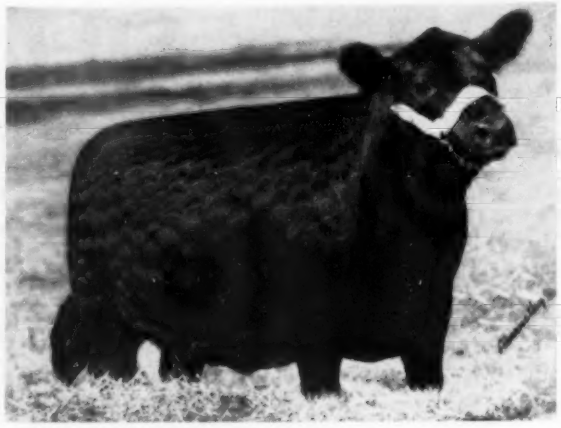
September 24—National Sale ..... Hutchinson, Kansas
October 7—Salina Feeder Calf Sale ..... Salina, Kansas
October 9—Osborne Feeder Calf Sale ..... Osborne, Kansas
November 5—Annual State Sale ..... Hutchinson, Kansas
December 7—Annual Registered & Commercial Sale ..... Dodge City, Kansas

For Hotel Reservations, write: Hutchinson Chamber of Commerce

Hutchinson The "Cow Country" **Kansas**

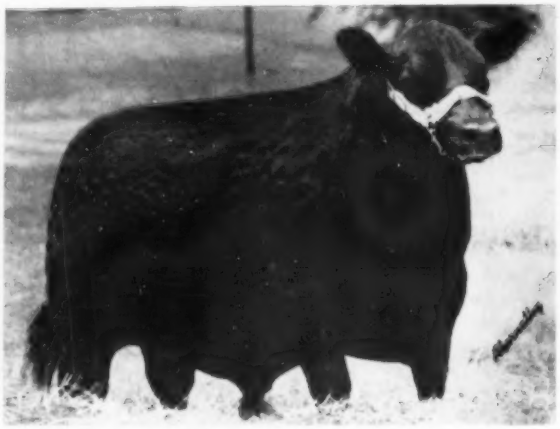
MARYDALE TROJAN ERICA 35th

Calved May 12, 1951. The 1953 Grand Champion Cow of the L. S. U. Spring Livestock Show. A granddaughter of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th —The Burned Back Bull—and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 487th—The Wonder Bull. Bred to Anokamere 10th.



PRIDE 99th of MARYDALE

Calved December 16, 1951. By Eileenmere 1025th and out of a daughter of Black Jester 2d of Ada. Bred to Anokamere 10th.



MARYDALE EILEENMERE 140th

Calved March 12, 1951. A son of Eileenmere 1025th and out of Erica Bell 8th who is the grandam of Marydale Trojan Erica 35th and a daughter of Eileenmere 487th.

Marydale's Third Annual

OCTOBER 31st, 1953 —

20 Herd Bulls

These bulls will be two years old by sale time or shortly thereafter. Check through their pedigrees from the catalog, and inspect them individually and we are sure you will agree they are Herd and Breed improving bulls. EVERY ANIMAL PRODUCED ON THE FARM.

ALL CATTLE PICTURED WILL BE SOLD IN THIS SALE

For Catalogs, Please Address:

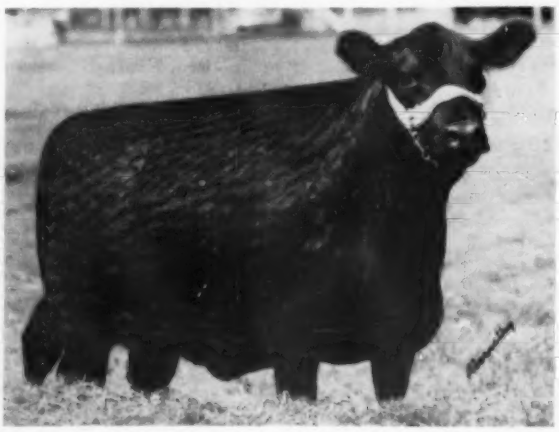
Marydale Farm . . . . . .

LLOYD COBB, Owner

"MAC" McKERLEY, Herdsman

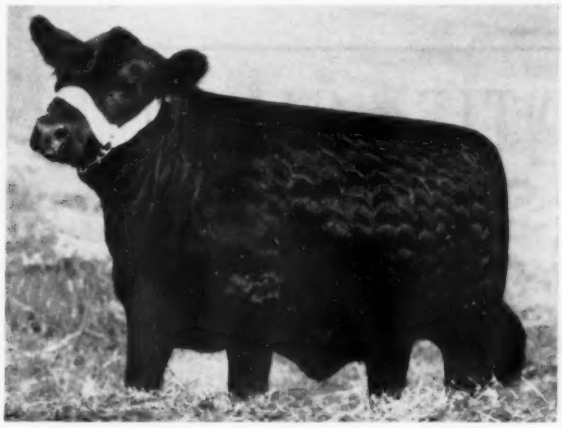
MARYDALE BLACKBIRD 84th

Calved June 2, 1951. By Eileenmere 1025th and out of a daughter of Ames Plantation Pride's Eric. Bred to Anokamere 10th.



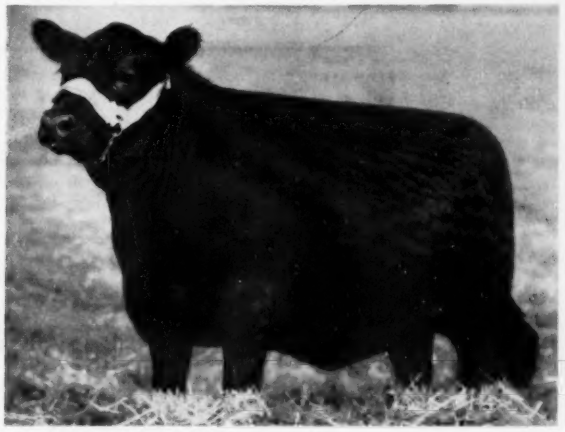
MARYDALE BLACKBERRY 15th

Calved November 29, 1951. By Eileenmere 1025th and out of a granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Bred to Anokamere 10th.



MARYDALE GEORGINA 7th

Calved October 2, 1952. By Anokamere 10th and out of a daughter of Ravenswood Bandolier 12th. A full sister to the top selling female of our 1952 Sale.



MARYDALE KATINKA 16th

Calved July 3, 1952. By Anokamere 10th and out of a granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

"Fine As They Come" Sale

St. FRANCISVILLE, LA.

80 Great Females

Selling 44 bred and 36 open heifers representing the following outstanding families: Elluna, Katinka, Eisa Trojan Erica, Blackberry, Enchantress Trojan Erica, Ballindalloch Blackeyes, Ballindalloch Georgina, Karama, Rosemere Pride, Hartley Edella, Fourth Branch Blackbird, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Windsor Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen, Mulben Pride, Second Branch Blackbird, Rosemere Queen Mother, Finlarig Elba, Elba Erica, Miss Burgess, Sunbeam Idessa, Primrose, Heroine, Queen Mother, Evergreen Erica, Juana Erica, Black Empress, Blackbird Lassie.

Attend the Shamrock Angus Ranch Open House, Centreville, Mississippi, November 1, 1953

Make Reservations Now: HEIDELBERG HOTEL, BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

. St. Francisville, Louisiana

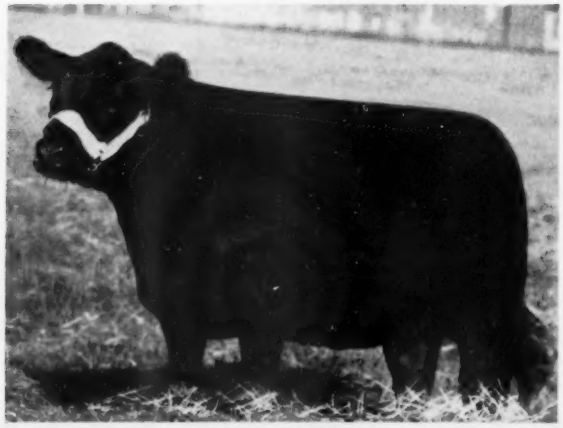
H. B. "Cotton" FAIRCHILD, Manager

MARYDALE ANOKAMERE 3d

Calved January 19, 1952. By Anokamere 10th and out of a daughter of Eileenmere 260th.

MARYDALE ELLUNA

Calved January 11, 1952. By Anokamere 10th and out of a granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam.



MARYDALE ELBA 32d

Calved November 16, 1951. By Le Baron Eppy and out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 260th.

NIAGARA FRONTIER SALE

Saturday, October 3d — East Aurora, N. Y.

With the slogan "Only Quality Individuals will be Accepted", we are proud the Inspection Committee selected 19 head from DEE-L-VEE FARMS.

Dee-L-Vee Gammer 11th*	Dee-L-Vee Maid of Bummers 21st
Dee-L-Vee Katinka 12th	Dee-L-Vee Georgina 13th
Dee-L-Vee Georgina 14th	Witch of Dee-L-Vee 5th
Dee-L-Vee Barbara M. 5th	Lucy of Dee-L-Vee 12th
Dee-L-Vee Erosa 20th*	Dee-L-Vee Eline 17th*
Dee-L-Vee Edella 11th	Dee-L-Vee Edella 10th*
Dee-L-Vee Queen Mother 11th	Dee-L-Vee Queen
Dee-L-Vee Miss Burgess 11th	Pride of Dee-L-Vee 13th*
Dee-L-Vee Blackbird 21st*	Evera of Dee-L-Vee 9th*

Erica of Dee-L-Vee

All of the above heifers are sired by our Blackcap Revolution bull or by his sire, Eventuation of Dee-L-Vee 55th. The bred heifers, indicated by an asterisk, we guarantee to be safe with calf. We hope they will all please you.

DEE-L-VEE FARMS

D. L. VOLKER, Owner

DEE-L-VEE

"Famous Name Wherever Brood Cows Are Discussed"

Dee-L-Vee's Blackcap Revolution

Sire: Eventuation of Dee-L-Vee 55th 1031889	Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M...
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257
			Blackbird Glencarnock 12th
	Andelot Pride Quality 3d 766028	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d 460681
			Elba 3d of Strathmore 467214
		Pride of Quality 12th 454863	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Pride 12th of Hickory Grove
Dam: Hother Blackcap Model 1029929	Hother's Evader Revolution 851442	Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551	Evesback Evader 534359
			Key of Faith 545131
		Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada 603246	General of Ada 483257
			Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada
	Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 2d 895790	Hother's Bardolier 682891	Black Bardolier 480883
			Pride of Hill Crest 43d 547475
		Dunwalke Blackcap 9th 664323	Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028
			Cityside Blackcap 15th 546438

The greatest breeding bull we have had since Eventuation of Cremona 9th.

Dee-L-Vee's Eventuation 5th

Sire: Dee-L-Vee's Eventuation 1031873	Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M...
			Fannie Bess of Ada 451323
		Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257
			Blackbird Glencarnock 12th
	Lucy of Anoka 5th 644409	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Lucy of Aberlour 8th 495431	George of Aberlour 2d 495426
			Lucy of Aberlour 3d 495423
Dam: Erica of Glen Ross 11th 743348	Bandolier of Anoka 11th 700699	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 4th 700698	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Emmeline of Glen Ross 7th 743349	Senator of Aberlour 743350	George of Aberlour 2d 495426
			Sunny Acres Sunflower 495425
		Emmeline of Glen Ross 4th 743351	Tiptop of Glen Ross 539481
			Emmeline of Glen Ross 2d

Our Junior Herd Sire. All the bred heifers* we are offering in the sale carry his service. If the calves they drop are like the ones we have at home, we are sure you won't be disappointed.

EDEN, NEW YORK

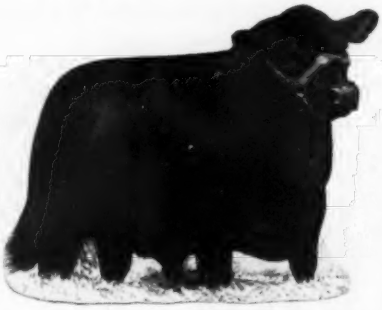
JAMES MORGAN, Manager

"All Dukes'" Production

Chief Herd Sire

Duke of Wayne Knolls 9'-"Shorty" 1056474

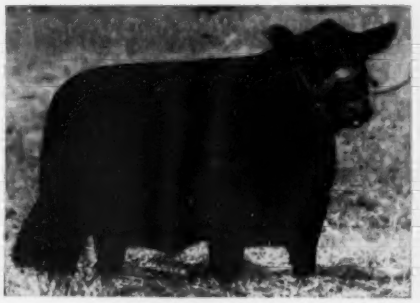
Supreme Champion 1949 American Futurity



Here are 3 young bulls sired by the Duke. Uniform? They certainly are!

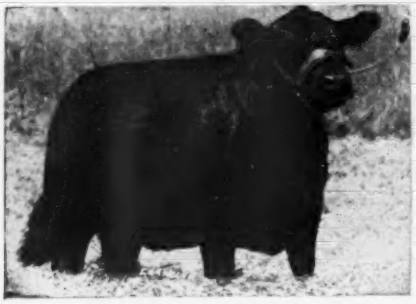
Sale - October 19, 1953

Wayne's Maid of Bummers 17" 1600304



Gammer of Jefferson 1572838

Wayne's Eulima 3" 1600293



Pride of Jefferson 4" 1307545

Wayne Knolls Lassie 2" 1529933

Wayne's Blackcap 5" 1490563

Featured at the sale will be double-bred Dukes' daughters carrying the service of our Junior Herd Sire, Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032', an outstanding son of the famous Eileenmere 1032'.

Our offering will include many popular families: Gammer • Eulima • Miss Wix • Ballindalloch Georgina • Blackcap Bessie • Ballindalloch Jilt • Barbara • Witch of Endor • Fannie Bess • Tolan Blackcap • Black Jestress

For Catalog Write

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager **Smithville, Missouri**

For Hotel Reservations write to —
Mayflower Hotel . . . Akron, Ohio

WAYNE KNOLLS FARM

MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME **Don Tronge, *Manager***

Breed Power Depends

Prince Eric E B 6th 1314474

- Sire: Burgess Eric 10th
  - Prince Eric of Sunbeam
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
        - Black Peer of St. Albans
        - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
        - Revolution 81st
        - Erica Marie 9th
    - Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam
      - Revelga
        - Revolution 81st
        - Elga Elliott 29th
      - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam
        - Revolution of Sunbeam
        - Erica 4th of Sunbeam
  - Miss Burgess B. 15th
    - Envious Blackcap B. 6th
      - Envious Marshall 3d
        - Excelsior Marshall 3d
        - Eulogy of Leamoor
      - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
        - Burgess Marshall 3d
        - Blackcap Harrison 68th
    - Miss Burgess B. 4th
      - Envious Marshall 3d
        - Excelsior Marshall 3d
        - Eulogy of Leamoor
      - Maid of Rose Hill
        - Elgon Marshall 2d
        - Maid of Bummers
- Dam: Rosemere Pride R.K.
  - Envious Blackcap B. 15th
    - Bethel Black Mar Jr.
      - Bethel Black Mar
        - Briarcliff Mariner
        - Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
      - Bethel Mignonne 2d
        - Boxer of Briarcliff
        - Briarcliff Mignonne 3d
    - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
      - Burgess Marshall 3d
        - Elgon Marshall 2d
        - Maid of Bummers
      - Blackcap Harrison 68th
        - Blackcap Revolution
        - Blackcap Judy 46th
  - Sunnyside Pride 11th
    - Eileenmere 356th
      - Eileenmere 85th
        - Eileenmere 32d
        - Enchantrene
      - Estellamere 2d
        - Eileenmere 32d
        - Estella of Rosemere 5th
    - Sunnyside Pride 6th
      - Eileenmere 147th
        - Eileenmere 32d
        - Blackcap Tolan 19th
      - Pride of Rosemere 112th
        - Queenmere 22d
        - Pride of Rosemere 43d

JOHN W. MECOM, Owner
2900 Gulf Building
HOUSTON, TEXAS

BLAKELY SMITH,
Superintendent of Farming
ALTA LOMA, TEXAS

AL MAURER,
Herd Manager
ALTA LOMA, TEXAS

MECOM

Upon Herd Bull Power

ANGUS RANCHES

HOUSTON, TEXAS——————TRINIDAD, COLORADO

Walnut View Farm
...and Thomas Farms

Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

Sale to be held at the Walnut View Farm, located 7 miles north of Greenfield, Indiana on road 9 then east 1 mile. Sale begins at 1:00 p. m. DST.

Thursday, September 24, 1953

Complete dispersal of the Walnut View herd and some cattle from the Thomas Farms.

Lots – 50 – Lots

Sale includes 50 lots consisting of cows with calves, bred cows and heifers, open heifers, some bulls and also several 4-H heifer and steer calves.

Herd Sires:

Walnut View Farm
PRINCE GEORGINA of W. 1324385
For Reference and Sale.

Thomas Farms
HILL CREST STAMP 10th 1218846
For Reference Only.

These cattle are all in good working condition.
Good individuals with good bloodlines.

Owners:

WALNUT VIEW FARM
GENE O'NEAL and AUBREY M. THOMAS

THOMAS FARMS
MAX VANDENBARK and AUBREY M. THOMAS

Address: 328 East North St., Greenfield, Indiana

The Fifth Annual Great Oaks

"Bandolier Review" Sale

Monday, October 5, 1953

Rochester, Michigan

REFERENCE SIRE A

Black Bardolier of Den-Mor and His First Six Calves

His Get and Service is a Feature

FIFTY HEAD SELLING

Two Top Young Herd Sire Prospects—48 Outstanding Young Females

FOR CATALOGS AND HOTEL RESERVATIONS, WRITE

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

J. B. McCORKLE
Sale Consultant

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS
Manager

Reference Sire -C-

9 Daughters SELL!

Prince Quality M. B. 1035836

A bull that is carrying a lot of the load in the breeding herd at Great Oaks. Prince Quality M. B., bred by the Maas Brothers of Riverside, Iowa and selected by us at six weeks of age, is a son of Prince Quality of Sunbeam by the immortal Prince Sunbeam 29th. Prince Quality of Sunbeam is out of the same cow, Queen 24th of Sunbeam, as Quality Prince of Sunbeam, the great Oklahoma A. & M. sire, and Qualitier of Sunbeam, a twice International first prize bull, and the same strain of females as Angus Valley's Prince Sunbeam 105th and Shadow Isle's Prince Sunbeam 328th, the 1948 International Junior Champion bull. Prince Quality M. B. is out of a McHenry Barbara cow sired by a son of Envoy of Erin. Before being retired to the breeding herd, Prince Quality M. B. achieved quite an enviable record as a show bull. As a summer yearling in 1948 he won his class at the International and went on to be Reserve Junior Champion. He was Junior Champion at the Eastern States Exposition and first in class at Denver that same year. As a two year old in 1950 he was Grand Champion bull at the Michigan State Fair, third in the two year old class at the International, and first in class and Reserve Senior Champion (under Elban Bardolier 3d) in Denver. As a sire, Prince Quality M. B. has even exceeded his show ring accomplishments. He has sired many outstanding calves already at Great Oaks. His sons have been very popular to visiting herd bull hunters, and many of them have found their way to other good herds at satisfactory prices. His heifer calves have been equally good. His very first daughter, Pride 30th of Great Oaks, topped the 1951 Bandolier Review Sale, going to Marydale Farms at St. Francisville, Louisiana. As a senior calf in 1950 she stood third at the International and first at the Michigan State Fair and Denver. As a senior yearling in 1951, she stood first at Illinois, Wisconsin, Ohio, and Michigan State Fairs. She was fourth in class at the International, second in Denver, and first at Fort Worth and Houston. She was Grand Champion female at Ohio, Senior Champion at Wisconsin and Reserve Senior Champion at Illinois, Michigan, and Houston. His first calves in the 1951 Bandolier Review sale averaged over $2500.00. In the 1952 Bandolier Review Sale his daughters averaged over $3400.00.

The Type Prince Quality M. B. is Siring ⟶

Great Oaks Lucys Prince

The summer yearling bull in the Great Oaks show string this season. Out of an Aberlour Portlethen Lucy daughter of Cesor's Evader Mercury. One of the best bull calves ever dropped at Great Oaks. Note the flashy front, straightness and smoothness this calf carries at only eight months of age. We have refused some attractive offers for this youngster but are determined to hold him in our show string.

Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale

All Daughters of Prince Quality M. B.—All Selling!

1. BARBARA M. 2d of GREAT OAKS

Pictured at Right—Top

2. KATINKA 7th of GREAT OAKS

A true Hartley Katinka. Dam by Bethel Black Mar Jr.; second dam by Revolution of Page 11th; third dam a daughter of Katinka 3d of Page.

3. GREAT OAKS BLUEBLOOD LADY

A Hartley Blueblood Lady whose third dam is an own daughter of Revolution of Page 11th. A family fast becoming extremely popular.

4. BLACKCAP EMPRESS 3d of G. O.

A full sister to one of the top heifers in the 1951 sale now at Prospect Farms, London, Ontario.

5. BARBARA 22d of GREAT OAKS

Pictured at Right—Center

6. GREAT OAKS MAID of BUMMERS 18th

Out of a Tudor-bred Maid of Bummers cow. A full sister to a top heifer in the 1951 sale now at Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut.

7. GREAT OAKS MAID of BUMMERS 19th

One of the senior heifer calves in our show string this year. Dam by Bethel Black Mar Jr.; second dam by a son of Bandolier of Anoka and third dam by Revelation 11th from the Tudor herd. A top individual from an ever popular family.

8. ELINE 15th of GREAT OAKS

A true Hartley Eline out of a daughter of the great Hanna sire, Revolution of Page 42d. A full sister sold to Ferndale Ranch in the 1952 sale.

9. BARBARA 20th of GREAT OAKS

Pictured at Right—Bottom

10. ELINE 17th of GREAT OAKS

Another Hartley Eline whose dam by Bethel Black Mar Jr. is out of the same cow as Eline 15th of Great Oaks listed above. A good one.

11. JUANA 13th of GREAT OAKS

A low-set, deep-bodied Juana Erica out of a General of Ada dam.

12. MISS BURGESS 11th of GREAT OAKS

An outstanding, thick, smooth, smart-headed heifer out of a Bethel Black Mar Jr. dam. Second dam by Bandolier of Anoka 9th, full brother in blood to Bandolier of Anoka.

• • •

Space does not permit individual listing of five more top daughters of this great bull. They are all good and will make real foundation breeding females.

An Anoka Barbara M. of real type and quality. One of the most popular families within the breed today. Maternal sister sold to Edwards Brothers in the 1951 sale. Sells safe in calf to Black Bandolier of Den-Mor.

The summer yearling in our 1953 show herd from a strain of McHenry Barbaras (our Rafferty "Barbara Kates") that have done exceptionally well at Great Oaks. This heifer's dam won the two year old class at several major shows in 1948. Truly an outstanding individual.

Another Rafferty "Barbara Kate" McHenry Barbara female. A full sister in blood to Barbara 22d of Great Oaks pictured above, their dams being full sisters. An outstanding individual of productive blood lines. Selling bred to Ellesmere 1550th.

- - October 5th, Rochester, Michigan

Reference Sire -D-

1 Son and 12 Daughters SELL!

Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587

The son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. retained in the herd bull battery at Great Oaks. His dam is a top daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 10th. A picture of her head was used as the cover page of the August 1944 issue of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal depicting the perfect Angus brood cow head. Great Oaks Blackmar 8th has a near perfect head and is transmitting it consistently to his calves. He was shown as a senior calf in 1946. He placed as follows: Second at Illinois, second at Wisconsin, first at Ohio, second at the National Angus Show in Timonium, Maryland, first at Michigan, fourth at the International, and second at Denver. He was also a member of many winning group classes. In the spring of 1947 he sustained a shoulder injury which ended his prospects as a show bull and was retired to the breeding herd. He has sired a lot of top cattle for us the past four years. Many of his get have been shown successfully. Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 2d, a son, and a full brother to Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 4th, the top bull in the Bandolier Review Sale last year, and also a full brother to Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 5th selling as Lot 2 in this sale, stood second as a senior bull calf at the 1950 International, next to Bandolier 170th of Wilton, the Junior Champion bull. He stood third twice at the Futurity Show, second twice at the Ohio State Fair and won his class twice at the Michigan State Fair. Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 2d was recently purchased to head the University of Wisconsin herd at a very satisfactory price. At the 1951 Michigan State Fair, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th was well represented in the championship department. A son was Grand Champion steer over all breeds, another son was Reserve Grand Champion bull, and a daughter was Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female. At the 1952 Michigan State Fair, a daughter of Great Oaks Blackmar 8th was Grand Champion female and four of his calves won the get-of-sire class. The daughters of Great Oaks Blackmar 8th averaged over $2600.00 in the 1951 Bandolier Review Sale and in the 1952 sale his daughters averaged over $3200.00.

Selling . . .

Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 5th

An extremely strong headed bull holding down the junior yearling spot in the Great Oaks show string this year. He is from the Anoka Barbara Rose strain of females, a family noted for the herd bulls they have produced. He is a full brother to Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 2d, shown successfully by Great Oaks in 1950 and 1951 winning his class at many shows and standing second at the 1951 International and now chief herd sire at the University of Wisconsin herd. Another full brother topped our 1952 Bandolier Review Sale going to Walter & J. R. Wilkinson, Marshalltown, Iowa. This bull has been shown only once. He stood fourth as a junior bull calf at the 1952 Michigan State Fair in only moderate show condition and in a class of over a dozen entries.

Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale

All Daughters of Great Oaks Blackmar 8th—All Selling!

1. LUCY 8th of GREAT OAKS

Pictured at Right—Top

2. ERICA 43d of GREAT OAKS

A top individual whose dam is an own daughter of Bandolier of Anoka. Second dam by Bardell Martin 2d; thus this heifer's dam is a three-quarter full sister to Black Bardolier and Blackcap Barry. A daughter of this cow went to the Tolan herd in our 1951 sale. Bred to Eileenmere 1550th.

3. PURE PRIDE 4th of GREAT OAKS

Same strain as Pure Pride 3d of Page, 1930 International Grand Champion Female. Dam by Evesback Evader. A sister sold to El-Jon Farms in 1950 sale, another to Red Gate Farms in 1952 sale.

4. PRIDE 39th of GREAT OAKS

One of our junior yearling show heifers. Extremely short-legged, deep-bodied, good headed, and thick. Dam, bred by Hideaway, carries Bandolier top and Sunbeam bottom in her pedigree. Safe in calf to Black Bardolier of Den-Mor.

5. EDWINA 2d of GREAT OAKS

Pictured at Right—Center

6. PRIDE 44th of GREAT OAKS

A full sister to Great Oaks Type, the Grand Champion Steer over all breeds at the 1951 Michigan State Fair. Dam by Bandolier of Glen Ross.

7. BLACKCAP 36th of GREAT OAKS

Strong headed, correct typed heifer whose dam is a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 9th, a full brother in blood to Bandolier of Anoka.

8. ERICA 45th of GREAT OAKS

Low set and deep bodied. Dam by Wonuka Bandolier. Safe in calf to Black Bardolier of Den-Mor.

9. ERICA 48th of GREAT OAKS

Pictured at Right—Bottom

10. BARBARA 23d of GREAT OAKS

A McHenry Barbara carrying much type and style. Dam by Wonuka Bandolier, a son of Bandolier of Anoka 7th.

11. ERICA 47th of GREAT OAKS

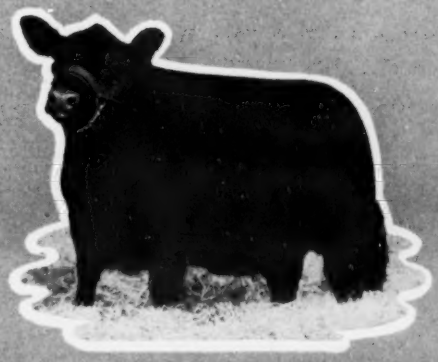
Dam of Ames Plantation breeding has been a top producer in the Great Oaks herd for thirteen years standing third in class at the 1939 International.

12. PRIDE 41st of GREAT OAKS

A sweet fronted female out of a daughter of Wonuka Bandolier, third dam by Bandolier of Anoka 8th.

An outstanding representative of our Aberlour Portlethen Lucy strain. This family has done exceptionally well at Great Oaks and we consider them the best strain of cattle in the herd. A heifer from this family topped our 1952 sale. This one is good enough to top our 1953 sale. Extremely thick and fleshy with a smart, feminine head. Her dam is by a son of Blackcap Revolution B. 2d, the 1934 International Junior Champion bull. Second dam by Cesor's Evader Mercury and third dam by Bandolier of Anoka 10th. Definitely an attraction. She sells bred to Eileenmere 1550th.

A true Wheatland Edwina of show calibre. She is the same strain as Envious Bardolier 3d, the $36,000.00 Triple-A-Ranch herd sire solely responsible for Bill Anheuser's recent top auction. This is the same family that produced two recent International Grand Champion bulls—Eileenmere 500th and Master Prince of Sunbeam. She should be an attraction. Sells bred to Eileenmere 1550th.



The junior yearling heifer in our 1953 show string. She stood well up in class as a junior calf at the Denver and Fort Worth shows last winter. An outstanding fronted heifer with a heavy rear quarter and a lot of bone. She is the same strain as Penney and James' featured herd sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 155th. Her dam is a daughter of Wonuka Bandolier by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Her second dam is an own daughter of Eileenmere 85th. A real individual carrying top blood lines and selling bred to Eileenmere 1550th.

- - October 5th, Rochester, Michigan

AND STILL MORE ATTRACTIONS

★ A GAMMER, By Black Bardolier of Den-Mor

Only a January 1953 baby but a true Homage Gammer. Her dam, Gammer of Fair Lea 2d, is sired by Burgess Bardolier G. R., a son of the phenomenal Black Bardolier.

★ A BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, By Raona's Bardolier 65th

The sire of this heifer is the son of Raona's Bardolier 2d selected by Raona Farms to continue the great job his sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d, started in the Raona herd and their feature Bardolier sire today. Her dam, one of the top heifers in the "Breed Builders" sale last year, is a daughter of Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d by the famous Prince Sunbeam 19th.

★ AN ANOKA BARBARA ROSE, By Great Oaks Prince Bar

The same strain that produced Bandolier of Anoka 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion bull and his three full brothers, Bandolier of Anoka 3d, "7th", and "10th". This family has been perhaps the best producing line in the famous Anoka herd of the Edwards Brothers at Watford and London, Ontario. She is sired by the son of Prince Quality M. B. retained for herd sire service at Great Oaks. His dam is Barbara Rose of Anoka 37th sired by Bandolier of Anoka 10th—thus a double-bred Anoka Barbara Rose.

★ TWO DAUGHTERS of Bandolier of Wildwood 3d—A Double-bred Son of Bandolier of Anoka

Bandolier of Wildwood 3d was the last son of Bandolier of Anoka. He was out of a successful show daughter of Bandolier of Anoka and retained for herd sire use in the Wildwood herd. Selling are two good daughters of this bull—a Juana Erica bred to Eileenmere 15500th and a Rosemere Barbara bred to Black Bardolier of Den-Mor.

★ A JILT, By A Son of Eileenmere 487th (Pictured Below)

Jilt of Great Oaks—

A daughter of Jeffersonmere 487th, chief herd sire at Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania. He was sired by the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th and his dam is a daughter of Eaton of Quality. This good heifer is out of a double granddaughter of Evesback Evader, half brother to Eva's Bandolier Lad, and sired by Black Bardolier. An outstanding attraction. Selling guaranteed safe in calf to Black Bardolier of Den-Mor.

BUYING BRED HEIFERS IN THIS SALE CAN RESULT IN CALVES LIKE THIS FOR YOU

← A PROMISING YOUNGSTER BY BLACK BARDOLIER of DEN-MOR

Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale

22 Females Will Sell Bred To These

Two Great Bulls

Many With Long Breeding Dates

Black Bardolier of Den-Mor

One of the most widely known and talked about bulls in America today. A year ago we could only boast about his individuality and at that time we hoped he would sire the right kind of offspring. Now, a year later, we can still boast about his even greater individuality but of even greater importance, we can positively state he is an outstanding sire as well with many top calves on the ground as proof. Not only has he sired several outstanding show prospects in the Great Oaks herd, but we have gotten many enthusiastic reports from breeders over the nation who bought heifers bred to this great bull in our sale a year ago voicing their enthusiasm about the calves he has sired for them. Reviewing his show record, he was undefeated at the fall and winter shows as a senior calf in 1951 including the Chicago International where he was also Reserve Junior Champion bull. In 1952, after a season of hard work, he was Supreme Champion at the All American Futurity, Grand Champion at the Michigan State Fair, and third in class at the International. Today he looks better than he has ever looked before and is eligible as a two year old in this year's shows. Many of the bred heifers in this sale are carrying his valuable service.

Eileenmere 1550th

One of the greatest of the many great sons of Eileenmere 500th. We at Great Oaks are especially proud that we have been able to secure an interest in this bull from Tolan Farms and look forward with great anticipation to the results of using such an outstanding bull in the Great Oaks herd. We think we are offering the public something a bit out of the ordinary in selling a few top heifers carrying his service. Eileenmere 1550th was Grand Champion bull wherever shown in 1952 except at the International where he stood fourth in class under three great bulls considerably larger than himself. The bulls heading this class were considerably older than Eileenmere 1550th. He was Grand Champion at the Illinois State Fair, the National Angus Show at Des Moines, the National Angus Show in Lincoln, and the National Angus Show in Denver, thus a three-National Angus Show Grand Champion bull.

-- October 5th, Rochester, Michigan

Summarizing the Many Attractions Offered

● Two Top Herd Bull Prospects

The kind that will improve many of the nation's better herds.

● Twenty-two Outstanding Bred Heifers

Selling guaranteed safe in calf to outstanding bulls, many with long breeding dates to insure the buyer a quick profit. Those guaranteed safe in calf that have not been pronounced pregnant by a veterinarian at sale time can be left at the farm until they are positively settled at no expense to the buyer.

● Famous Service Sires

Seldom do we see a sale listing two more universally known and more unanimously popular service sires than Black Bardolier of Den-Mor and Eileenmere 1550th. Their calves will be readily salable from the moment they hit the ground and can easily pay for their dams and in some cases many times more.

● Twenty-six Fancy Open Heifers

All but five of the open heifers are breeding age but have never been served. They are just at the right stage for you to take home to breed to your bull and the kind that will add fame and popularity to the bull you are promoting at home.

● Many Show Cattle Selling

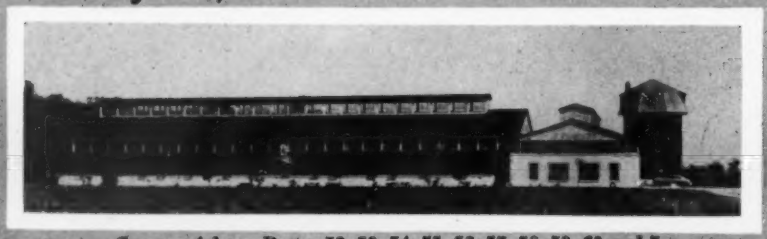
We are selling practically every female we have fitted for the 1953 shows. Our best junior yearlings, summer yearlings, and senior calves are all included. There are a few on which we would like to reserve the right to continue showing the rest of this show season.

● A Majority of Popular Families

Over half the females are from popular families. Included are:

GAMMER	MAID of BUMMERS	KARAMA (WILDWOOD KEY)
BLACKCAP BESSIE	ABERLOUR LUCY	PRIMROSE
HARTLEY KATINKA	JILT	BLACKCAP EMPRESS
ANOKA BARBARA M.	BLUEBLOOD LADY	HARTLEY PURE PRIDE
ANOKA BARBARA ROSE	WHEATLAND EDWINA	JUANA ERICA
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA	HARTLEY ELINE	McHENRY BARBARA

Home of the Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale



See our Ads on Pages 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60 and 7

The Great Oaks "Bandolier Review" Sale

at Great Oaks Stock Farms

Rochester, Michigan

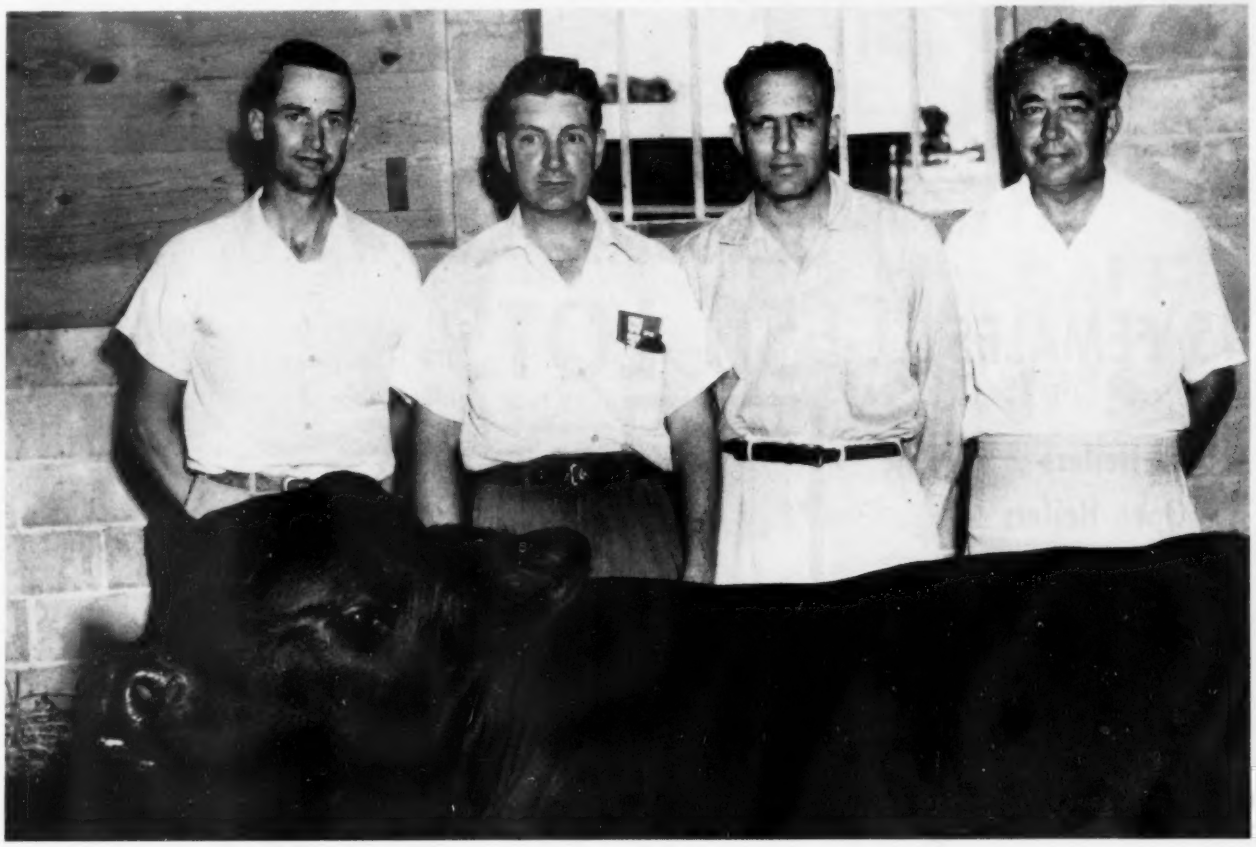
HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

J. B. McCORKLE
Sale Consultant

JOHN SHERIDAN
CHARLES DULZO } Herdsmen

THANKS AND CONGRATULATIONS

To Dr. J. C. Calabria, Dallas, Texas, Owner of Magic Valley Ranches, Grapevine and Clarksville, Texas—For the Purchase of The Entire Wal-Acres Angus Herd.



Left to right: Glen Tole, Secretary of the Texas Association, on hand to congratulate new owner; Joe Hooten, Austin, who handled the business transaction; Dr. J. C. Calabria, new owner; I. W. Walls, former owner. The bull is Prince Ole of Wal-Acres, champion son of Prince Oldfield of Ferndale.

Mrs. Walls and I regret to announce the sale of our herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. We have moved from Dallas to Florida, the only reason we have for selling. Breeding Angus Cattle has been a most interesting and enjoyable venture for both of us. We want to say thanks and express our sincere appreciation to our many friends in the cattle business for the many courtesies extended us. The Wal-Acres cattle have done well for us and we are sure they will continue to do well under the ownership and efficient management of Dr. J. C. Calabria. We are highly pleased to see them go to a man who is a most enthusiastic, energetic new breeder that has spent three years studying and preparing his ranches to properly care for these cattle.

The herd included 76 head, consisting of: Our $15,000 Herd Sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 107th; Our Champion Junior Herd Sire, Prince Ole of Wal-Acres; Our entire show herd; the cow herd, including daughters of such famous bulls as Homeplace Eileenmere 999th, "52d", "26th", "500th", "4th", Douglas 2d of Angus Valley and others and including such families as Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Blueblood Lady, Eulima, Anoka Barbara and others.

Our thanks and best wishes to Joe Kirk Smith, our loyal and efficient Manager-Herdsman who has now joined the Hays Ranch staff.

WAL-ACRES ANGUS FARM

MR. AND MRS. I. W. WALLS, OWNERS

EMERSON - 0933 • ROUTE 4 • BOX 369 • DALLAS, TEXAS

JOE K. SMITH, MANAGER

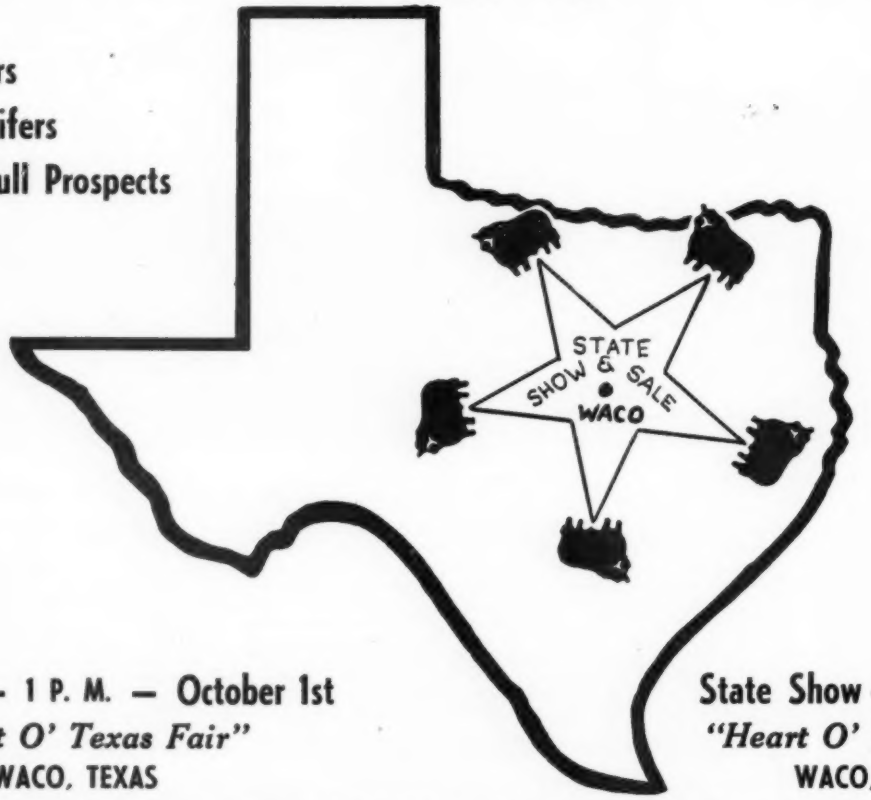
Texas ABERDEEN-ANGUS Association

STATE SALE

OCTOBER 1st at WACO, TEXAS

45 FEMALES.....50 LOTS.....5 BULLS

- Bred Heifers
- Open Heifers
- Herd Bull Prospects



State Sale — 1 P. M. — October 1st
"Heart O' Texas Fair"
WACO, TEXAS

State Show — Sept. 30th
"Heart O' Texas Fair"
WACO, TEXAS

Your opportunity to buy top cattle backed with breeding and families from the outstanding herds in Texas. All cattle have been carefully selected and will be a credit to the herd of the most discriminating breeder.

For catalog, write Secretary or Chairman

J. V. HAMPTON, President
Fort Worth, Texas

H. E. GOODMAN, Sale Chairman
1415 Maywood, Dallas, Texas

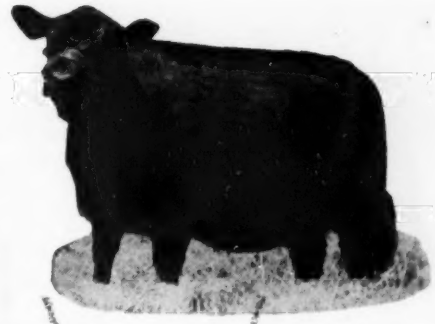
GLENN L. TOLE, Secretary
Livestock Exchange Bldg., Wort Worth, Texas

TEXAS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

HIS SERVICES WILL BE A FEATURE OF THE HR-77 SALE

FEB. 18, 1954

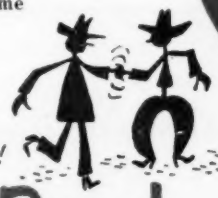
BLACK PRINCE of 77
Blue Ribbon winner of Houston and San Antonio, whose service along with that of Raona's Prince Eric will be featured.



ETTAR of 77—A sample of the female offering we will consign to the HR - 77 Sale.

Black Peer 97 of Angus Valley	Prince Sunbeam 105th	Prince Sunbeam 29th
		Queen Peeress S. B.
	Blkbd Quality of Lonjac	General 6th of Page
		Blackbird Quality E. P.
Ettar 46 of F. B.	Eileenmere R. 12th	Eileenmere 2d of T. H.
		Dorcas Faith 2d
	Ettar 21st of F. B.	Batunian 4th of F. B.
		Ettar 4th of F. B.

After going over the candidates that were possibilities for the HR - 77 Sale, we have tentatively selected what we think is a great group. During the intervening months, we plan to present this outstanding offering to you by both pictures and verbal descriptions. In this way, you can become well acquainted with the top individuals that will be yours to choose from on Sale Day.

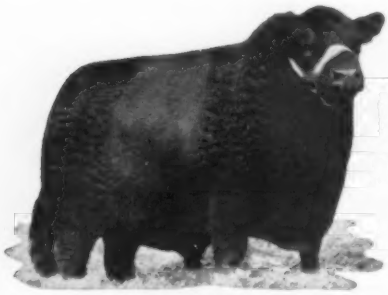


... You're always welcome!

Seventy-Seven Ranch

GEORGE W. GRAHAM, OWNER
77 RANCH
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

WICHITA NAT'L BANK BLDG.—WICHITA FALLS, TEX.
Ranch: 6 miles NE of Wichita Falls on Hwy. 72
DR. DAN ROBERTS, Manager



PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th
****PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th 881411**

*Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	**Black Prince of Sunbeam	***B. P. of St. A. *Pride 17th of S.
	**Barbara of Rosemere 100th	*Prizemere 32d *Barb. of R. 33d
*Elba S. of Sunbeam 557500	Barbara of Rosemere 88th	*Prizemere 32d Barb. of R. 44th
	Elbana S. 13th	Ballmere Elbana G. of Sun.

This great bull was the 1948 International Grand Champion. He is owned jointly with Shadow Isle Farms. His get prove him to be one of the top bulls of the Angus breed.

M&L HERD SIRES

PRINCE 39th of SHADOW ISLE
PRINCE 39th of SHADOW ISLE

**Prince Sunbeam 249th 881411	*Prince Sunbeam 100th	**Bl. Pr. of Sun. *Barb. of R. 100
	*Elba S. of Sunbeam	Barb. of R. 88th Elbana S. 13th
Eline Missie of Le Baron 1016275	Le Baron Epponian	Eppon. 6th of B'v Blkbd 5th of W
	Cold Saturday E. 4th	Jock of Whtlnd Eline 19th of P

We believe he is the greatest son of the 1948 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th. We purchased him privately at a long price from Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia. You will be seeing him as a two-year-old at the fall and winter shows.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 713th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 713th

*Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	**Black Prince of Sunbeam	***B. P. of St. A. *Pride 17th of S.
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam	Revolution 81st Erica Marie 9th
Eris 2d of Sunbeam 754898	Revelga	Revolution 81st *Elga Elliott 29th
	Black Eris of Sunbeam	***B. P. of St. A. Erica 3d of Sun

By the Immortal Prince Sunbeam 29th, the 2-million-dollar sire. Notice the similarity in his pedigree and that of the "Bull of the Century," Prince Eric of Sunbeam. His first calves are outstanding.

SALE DATE
FEBRUARY 20th
1954

We have been asked to join our fellow Texas Breeders, Hays & 77 Ranch and Essar Ranch in a Sale Circuit February 18, 19 and 20, 1954. At that time we will feature the Get and Service of these four herd bulls.

PRINCE 105th of SKY-FARM
PRINCE 105th of SKY-FARM 1188269

Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326	Prince Sunbeam 29th	Bl. Pr. of Sun Erica M. of Sun
	Eraline of Sunbeam	Barb. of R. 103d Eraline E. of Sun.
Elba E. of Sunbeam 933011	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th Pauline T. 6th
	Elba Erica of Hamilton	Rev. of Wh. 20th Abbie Glencarnock

Our good son of Prince Sunbeam 305th and out of a top daughter of the "Wonder Bull", Eileenmere 487th. He is an outstanding bull that is siring calves for us we are proud to show you.

You Are Always Welcome at M & L

BURNET **M and L Ranch** **TEXAS**

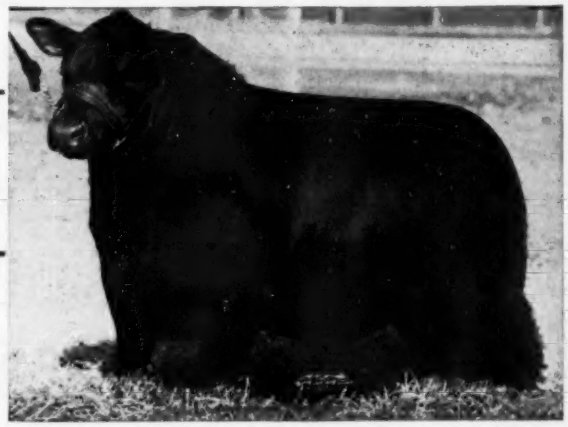
T. F. MURCHISON——Owners——W. A. "Bill" LJUNGDAHL

Plan Now to Attend the—

Brook-Shahan Sale—Wed., Nov. 11, 1953

Buy Daughters of

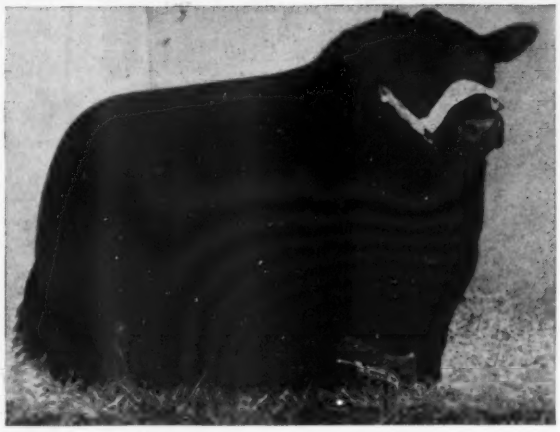
Our Champion, Brook Prince→



BROOK PRINCE 991970—A son of "29th" from Brook Queen 2d, a champion cow where exhibited.

Many Sell Bred to→

Black Knight 20th of Angus Valley 1243497



Our Great "28th" Herd Bull

His calves are exceptionally good and visitors are loud in their praise of them.

Our best wishes and thanks go with the recent purchases of Brook Prince 24th by Dr. Hugo A. Auler, Fall Creek Ranch, Austin, Texas, and Brook Prince 40th by Jim A. Blair, Circle R Ranch, Kyle, Texas.

We now have a nice selection of range bulls priced reasonably.

VISIT US AT THE RANCH

Tonnage Brook Ranch

10 Miles South of Brady, U. S. Hiway 87, Phone 2272

CAMP SAN SABA, TEXAS

MEREDITH CARSON, Foreman

FORREST BURNHAM, Herdsman

Essar Ranch
Aberdeen Angus of Merit

PAUL KEESEE
Manager

TOM SLICK
Owner

TOMMIE STUART
Business Manager

BILL OHLENBUSCH
Farm Manager

ARTHUR GEE
Herdsman

JOHN STEWART
Charge of Moore Ranch

PRINCE SUNBEAM 328th

1948 International Junior and Reserve Champion Bull
Owned Jointly with Shadow Isle Farms

This month we present the personnel responsible for the Essar Herd of cattle. No matter how good the cattle—their potentialities will never be realized without proper personnel. We are all proud of our organization.

JIMMIE WARNKE
Breeding Herd

Remember the Sunshine Circuit of International Champion Bulls February 18-19-20, 1954.

TOM SLICK **PAUL KEESEE** **TOMMIE STUART** **ARTHUR GEE**

Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

R. F. D. 4—Box 176 A

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Founder, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 35, Number 2 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, SEPTEMBER, 1953 Price 25 cents

An Open Letter to All Aberdeen-Angus Journal Readers . . .

It is with somewhat mixed feelings of regret and relief that I take this means to announce that I am, because of reasons that I believe to be sound, severing all of my connections with THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL and THE FRED HAHNE PRINTING COMPANY. No longer will I have any financial interest in or any executive position in either organization. Nor will I be employed by either of them.

Over a period of now more than seventeen years, it has been my privilege to watch the breed expand and improve. I make no claim to have had anything to do with its expansion or improvement. I recall sales where averages were under the hundred dollar mark and sales where the averages have been beyond the five and ten thousand dollar marks. The credit goes to the breed and the breeders who have so ably supported it.

It is quite natural that over the years I have committed many errors, and to those breeders to whom I may have seemed to be unjust, I say, I am sorry. To those who may have felt I have been of some help, I say, thanks for the opportunity—it's a good feeling to have done a little good.

To all friends of the JOURNAL and mine, I want to express my thanks for your many kindnesses, your loyalty to The JOURNAL and your support of The JOURNAL'S advertising columns. I know that all of you will continue to give the same generous support, the same friendly spirit and the same helpfulness in the way of co-operation to bring about a better breed paper and an improved breed. I trust, too, that the same many courtesies extended to me will be given to all of The JOURNAL force. Each one will, I know, appreciate and work toward the best interests of the breed, and the success of the breeders.

Again my Thanks, Best Wishes and Good Sales.

Sincerely,

GAY QUAMMEN

With the Doddies
Down Under

Belltrees Station . . .

Above is the homestead at Belltrees cattle station, near Scone, New South Wales two hundred fifty miles northwest of Sydney. On opposite page are some of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle with lower scene showing the improved pastures along the Hunter River.

Story by GEORGE FARWELL
AUSTRALIAN OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHS
Photo credit J. FITZPATRICK

AWAY UP towards the headwaters of the Hunter River, in New South Wales, some of Australia's finest beef cattle are bred. It is a land of great beauty, ringed by mountains, with lush green river flats and pastures which have been gradually improved over several generations. The peaceful setting of the Upper Hunter Valley seems infinitely remote from the rush of commerce; yet it is easily accessible.

Belltrees, for instance, one of its historic cattle stations, is only one hundred miles by road from Newcastle (population 127,000), the great steel producing port at the mouth of the Hunter. The lower Hunter is well populated, producing coal, dairy products and wines. Further inland, around Muswellbrook and Scone, on the New England Highway, there are famous thoroughbred studs, cattle, wheat and sheep.

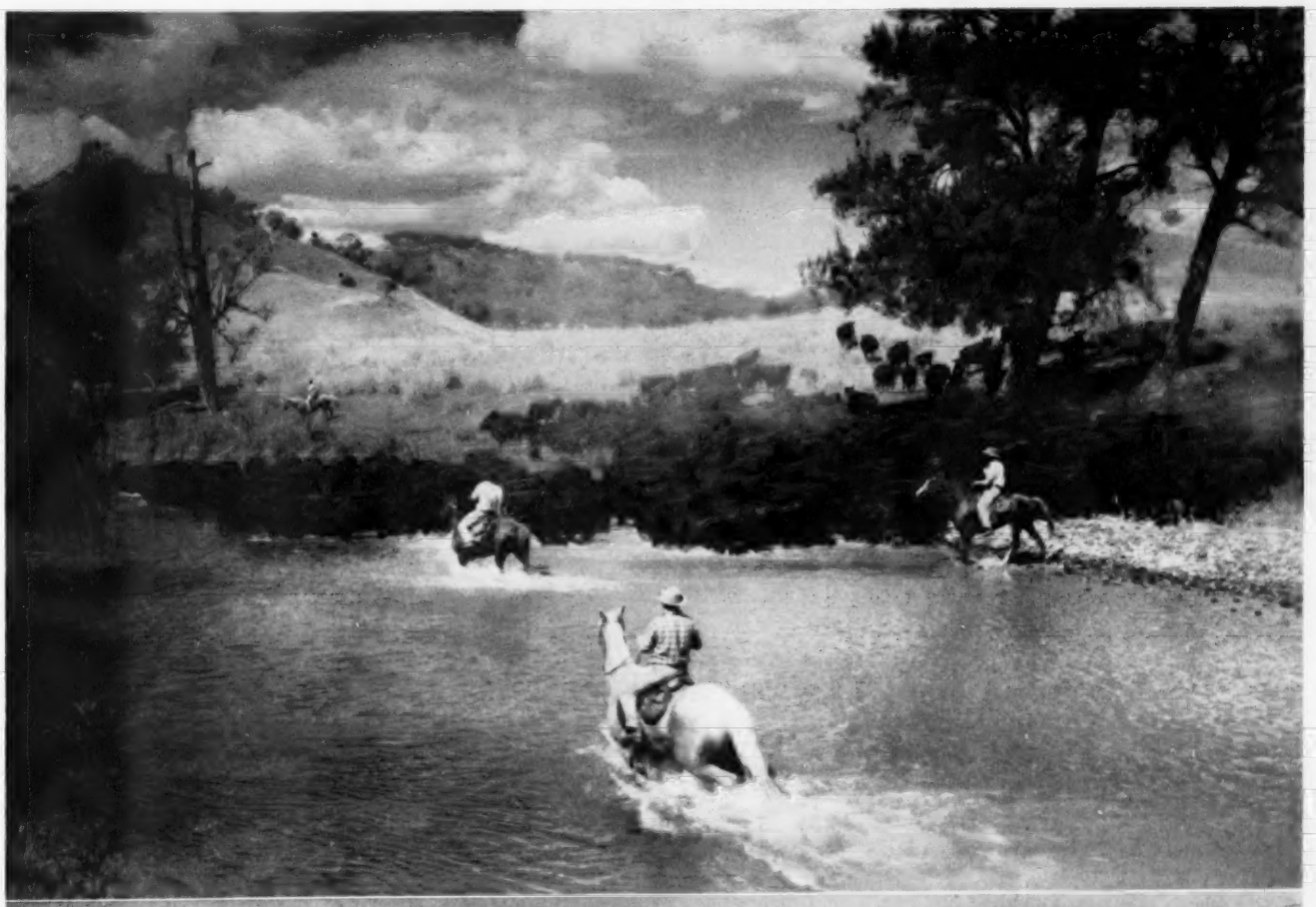
Twenty-five miles east of Scone a winding country road through the green and folded foothills of the New England Range brings you to Belltrees, which was established back in 1831 by H. C. Sempill, a Scottish breeder of cattle. For more than one hundred years it has been in the hands of one family, the Whites, also of Scottish ancestry, who have developed there an outstanding herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

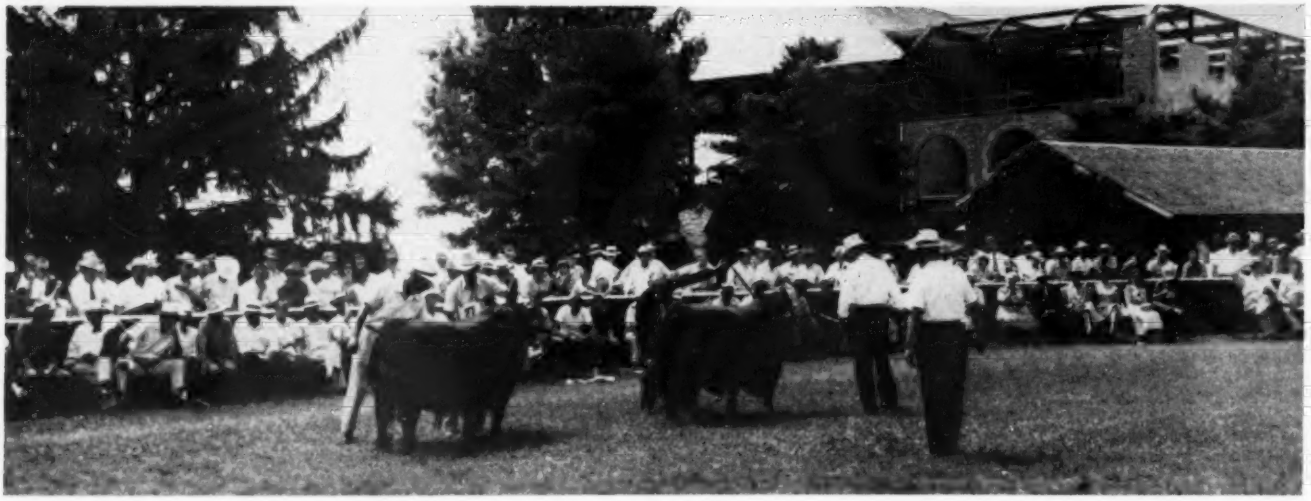
The Aberdeen-Angus is a breed that has been gaining in popularity in Australia during recent years, especially in the less arid regions. Some properties, have been breeding them since the 1890s, when the Belltrees herd was formed. The growing membership of the Aberdeen-Angus Society of Australia is a sufficient pointer to the new development; its numbers have increased from sixty-seven in 1936 to two hundred fifty-three in 1953.

The main advance has been in Victoria where membership of the Society has grown from eight in 1936 to one hundred seven. In the main, development of Aberdeen-Angus herds has been in the more temperate, closely-settled regions, although they are also finding favour in Queensland. They have quickly proved their value in soft, well-improved country for they mature at a younger age than other breeds, yield a higher percentage of dressed carcase to live weight and have a smaller proportion of bone to meat.

The fact that they are polled cattle is also important, since horns often cause injuries in yards and transport.

It would be hard to find conditions (Please turn to page 112





Futurity Purples to Missouri Herds

Penney & James Take Supreme Championship; Ralph L. Smith Has Top Female

NEW RECORDS were set August 6th and 7th by the 1953 edition of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky. There were 329 cattle on the grounds, compared with 251 last year. Competition was between 73 herds representing 22 states and Canada. Cattle from three states—Florida, Texas and Wisconsin, competed for the first time.

Once again the Futurity cattle were judged on the grass at beautiful and historic Keeneland Race Course. Kentucky hospitality was at its best; Kentucky weather was perfect for the outdoors judging. The Sixth Annual Futurity saw new attendance records established at both the judging and the banquet. The Futurity is firmly established as the top show of the breed.

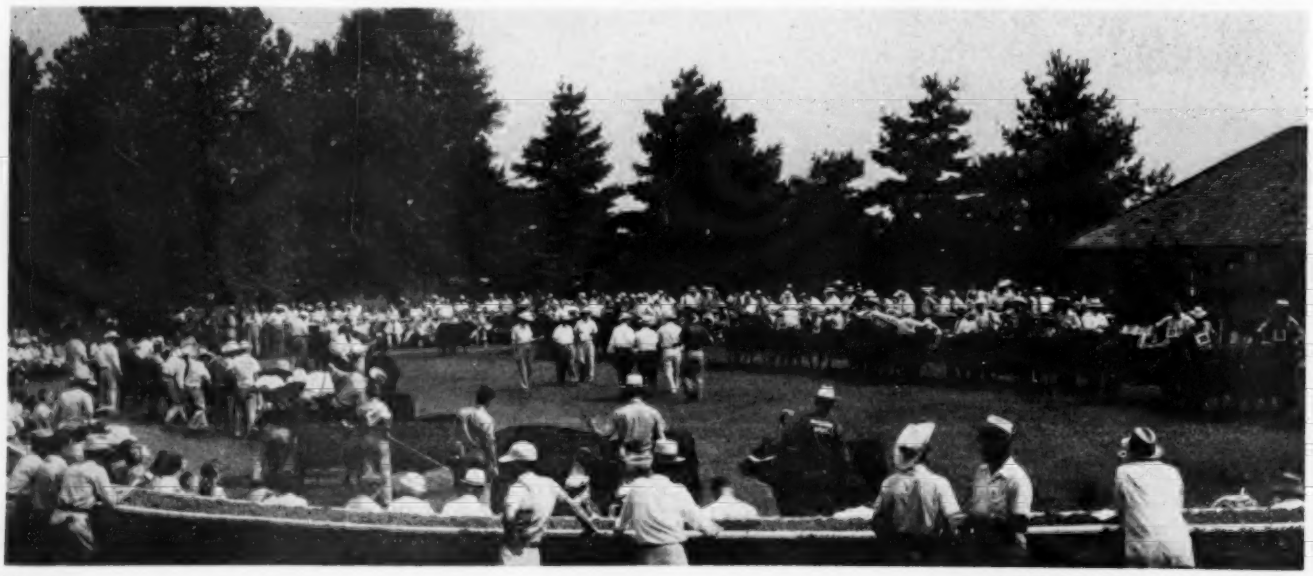
To Penney & James of Hamilton, Missouri, went the Supreme Championship of the show on their senior and grand champion bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, winner of the senior yearling bull division. Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, had the junior champion bull, Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, the first place junior yearling.

Junior and grand champion female was Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, first place senior heifer calf, shown by Ralph L. Smith Farms, Chillicothe, Missouri. J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, had the senior champion female, Queen Tolan. She previously had won the summer senior yearling class.

The three judge system was again in use

ON THE GRASS AT LEXINGTON—Above is the showing for the grand championship of the bull show at the 1953 Futurity. The senior champion Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, shown by Penney & James, is at the right. The other bull is the junior champion, Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, shown by Angus Valley Farms. Homeplace Eileenmere 375th was made grand champion bull, and went on to the Supreme Champion award.

Below is one of the full rings on the grass at Keeneland Race Course. A record number of cattle, and a record attendance, marked the 1953 Futurity.



with Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York; Jack Frost of Purdue University, and Don Good of Kansas State College alternating in the roles of top judge and consulting judge. With classes large and quality deep theirs was no enviable task, but one which was well handled.

In the bull show no herd won more than one blue ribbon. First place winners were divided between Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Penney & James; Angus Valley Farms; C. V. Whitney Farms of Lexington, Kentucky, and Old Westbury, Long Island; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, and Shadow Isle Farms of Red Bank, New Jersey. Second place in the six bull classes also was divided six ways: Greenbrier Stock Farm of Lewisburg, West Virginia; J. Garrett Tolan; Ankony Farm of Rhinebeck, New York; Ohio State University; Penney & James, and Simon Angus Farm.

In the female classes J. Garrett Tolan and Shadow Isle had two firsts each, with Ralph L. Smith and Simon Angus winning one first. Shadow Isle had two seconds, with other red ribbon winners C. V. Whitney, Penney & James, Tolan and Simon. Top money winner was again Shadow Isle Farms with $3,810, followed by J. Garrett Tolan Farms, $3,150; Simon Angus Farm, $2,730; Penney & James, $2,435, and C. V. Whitney, $1,805.

Opening on schedule Thursday morning, August 6th, 12 summer senior yearling bulls were led out. The Simon Brothers of Kansas drew the first blue ribbon with their Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, a son of Everbest Prince. Greenbrier of West Virginia, with Prince Peer of Greenbrier, stood second. This bull is by Black Peer 134th of Angus Valley. Another very good young bull was in third money for the Keefauver Brothers of Tennessee—K. B. Eileenmere 2631st. He is a son of Eileenmere 2631st.

The senior yearling class of 10 bulls produced the Supreme Champion of the show for Penney & James. The very deep and short coupled Homeplace Eileenmere 375th is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. His competition in class came from J. Garrett Tolan Farms with a smart, showy son of Eva's Bandolier Lad. Penney & James had a son of Eileenmere 999th in third money.

(Please turn to page 214

THE CHAMPIONS AT LEXINGTON—Above Bob Williams of Great Oaks Stock Farms presents the JOURNAL'S traveling trophy, emblematic of the Futurity Supreme Championship, to Orin James of Penney & James. Great Oaks won the top Futurity award in 1952. In the picture with Homeplace Eileenmere 375th are Mrs. Orin James, Mrs. Orin James, Jr., Mrs. Gene Schubert, Chief Herdsman Gene Schubert, and young Gordon Schubert.

(Center) Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, junior and grand champion female of the Futurity for Ralph L. Smith Farms of Missouri. At the halter is Efton Bradley, who showed her to her double victory, and with him Dr. Armand Hammer, who bred this daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

(Below) Senior champion female, Queen Tolan, with Mr. and Mrs. J. Garrett Tolan and A. H. "Tex" Spitzer. At the left is her championship competition, Elaine 3d of Shadow Isle, with John Frenzel at the halter for Shadow Isle Farms.

The Productive South Grows Beef

A Visit to the "Land of Cotton" in East Central Louisiana and Southern Mississippi, the home of Shamrock Angus Ranch, Kintyre Stock Farm, Marydale Farm and Parker Angus Farm.

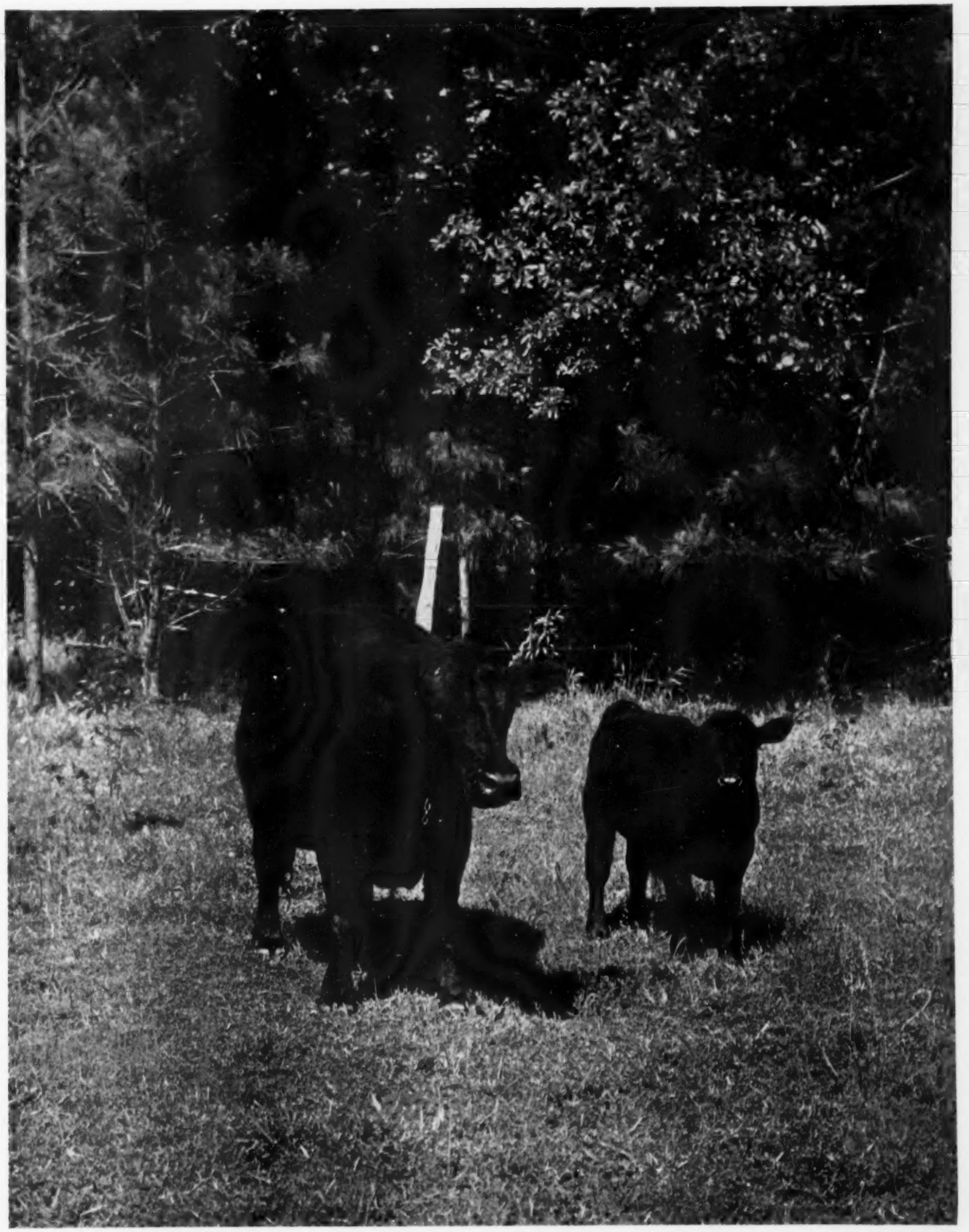
Story and Pictures
By COLIN KENNEDY and GEORGE VEST

THE DEEP SOUTH, rich in American heritage and long famous for cotton, mint julep and jazz, today is becoming renowned as one of the leading beef producing sections of the country. In past months the JOURNAL has had the pleasure of visiting a large number of Southeastern farms and ranches, extending from the picturesque Appalachian Mountains of the Atlantic seaboard, inland through central Georgia and Alabama. Our most recent visit was to the heart of the Southland—Mississippi and Louisiana. Here we found ourselves in the vast and productive timber belt of east central Louisiana and southern Mississippi, where cotton once reigned supreme. Depletion of the soil, however, has put much of the land back into its original state of brush and long leaf pine. Reclamation of the soil and reclearing of this land is the

Typical of the picturesque Old South is the plantation home, above, on Shamrock Angus Ranch, 10 miles southwest of Centreville, Mississippi.

On the left is Prince Sunbeam 806th, the $20,000 son of Prince Sunbeam 400th. He is herd sire at Shamrock Angus Ranch.

On the opposite page is a McHenry Barbara cow and her calf by Pardolier 36th, one of the herd sires at Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi, where this photo was snapped. Note the contrast between improved pasture in the foreground and the typical pine timber and thick underbrush of southern Mississippi in the background.



problem of today—with the production of beef the ultimate aim.

SHAMROCK ANGUS RANCH,
Centreville, Mississippi

Shamrock Angus Ranch, one of the newest herds of the South, is being assembled 10 miles southwest of Centreville, Mississippi on 7,700 acres of rolling timber land. Owned by Hollis Crosby, who lives at Crosby, Mississippi, a few miles distance, the herd is being put together with top animals from some of the leading farms of the country, including Marydale Farms, Birdeye Angus Farms, Parker Angus Farm, Fooks Angus Farm, Kintyre Stock Farm and Sunbeam Farms, to name a few. The emphasis is being placed on quality as well as breeding and the selection of outstanding families.

Herd sire at Shamrock is Prince Sunbeam 806th, a $20,000 son of Prince Sunbeam 400th which Mr. Crosby purchased at Sunbeam Farms' sale this spring. A good headed, deep bodied kind of a bull he is out of Hyacinth of Mahrapo, who is a granddaughter of both Prince Sunbeam 29th and Prince Sunbeam 100th. On the dam side he goes back through Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam and Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam, the Hyacinths being some of the top females in the Sunbeam herd. In addition to Prince Sunbeam 806th, Mr. Crosby purchased Elaine 6th of Sunbeam, who, as first prize heifer and Reserve Grand Champion female at the Chicago International last fall, was the top selling female of the Sunbeam sale at $21,500. One of the last daughters of Prince Sunbeam 29th, her dam was sired by General Black C. S., a son of General of Page and a great grandson of Blackcap Revolution. Elaine 6th's winnings include, along with the International championship, the Grand Championship at the National Show, and the Junior and Reserve Grand Championships at the 1952 American Royal.

Shamrock has been operating as a purebred enterprise since October 1952 when the first purchase of registered cattle were made. For seven years prior to that time the farm, which is mostly in pine and hardwood timber, was run with commercial stock. Today about 1,100 acres is in improved pasture with about 100 additional acres a year be-

On this page—At the top is the senior sire at Marydale Farm, Eileenmere 1025th, with Owner Lloyd Cobb (right) and Manager H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild. This son of the champion Eileenmere 500th is now seven years old. (Center) If you like them deep and thick, how about this pair? That grin "Cotton" Fairchild is wearing is entirely justified. (Bottom) Two young ladies who have fed a number of Marydale-bred steers to top honors at Baton Rouge and other strong shows—Edna and Frances Wood of St. Francisville, West Feliciana Parish.

On the opposite page, upper photo, are a few of the deep-bodied females in the Shamrock Angus Ranch herd near Centreville, Mississippi. Prince Sunbeam 806th stands to the right. Extreme depth and uniformity is evident in the center photo which shows a number of young heifers at Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi. Another look at a few of the Shamrock females, lower photo, shows four of the younger heifers—short coupled and typy.

ing cleared. Pastures include Dutch clover, wild winterpeas, vetch, reseeding Crimson clover and seresa lespedeza, which is a good foundation legume for summer grazing to be followed up with crimson clover.

With the annual rainfall in the area running from 58 to 60 inches per year, timber production is a big item. If properly managed and maintained the forests will produce a marketable pine sawlog in a relatively short time. This of course calls for a thinning and spraying program with selective cutting. Hardwood, a slower growing timber stand, can not, of course, be considered for short term production. Loblolly and long leaf pine are the main lumber producers of this particular section of the country.

Historically speaking, Shamrock Angus Ranch was formerly one of the productive cotton plantations of the south. Pasture improvement and land reclamation is, of course, bringing back the fertility of the soil. The present day ranch home, which has been rejuvenated in recent years for Manager Jerry Morrow and his wife, was constructed in 1817. Built originally without the aid of nails, it is typical of the early plantation homes. Situated several miles from the main road, the home, with its high white pillars and green shutters, reminds one of the colorful era preceding the Civil War.

Although the herd foundation program at Shamrock is just getting underway, a look at the typy females already selected is proof that this herd will someday rank among the top breeding establishments of the south. Farm building construction, fencing and pasture programming are being closely coordinated in an effort to keep up with the expanding operation—which is being planned to include 120 to 150 quality breeding cows.

KINTYRE STOCK FARM,
Gloster, Mississippi

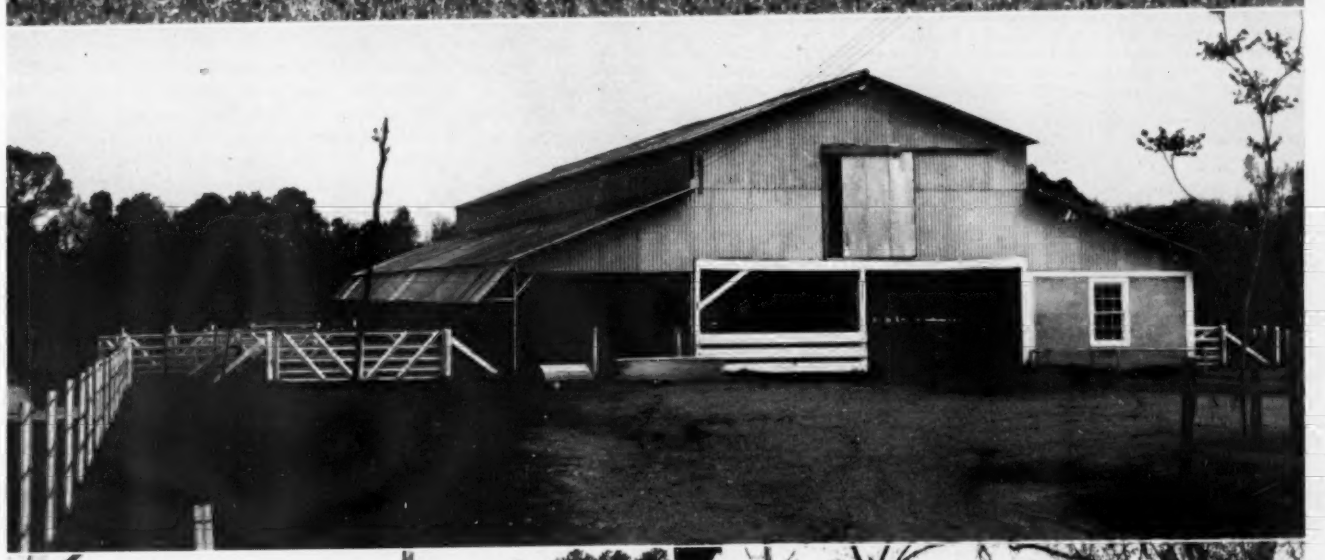
Kintyre Stock Farm, founded in 1940 is one of the well known, established herds of the Deep South. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. Colville C. Jackson it is located in the rolling country just east of Gloster, Mississippi on Highway 24, and includes 1,250 acres. Of this 600 acres is in growing pine timber with the balance in improved pasture and cropland.

"Red" Jackson, as he has been known

(Please turn to page 104

The upper photo on this page is of Prince Sunbeam 976th, a good son of Prince Sunbeam 100th and newest of the herd sires at Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi. Colville "Red" Jackson, center photo, owner of Kintyre Stock Farm, relaxes in the breezeway of his farm home just east of Gloster on Highway 24. Lower photo shows Pardolier 36th, Kintyre's great breeding son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th.

The top photo on the opposite page shows a few of the 100 registered females on the T. J. Parker Angus Farm, McComb, Mississippi. In addition to the purebred operation, 100 commercial cows are being maintained on the 1,600 acre farm. Center photo is the Marydale Farm show barn while the lower picture is of the replacement heifers soon to be used in the Marydale herd, located at St. Francisville, Louisiana.



THIS ANGUS BUSINESS

City Businessmen Spend Interesting Day

A FULL DAY AT SHADOW ISLE—Above, the buildings of No. 2 farm, after the rain had lifted. Below is Dr. Armand Hammer, host to the New York Farm Club and the two winning Angus judges—Nelson Rose of New Canaan, Connecticut and Ed O'Boyle of Pine Plains, New York. And at the bottom is the one and only Prince Eric of Sunbeam, almost 11 years old but looking fit and full of life.

Next page, above: The inside of one of the cattle sheds provided ample shelter from the rain. Below, two pasture scenes showing a few of the great females in the Shadow Isle herd.

A FARM which has merchandised $2,465,200 worth of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at public auction in the past three and one-half years was host July 23d to an interested group of New York City businessmen. As businessmen they were concerned with the factors which has made this enterprise click. They learned that a modern Aberdeen-Angus business must have the same essentials of any other producing enterprise: (1) the best in producing machinery, i.e., top cows mated to top bulls; (2) top management in men who know the cattle business; (3) a superior product nationally advertised.

The 1953 Summer Outing of the Farm Club of New York was held at Dr. Armand Hammer's Shadow Isle Farm at Red Bank, New Jersey. Members of the organization are city businessmen who own farms. Joining them were members of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations.

The invitation to the Farm Club outing read: "To be held, rain or shine," and provisions were made to hold it indoors in the event of rain. The morning of July 23d saw the heaviest precipitation the New York City area has had in many years. But there were no complaints, even from the host, for the moisture was badly needed for pastures, meadows and corn. In fact, Shadow Isle had been pump irrigating one pasture for several days. The program held indoors went off smoothly and by mid-afternoon it was possible to go outside and see some of the breeding herd, pastures and paddocks.

Because the crowd represented dairy as well as beef breeders, along with men interested in sheep, swine and horses, the program was varied, but practical. Leon Horne, president of the Farm Club, and himself the owner of a Holstein herd at Beaver Creek Farm, Hudson, New York, presided at the opening of the formal program. First speaker called on was the host, Dr. Armand Hammer, who had been assigned the topic: "The Cattle Business From A Businessman's Point of View."

The Shadow Isle owner reviewed briefly his association with Angus since the early 1940s which started as a commercial project with an Angus steer which turned out to be a bred heifer and the addition of several more $200 to $300 heifers. By 1947 there were 20 cattle in the herd. "About this time I went to an Angus auction at Trenton, my first, and was attracted by a heifer being sold. The final price was $1,000, and I owned her. On the way home I wondered if I had lost my mind. But the trouble was that when my $1,000 heifer got home she made the other 20 look bad. For she was short legged, good headed, wide and deep. She had everything the others did not have. It was also about this time that the cattle were being tested and I asked the two veterinarians what they thought of the herd. They told me I had (Please turn to page 162

Iowa State Feeders' Day

Harold Breimyer, livestock specialist with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Washington, D. C., and J. C. Petersen, of the Petersen Cattle Company, Spencer, Iowa, discuss the beef cattle and feeder cattle situations at the 35th annual Iowa State College Cattle Feeders Day.

"THE SITUATIONS that have developed in the past several months in the beef cattle industry, have been about as extreme as they could be," pointed out Harold Breimyer, livestock specialist with the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, at the July 15th Cattle Feeders' Day gathering at Iowa State College, in Ames. As one of the featured speakers of the day the expert went on to outline the past and present trends, explaining in brief detail the functions of the market.

For Iowa and surrounding area cattle feeders the day's program was the 35th annual such event conducted by Iowa State. Presiding at the morning and afternoon sessions, respectively, were Rex Beresford, beef cattle extension specialist, and P. S. Shearer, head of the animal husbandry department. In addition to the regular program discussions of feeds and feeding, highlighting talks were given by Dr. James H. Hilton, president of Iowa State College, and J. C. Petersen, of the Petersen Cattle Company, Spencer, Iowa. Movies taken of the experimental cattle were shown during the noon hour and again following the afternoon session.

In further outlining his talk on the "Beef Cattle Situation and Outlook," Breimyer went on to discuss the graphic fluctuation of cattle numbers and prices that caused the "cattle cycle." He explained how, as prices increased, more and more cattle are wanted by the feeder. As a result the rancher expands his herd to meet the feeder demand. As long as prices continue to go up the trend is for more and more feeders. Comes the price drop, however, and the chain reaction reverses. The cattle feeders want fewer calves, the rancher finds himself overstocked and with the culling of herds the market accentuates its downward fall. As long as there is enough beef in storage and currently being slaughtered to meet consumer demand the market is steady. When the smaller herds and the few number of calves being fed is less than the consumer demand, however, storage is soon exhausted with the shortage of available beef for slaughter the price goes up and the cycle once again starts its upward swing.

Breimyer went on to add that the cycle fluctuation is also influenced by the life span of cattle, weather conditions and the psychological lag of the cattle feeders themselves. The trend is for cattlemen to remain optimistic too long and then pessimistic for too much time, depending upon the current switch of the market. On the upswing cattle feeders make money whether they feed their stock well or badly while on the downswing the grading margins become wider and well fed stock bring stronger prices.

Following Breimyer's talk, J. C. Petersen then discussed the "Feeder Cattle Situation," commenting that the "old timer" with the steady feeding program has been successful throughout the years regardless of the market trends. He added that the cattle feeder has two things in his favor: (1) There is always a good demand for top quality cattle, and, (2) Chain stores want corn fed meat. He further stated that a cattle feeder has an advantage over the cattle raiser in that he has a chance to adjust each year to the type and number of cattle he wants. In conclusion he mentioned drought, high cattle numbers and depression or recession as the causes for a break in the market. As one cattleman put it, "watch out if they all come at once."

President of Iowa State, Dr. Hilton, expressed the welcome of the college to all in attendance in the opening talk of the afternoon. He related that since the first conference in 1917, the cattlemen have faced a major problem at each and every meeting, but these problems, however, have been solved successfully to the betterment of the industry. In closing he reminded everyone that the college was there to serve them at all times.

Experimental results and programs being conducted by Iowa State were discussed during both sessions. Initial talk was given by Dr. Paul C. Bennett on the "Anthrax Case in Experimental Cattle," in which he explained the ways and means that anthrax can be transmitted and carried. A few of the reasons for the occurrence of the disease mentioned were: Poorly drained soils, blow-

(Please turn to page 116

President of Iowa State College, Dr. James H. Hilton, left, chats with Rex Beresford, center, beef cattle extension specialist, and P. S. Shearer, head of the animal husbandry department, at Iowa State's 35th annual cattle feeders day program held on the campus at Ames. Dr. Hilton officially welcomed attending cattlemen while Beresford and Shearer presided over the morning and afternoon sessions, respectively.

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI FIELD DAY

Dry weather and plenty of sunshine greeted visitors on Sunday, July 12th, at the annual North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus breeders' association field day held on the Ramoore Angus Farms, 11 miles west of Chillicothe, Missouri, on U. S. Highway 36. Mid-way through the program, which lasted from 11 in the morning until 3 in the afternoon, clouds moved in from the southwest, and although everyone hoped for rain it failed to come. Missouri, up to field day time, was suffering under slight drouth conditions but nevertheless still looked green.

Ramoore Angus Farms, owned by Roy Moore and son, Ralph, is a 3,500 acre operation which takes in an expanding herd of some 150 cows and heifers of breeding age. The home farm of some 800 acres, on which the field day was held, is strictly devoted to pasture, hay and silage while the remaining land includes a grain raising program. The pastures are under an improvement program which is designed to keep ahead of the growing herd.

The Moores, prior to their first purchase of registered Angus in 1944, originally raised purebred Holsteins in addition to maintaining a commercial Angus enterprise. The family also formerly owned and operated Chillicothe Business College for some 54 years. During the depression days a good many students were able to work out their tuition on the farms owned by the Moores.

In addition to the cow herd, which includes a full listing of popular families, the Moores have two current herd sires that are doing a top job. Senior of the two is R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th, a good headed son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. This smooth fleshed sire, purchased at the Ralph Smith Dispersion in 1947, is out of a Witch of Endor cow. Most recently purchased is Prince Sunbeam 795th, a deep bodied son of Prince Sunbeam 400th. This rugged individual is out of Missouri Barbara of R. L. S. and sold in Sam Fullerton's Sunbeam sale in January of last year.

First item on the field day program was a visit to the bulls, breeding cows and young calves. This gave everyone an opportunity to see the quality that was being handed down by the two herd sires. A potluck lunch was served at noon with more than enough for all. The afternoon's agenda included, first, a type demonstration by Phil Ljungdahl, manager of Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; second, a talk by E. M. (Smoky) Woods, president of the state Angus breeders' association, and third, a foot trimming demonstration by Clay Linville, manager of Lewis Anderson's Lewands Farm, and Dick Winans of Ralph L. Smith Farms.

In speaking on type, using a good son of R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th, Ljungdahl outlined

(Please turn to page 120

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS—One of the herd sires at Ramoore is R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th, a good headed son of the famed Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

THE REV. JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

Some Biblical Blessings on

Agriculture and Cattle

Isaiah tells the people to remain loyal and consecrated to the true God. That rain should come in abundance, that they would be able to sow the ground, harvests should increase, products of the land would be plenteous and the cattle should feed in large pastures, and that there should be rivers and streams of water on every high hill.

THE FOLLOWING PASSAGE of scripture is found in the book of Isaiah: "And therefore will the Lord wait, that he may be gracious unto you, and therefore will he be exalted, that he may have mercy upon you: for the Lord is a God of judgment: blessed are all they that wait for him. For the people shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem: thou shalt weep no more: he will be very gracious unto thee at the voice of thy cry; when he shall hear it, he will answer thee. And though the Lord give you the bread of adversity, and the water of affliction, yet shall not thy teachers be removed into a corner any more, but thine eyes shall see thy teachers: And thine ears shall hear a word behind thee, saying, This is the way, walk ye in it, when ye turn to the right hand, and when ye turn to the left. Ye shall defile also the covering of thy graven images of silver, and the ornament of thy molten images of Gold: thou shalt cast them away as a menstruous cloth; thou shalt say unto it, Get thee hence. Then shall he give the rain of thy seed, that thou shalt sow the ground withal, and bread of the increase of the earth, and it shall be fat and plenteous: in that day shall thy cattle feed in large pastures. The oxen likewise and the young asses that ear the ground shall eat clean provender, which hath been winnowed with the shovel and with the fan. And there shall be upon every high mountain, and upon every high hill, rivers and streams of waters in the day of the great slaughter, when the towers fall. Moreover the light of the moon shall be as the light of the sun, and the light of the sun shall be seven-fold, as the light of seven days, in the day that the Lord bindeth up the breach of his people, and healeth the stroke of their wound."

We read in the fourth chapter of the gospel according to Saint John these words: "God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth." However, one can see by the above portion of scripture that early man often made images of silver, gold and other materials, and worshipped those images. Early man often believed in many gods. He thought of the sun as being a god, of the moon as being a god, of thunder as being a god, and of many other elements as being gods. Therefore, the prophet Isaiah is telling the people that there is only one God and Father of mankind, and that God is a Spirit. He cannot be seen except through his creation. Isaiah also tells the people to destroy the images they have erected, and worship the true and living God. The preceding verses of this chapter relates some of the warnings which Isaiah gave the people about what would happen to them if they did not break up their alliances with Egypt and other countries whose people worshipped idols.

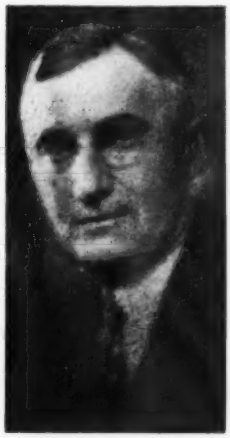
The Israelites had always been taught that there was only one true God, and that he was a Spirit and not a material image which could be created by man. But rather, he was the creator of man, of the universe, and of all things in the universe. However, when the children of Israel became friendly with countries whose people worshipped idols and images, many of them also worshipped idols and images. Therefore, Isaiah tells the people of Israel, who have been taught not to worship idols, but, who had departed from that teaching, who had become degenerated by their pagan neighbors, that God was going to chastise them for their own good. However, he told them that since God had determined to chastise them for good that he would wait, as one who expected a beneficial result, that he might be gracious to them. In other words, Isaiah told the people that God would display his "mercy" toward them as well as his "judgment," or justice. He went on to tell them that while God might afflict them outwardly, he would not deprive them of their religious privileges; but whenever they attempted to go astray, he would follow them with admonition to return. Furthermore, he told them that they should regard the images as polluted and unclean. The images of idols were usually made of wood or clay and covered or plated with gold or silver.

The most interesting part of this passage of scripture is that part where Isaiah tells the people of the blessings which shall come upon their land and cattle if they do away with idol worship, and if they remain loyal and consecrated to the true God. He told them that rain should come upon their land in abundance, that they should be able to sow the ground, that their harvests should increase, that the products of the land should be plenteous, and that the cattle should feed in large pastures. It is also interesting to note that Isaiah told them that even the cattle should not lack carefully prepared and seasoned provender. The word "provender" means, literally speaking, mixed food: various kinds of grain, duly seasoned, and cleansed from all useless or injurious elements. Furthermore, Isaiah told the people that there should be rivers and streams of water upon every high mountain and upon every high hill. This promise was of particular interest to the children of Israel, because they needed to do a great deal of irrigating, and plentiful irrigation, to them, was considered one of the blessings of peace in a country at rest.

Isaiah was actually telling the people that as they changed their own lives—that is, as they gave up idol worship and recognized their position in relation to God and the universe—there would also be a corresponding change in nature which should make for the ideal future. Nevertheless, even after all the centuries which have passed since Isaiah explained to humanity the utter uselessness of idol worship, many people today are still worshipping idols. Idols in the form of material things and values. Man as yet has not learned that God is a Spirit—as it were, the Spirit of love, freedom, mercy, justice and good-will—and he must be worshipped in spirit and in truth.

(Please turn to next page

More About Shows



My most recent Aberdeen-Angus Journal article entitled "Is There Room for Improvement in Our Livestock Shows?" dealt rather harshly with practices which, on reliable authority and also from my own observations, I have reason to believe are indulged in by a comparatively small minority of exhibitors to say the least unethical practices which I feel seriously detract from the usefulness of the shows and which also react unfavorably to the purebred industry as a whole.

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IT IS NOT pleasant to criticize either an individual or an institution in which one is vitally interested and particularly one for which one has a deep affection. And I do have not only a strong realization of the value of livestock shows, but also a love for them which has developed down through the many years from my early youth when I first became an exhibitor.

Perhaps it is partly because of my personal attitude toward shows that I, without being asked to do so, assumed the unpleasant task of bringing to the attention of my readers the criticism expressed in my recent article. I did so with the feeling that no institution can afford to allow deception to gain a foothold in it. And that dishonest or unethical methods should be exposed when they are known to exist, even though some people may be hurt by it. And if anyone is hurt, it is most apt to be the ones who are deserving of it.

We know that human nature is the same the world over and that all organizations and institutions must safeguard their reputations by weeding out those who would injure them. Two important examples of this come to my mind. One is Politics. We all know the effort which is being made to eliminate and punish corrupt politicians in our major political parties. And we know that quite a number have been exposed and dealt with. The other most striking example which I have in mind is the American Medical Association which is on record to keep its ranks clean and to expel and punish members of this highly honored profession who indulge in unethical methods. I could name any number of other similar examples which convince me that our breed associations and those who control the affairs of our shows would do well to, like the organizations just mentioned, identify and punish those who are indulging in practices which impugn the good name of those honorable and valuable institutions.

In the main, our exhibitors are honest, honorable and good sports so why allow a small minority of the other kind to bring our whole industry into disrepute. That is why I believe it is urgent to check practices which are inimical to the usefulness of the great purebred beef cattle industry.

Now let's discuss some of the more pleasant aspects of the shows. Those who have followed my writings which began in the early days of my activities as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder will recall that I have always been a staunch advocate of livestock shows. And have, from time to time, extolled the benefits which they render to the entire livestock industry. I recall that I received high praise for one such article, entitled "Are Shows Merry-go-Rounds" which was written in answer to one by another writer entitled "Shows Are Merry-go-Rounds." This writer went so far as to insinuate that in the final analysis shows did not mean any more than a merry-go-round on which people embark for pleasure alone.

It is true that livestock shows do provide a lot of pleasure. They also are rich in thrills and glamor. As an exhibitor of long standing I have experienced all this. But during it all I have been imbued with a burning desire to see our shows continue to operate as they have during their historic past, as honest servants of one of the most important industries on earth, the improvement of our livestock.

Only a few days ago I had the pleasure of an enjoyable visit with a man who bears one of the most famous names in American Aberdeen-Angus history, a man who started in the show business shortly after I did in the mid-west and who was one of my chief competitors for a great many years. Together we made the major shows of the Middle-West, the North and South, East and West. It is not difficult to imagine the pleasure we got out of discussing our show yard experiences, some of which took place many years ago. Some of them at the most important shows of the country such as the American Royal, the Chicago International, the Pacific International, the Great Western and a number of the great special shows held in various parts of the country including Seattle, Fort Worth, San Francisco and Philadelphia.

We recalled how, in the early days, we fitted and showed our own cattle. How we slept in an adjacent stall to them at night and the thrill we got out of riding in the car with them from one show to another.

The friend, to whom I refer, is a member of a family which is still extremely active in the showring and one of the most successful exhibitors of today. Not having been as active in the show business in recent years as I formerly was, although I still have by no means lost touch with them or my interest in them, this friend was able to brief me on some present day show practices with which he is more familiar than I. One of the last things he said to me was why don't you write an article telling of some of the out of the ordinary things you have seen happen in the show rings down through the many years of your familiarity with them in both our country and foreign countries. And perhaps I shall write such an article in the near future as I do recall a number of out of the ordinary things which I have personally witnessed both as an exhibitor and as a judge.

Agriculture and Cattle

(Continued from page 82)

Jesus was saying the same thing that Isaiah said, but in different words, when he said: "seek ye first the kingdom of God, and his righteousness and all these things shall be added unto you." If we have the proper perspective of God within ourselves, then our perspective of nature, and of the whole of life will be a bright and happy one. If we seek first to create the kingdom of God in our own life, in our community, in our nation, and in our world, then indeed our land will prosper, our harvest will increase, and the rain shall be abundant. Also, our agricultural products will be plenteous and our cattle shall not want for food. And so long as the agricultural and cattle markets are sound our economy will be safe.

SCRIPTURE REFERENCES: Isaiah 30:18-26; John 4:24; Matthew 6:33.

JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

7 Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

Sacramento Angus Breeders Enjoy Field Day at Elk Grove

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS:

ADLAI RUST.....President
Bloomington, Illinois
F. B. DAVIS, Jr.....Vice-President
Yemassee, South Carolina
W. A. RAFFERTY.....Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Director of Information
Chicago, Illinois
LYLE V. SPRINGER.....Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

Terms Expiring 1953—Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana; J. P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; F. B. Davis, Jr., Yemassee, South Carolina; Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

Terms Expiring 1954—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia.

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung, Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

COMMITTEE APPOINTMENTS:

Executive—Nobis, Walker, Butler.
Finance—Davis, Nobis, Green, Cotton, McClung, Etling.
Promotion—Walker, Spitzer, Pollock, Brown, Volkmann, Simon, Smith.
Classification—Spitzer, Nobis, Etling.
Planning—Butler, Etling, Smith, Volkmann, Spitzer.
Ethics—Davis, Spitzer, Pollock, Green.
Foreign Relations—Davis, Nobis, Walker.
Records—Etling, Cotton, Smith, Davis.
(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

STANDING COMMITTEE:

Building Fund Committee—W. A. Hopley, chairman, F. B. Davis, Jr., J. P. Walker, Adlai H. Rust, and DeWitt Mallory.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 845 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Montana.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
WALTER H. SMITH, Route 1, Box 226, Walla Walla, Washington.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 9 Dexter Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

More than 150 members and guests of the Sacramento Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association spent Saturday, June 27, at an all-day meeting and field day at Elk Grove Park, Sacramento County, California, and Emerald Acres, near Elk Grove.

Following morning talks and a basket lunch at the park, the crowd inspected a show barn being constructed at nearby Emerald Acres, Angus farm owned by Mr. and Mrs. Louis Lataillade, Ken Gross, and Ford Twaits.

During the morning, Dr. Carroll Dow, association vice-president and master of ceremonies, introduced Walter Smith and Lloyd D. Miller of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Otto V. Battles, Angus breeder of Los Olivos.

Mr. Smith, Pacific Coast fieldman for the association, talked on the steps in registering and transferring cattle, and pointed out the common errors and ways to avoid them. Mr. Miller, director of information for the association, spoke on the importance of local associations to the advancement of the breed, and the importance of individual herd promotion in the merchandising of surplus cattle. Mr. Battles, who has been an Angus breeder for 55 years, discussed the history and progress of the breed.

At Emerald Acres, the crowd heard Dr. H. H. Cole, head of the animal husbandry department at Davis branch of the University of California; Dr. W. C. Rollins, animal husbandry professor at Davis, and Mr. Gross. Dr. F. D. Carroll, Davis animal husbandry professor gave a type demonstration, and James Guttridge, Elk Grove, showed how to groom an animal for show.

The committee in charge of the day's activities, to whom much credit is due for the success of the event, consisted of Dr. and Mrs. Dow, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Russell, and Mr. and Mrs Clinton Beckman.

During the business meeting, final plans were made for the first annual show and sale of the Sacramento Angus Association, which will be held November 19-20.

The Sacramento Association is a group of about 50 Angus breeders who live within a 40-mile radius of the city. Officers in addition to Dr. Dow are: John Wheeler, Courtland, president; Bill Porter, Sacramento, secretary-treasurer, and LeRoy Miller, Sacramento, chairman of the sale committee.

■

HALF INTEREST IN INTERNATIONAL CHAMPION ANGUS BULL IS SOLD

El-Jon Farms, owned by Elliott and John Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa, announce the sale

SACRAMENTO—Officers of the Sacramento Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are, left to right, John Wheeler, Courtland, president; Dr. Carroll Dow, Lodi, vice-president, and Bill Porter, Sacramento, secretary-treasurer. Photo by American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

EL-JON Field Day—A shot of activities during the field day session held in the tent on the farm. J. C. Holbert, with microphone, left of the center post, comments on the selections he made as official judge of the judging contest. Elliott Brown, co-owner of El-Jon with his father, John, stands left of center at the halter of one of the heifers being exhibited. Holbert, a livestock expert from Washington, Iowa, and owner of Sunset Knoll Farms, also spoke briefly during the afternoon program on the current beef situation.

of one-half interest in their Aberdeen-Angus bull, Elban Bardolier 3d, to the D Bar S Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas.

This bull achieved the pinnacle of show ring successes when he was crowned grand champion of the 1951 International Livestock Exposition at Chicago.

Owners of the D Bar S Ranch are Bruce Dodson and E. L. Sherard, Kansas City, Missouri, insurance brokers. Ranch manager is Roxy Warren. No price was disclosed in the transaction, but it was understood to be a near record.

El-Jon Farms bred and exhibited the bull, which was calved May 3, 1948. He was sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d and out of Elba Empress 56th. The Browns are well-known among livestock breeders from coast-to-coast. Elliott Brown is a director of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

■

BULL MODELS AVAILABLE TO ANGUS BREEDERS

The American Angus Association has recently received another shipment of attractive Aberdeen-Angus bull models. Reproduced in oxidized silver, the model is 4¼" high, 7" long, and stands on a walnut base, 3½" x 8¼".

On a plain walnut base, this model sells at $11. A sterling silver name plate, attached to the base for engraving purposes, can also be had if the model is to be used as an award. The cost of this extra plate is $2.25.

The model will make an attractive addition for a desk, living room mantel, or trophy room. In making the remittance, please designate whether the bull model is being purchased on a plain walnut base or a base with the sterling silver plate attached.

■

ANGUS WEEK IN PENNSYLVANIA HELD JULY 14 - 18

Pennsylvania's Angus week was concluded Saturday, July 18, after a five-day program of activities which drew large crowds of Aberdeen-Angus breeders and enthusiasts. The week of activities consisted of two field days, two caravan tours, and an annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, which sponsored the event.

The field days began and ended the week's activities. The first, July 14, took

(Please turn to page 136

SACRAMENTO—James Guttridge (right background at microphone) gives a grooming of show cattle demonstration at the Sacramento Association's field day, Emerald Acres near Elk Grove, California, June 27. Photo by American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—The Lord by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens. By his knowledge the depths are broken up, and the clouds drop down the dew. My son, let not them depart from thine eyes: keep sound wisdom and discretion. Proverbs 3—(19-21)

Quammen Retires From Journal Staff

On page 67 of this issue appears an open letter by Gay Quammen announcing that he has severed all relationship with the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, The Fred Hahne Printing Company and all other family enterprises. Gay leaves our staff to enter into a new venture, one outside the realm of the Aberdeen-Angus World, and one that has been under discussion by us for many months.

Gay has the natural ability of a born salesman, a fact that made him a valuable asset to Aberdeen-Angus breeders in the service rendered at past shows and sales. We know he will always remain vitally interested in the welfare of our breed, and that it is his honest desire that the Journal and Printing Company continue to grow and expand our service as we have in the past.

However, we must insist that all our readers and customers take note that Gay is severing all relationship here on his own initiative. The same competent staff of Journal assistants will continue to carry on. We feel that our active field force, layout artists and editorial staff constitutes the strongest group, working for the promotion of the breed, in the history of our publication.

As Gay leaves our group we know that his many friends among Aberdeen-Angus breeders will join us in extending to him our wish for good health, prosperity and a host of new friends in his new venture.

—o—

Thanks

So many folks have remarked about the big August HERD BULL ISSUE that we take this opportunity to say "Thanks". We were sorry that the issue was just a couple days late going into the mail, but this was not due to inability to produce but merely that our office vacation of one week that followed the mailing of the July issue meant that we lost valuable time getting our initial start on that big issue.

The August issue was the largest single issue ever produced by our presses, a total of three hundred and sixteen pages, containing thirty percent reading material, and each individual book weighed one pound and twelve ounces after being trimmed and ready for mailing. This issue consumed over eighteen tons of paper and was a big job, one that required a lot of effort on the part of the layout artists, assistant editor, the men who made the ads up in type, the machine operators who set the type for the reading section, the engravers who made the plates, the press operators and proof readers. These were the folks, who with your help, and that of our field representatives, prepared and presented the big August issue.

We want to thank each and every customer who contributed advertising to the Herd Bull Issue, to the contributing editors for their material, to our own staff and folks in production who made possible the last issue. It is only when we are surrounded by good friends and workers who desire to produce something nice that we can possibly get the proper type of promotion for our breed.

Again, as many times in the past, we pledge our unceasing efforts to promote Aberdeen-Angus to the best of our ability. If we do something you do not approve of just let us know, for honestly our customers have been so nice in saying things commendable to us that we hope they will also tell us if they think we have any faults. It is only through true cooperation that we can all give our breed the promotion it rightly deserves.

—o—

Please Say It Isn't True

The middle of July, right when we were so busy with the big August issue, and on one of the hottest days, I received a letter from a disgruntled Minnesota breeder finding fault with the Journal's breed promotion, and to top it all off it was sent to me in a postage saver envelope. What he had to say was as follows:

"A while ago you sent me an ad for your magazine. I am enclosing part of it with this letter. I have seen a couple of recent issues and you seem unable to find space for sale listings as you used to do. When you say you do, that is fraudulent advertising. The only thing you have room for is the millionaries and their income tax shenanigans. Any fool can buy a herd, but intelligence and experience is necessary to breed one. Your magazine has lost touch with the business. What we need is a magazine published by the association which will promote the breed as it should be" end of quote and signature of the disgruntled fellow.

I want to go into some detail in answering this type of letter. We have only a few such missives during a year, but each one opens our eyes to the fact that the job we do is not satisfying at least one particular reader.

The "ad" this man refers to was a subscription folder prepared several months ago and mailed to prospective subscribers. The portion that he termed fraudulent advertising had to do with a statement of regular features found in each issue. One feature was the detailed reports of sales, which at the time the folder was prepared were reported in full. This was the only item on the folder that was under discussion, and the man was right, we did report sales in full up until three issues or so ago and then when we got loaded up with sales to report we did give the summary of each sale and a representative listing of cattle sold followed by a listing of the buyers at each event.

No one hated the decision to abbreviate those reports any more than the Journal staff, however there were so many spring sales that we knew the fall sale season would be upon us and we would still have been reporting spring sales three to four months after they had been held. In order to catch up we were forced to abbreviate some reports, but we did still report in full the state, district and national shows, futurities, first auctions held by breeders and some of the top events of the season.

When the writer of this letter stated that it looked like we couldn't find space to report them as we had in the past he was exactly right. The only way we would have had room would have been by printing more pages each month just to carry the detailed reports, and after all we had to strike a balance somewhere between advertising and reading matter.

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal is mailed under a second class postal permit. Uncle Sam is very specific about the amount of

(Please turn to page 157

Publication Schedule During the Year 1953

Closing Date	Mailing Date	Issue
August 20, 1953	September 25, 1953	OCT. 1953
September 20, 1953	October 25, 1953	NOV. 1953
October 20, 1953	November 25, 1953	DEC. 1953
November 20, 1953	December 25, 1953	JAN. 1954
December 20, 1953	January 25, 1954	FEB. 1954

Please observe these closing dates. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we must reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.

WILTON BULLS BREED ON..

"Constructively Bred For Breed Improvement"

Thick
Deep
Smooth
Typy

Another
Great Son
of the
"123d"

BANDOLIER 523d of WILTON

Bandolier 123d of Wilton	Bandolier 44th of Wilton	Blackcap Barry	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Bardella
		Blackcap Tolan 73d	Bandolier of Anoka 7th
			Blackcap Tolan 29th
	Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page	Revolution of Page 28th	Revolution Blackcap
			Black Jestress 6th
		Blackcap Bess Glencarnock 2d	Burgess Glencarnock 13th
			Blackcap Betty of Page
Hagler's Erica 16th	Blackcap Bardolier	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Blackcap of Grand River 4th	Sunbeam's Revolution
			Lady Harrison of G. R.
	Fountain Glen Lassie 21st	Fountain Glen Revolution 40th	Revolution 84th
			Blackcap Lulu 4th
		Fountain Glen Lassie	C. M. Marshall
			Echo Lassie M. 10th

Wilton Farms

Davenport — **Iowa**

R. F. D. 2

OTTO G. NOBIS — DICK NOBIS — G. J. NORTON

Meat Judging

Meat Judging is the Art of Selecting the Carcass or Cut with the Characteristics to make it the Most Desirable of those being Considered in the Class.

Three points are important to consider in making a decision in meat judging:

QUALITY—CONFORMATION—FINISH

CONFORMATION—General outline, shape or form of carcass or cut. Good balance and development through areas of high priced cuts. Thick fleshed or heavily muscled.

FINISH—Even distribution and thickness of fat. Smooth and firm throughout.

QUALITY—Meat in its highest state of character—fine, firm and smooth texture, well marbled. Desirable color.
The following determine quality:

Marbling—Mixture of fat with lean—Called intermingling in pork judging.

Texture—Fine-grained muscles—smooth to the touch.

Firmness—No indication toward softness in fat or lean should be noted for top quality.

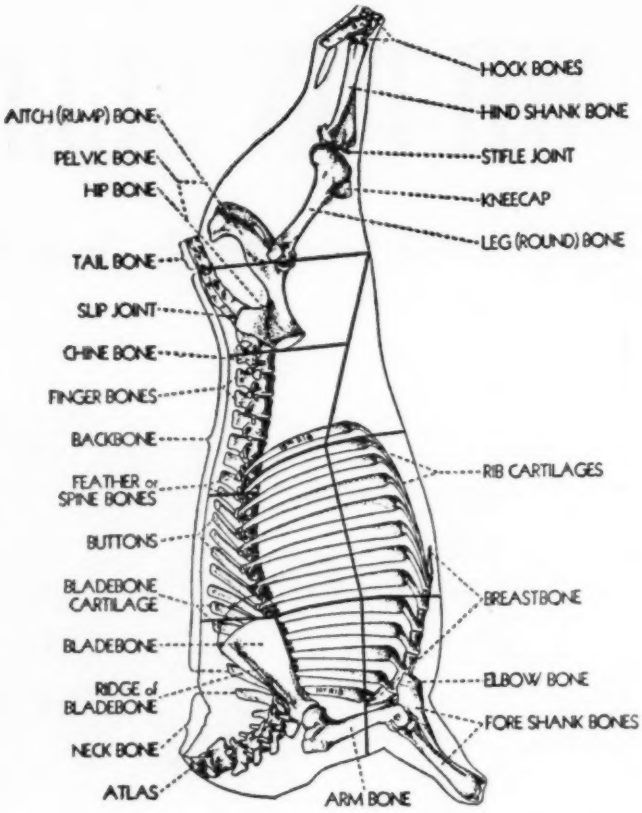
Color—A bright uniform color is desired.

Beef—Bright cherry red lean—Creamy white fat that is brittle.

Youth—Age of animal yielding carcass. A soft, reddish, porous bone is best indication of youth.

MEAT TERMS FOR REASONS

1. A smoother, higher quality carcass (or cut) showing more balance or symmetry.
2. A thicker, blockier carcass that is meatier throughout.
3. A higher quality carcass that shows more marbling in the rib eye; has a finer, firmer lean that is a brighter color.
4. A more uniform covering of a harder, whiter fat.
5. A more youthful carcass with a softer, redder bone.
6. A thicker more bulging round that is shorter shanked.
7. A fuller, thicker loin and rib, and smoother through the shoulder.



The following points should be considered in judging beef carcasses and cuts:

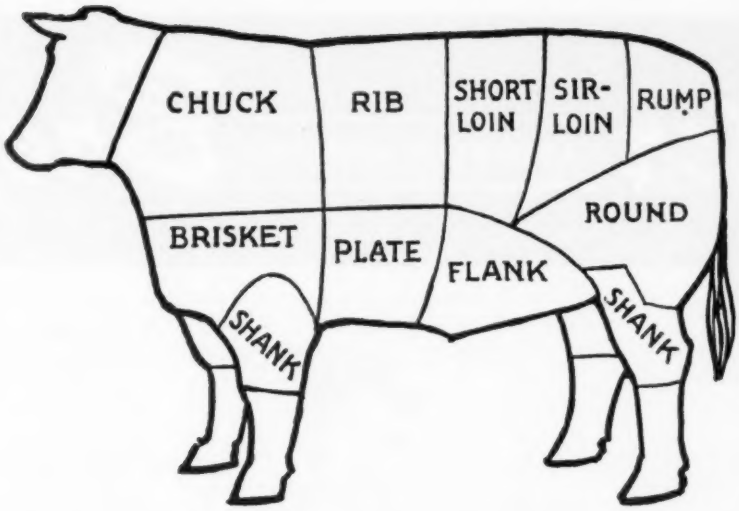
1. Shape, meatiness and balance (short, blocky, thick, meaty and uniform throughout).
2. Thickness and bulge of round—Shortness of shank.
3. Fullness and thickness in rib and loin.
4. Marbling (mixture of fat with lean)—(Best index to quality—should be finely divided—uniform).
5. Uniformity of fat covering—Smoothness and distribution.
6. Internal covering—overflow fat—(amount and distribution).
7. Texture of lean—(fineness—smoothness—firmness).
8. Color of lean—(bright cherry red).
9. Smoothness in shoulder—Trimness in neck and brisket.
10. General quality, balance, smoothness and eye appeal.

Discount beef carcasses and cuts for the following:

1. Lack of balance, thickness or meatiness—(narrow—rangy carcasses; excessive development in fore quarter).
2. Dark or off color lean—Sticky, coarse or soft.
3. Lack of marbling.
4. Lack of finish—Yellow or fiery fat—(soft or oily).
5. Excessive finish—(wasty)—or poor distribution of fat covering.

Fore Quarter 51%

Chuck	26
Rib	9
Brisket	5
Plate	7
Shank	4



Hind Quarter 49%

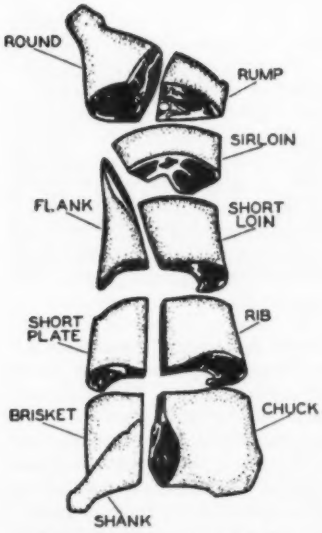
Round	16
Rump	4
Sirloin	8
Shortloin	9
Flank	4
Shank	4
Kidney Knob	4

On the Average Only 55% of the Live Weight is Beef, the Balance is By-Products or Waste.

U. S. D. A. GRADES — AVERAGE YIELDS

Prime 62% CHOICE 59% Good 56% Commercial 53% Utility 47%

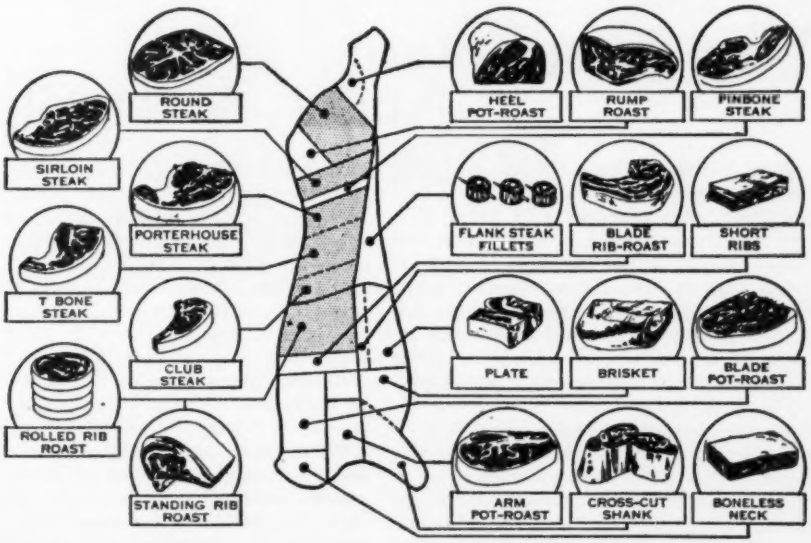
BEEF CHARTS SHOWING LOCATION OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CUTS



Beef Carcass Divided Into Wholesale Cuts

Nearly everyone asks for these beef cuts

These cuts are just as nutritious and delicious as the more popular ones



Popular Cuts 30% Less Popular Cuts 60%

Trimmings 10%

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

NEW JERSEY CLUB loans are from the New Jersey Junior Breeders' Fund established in 1921 by the late U. S. Senator Joseph S. Frelinghuysen and the late Julius Forstmann of Passaic. The fund is administered by State Secretary of Agriculture W. H. Allen (at left in photo) and the State Board of Agriculture. Shown at right is Daniel Wengryn, of Somerville, one of the club's active members. Donald M. Kniffen, extension specialist in animal husbandry, Rutgers University, helps the members in selection of animals for their projects and will continue to help guide them in development of their future herds.

New Jersey Starts Angus Heifer Club

New Jersey has joined other states in initiating an Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Club. Six New Jersey boys and girls, ranging in age from 7 to 18, are now members of the Somerset Hills Angus Heifer Club.

The idea for the newly-organized Club, modeled after similar clubs throughout the United States, was proposed by William M. Brainard of Downsbragh Farm, Far Hills, who wanted to encourage production of beef cattle in the State. Brainard pointed out the investment and educational opportunities of a heifer club project as promulgated by the American Aberdeen-Angus Association.

The youngsters were helped in financing their projects by the New Jersey Junior Breeders Fund, which was established in 1921 to promote interest in purebred livestock and to give young farm boys and girls an opportunity to start their own herds. Until the present loans were negotiated, borrowers from the Fund had purchased only steers for fitting and fattening. However, according to William E. Kenny, supervisor of farm youth credit services for the State Department of Agriculture, the project was considered in line with the Fund's objectives.

In establishing the Club, Brainard enlisted the help of Somerset County Club Agent Harold N. Repair of Somerville, Donald M. Kniffen, extension specialist in animal husbandry, Rutgers University, and Kenny.

Farm boys and girls interested in carrying out a beef project were invited to attend a meeting with their parents at Brainard's farm in March and the Club got under way.

Club members negotiated loans to purchase their animals through their local county 4-H club agents. Their applications were then approved by the executive committee of the county boards of agriculture and submitted to the Junior Breeders Fund.

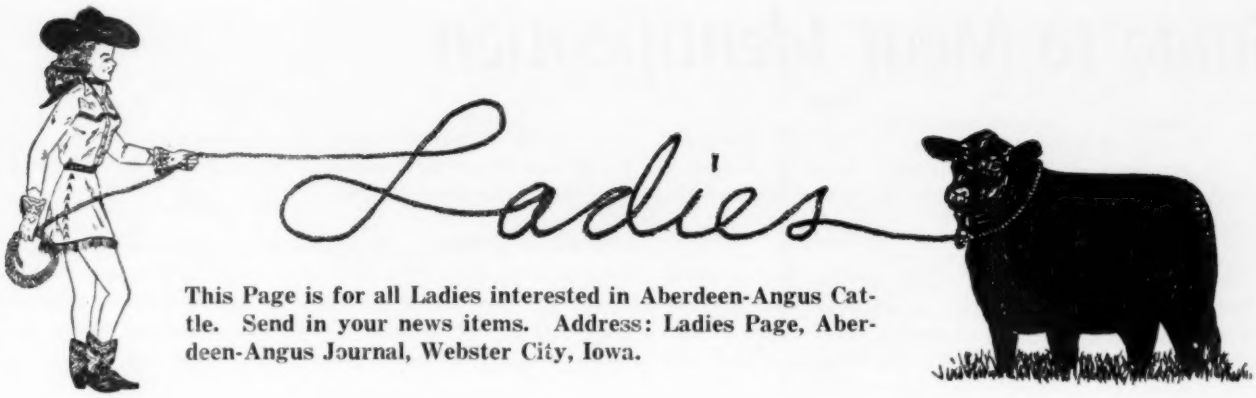
Members of the Club are qualified youngsters who had the necessary facilities to take care of the heifers, which were purchased from New Jersey breeders. The animals were selected by Kniffen, so that the youngsters would be certain of good buys. The extension specialist will continue to guide the group in developing their herds.

Active in the Club are two girls, Sharon L. Feller of Flemington and Frances Radcliffe of Lafayette R. D. 1 and four boys, Gerhard Schoenthal of Belle Mead, Daniel and George Wengryn of Somerville and Jon Bruce Feller, Sharon's brother.

Club Agent Repair and others interested in the project are planning two shows in which Club members may compete. Eventually, when the group has steers to show, they will be eligible for 4-H baby beef shows and for Junior Breeder awards.

According to Kenny, over the past 30 years, Junior Breeder borrowers have proved to be good credit risks. Since 1921, when the Fund was established, 3,462 loans have been made in 19 counties. These loans total $273,514, more than nine times the amount of the original fund established by the late U. S. Senator Joseph S. Frelinghuysen and the late Julius Forstmann of Passaic. The Fund is administered by State Secretary of Agriculture W. H. Allen and the State Board of Agriculture.

Loans are available for the purchase of calves, poultry, lambs, pigs and livestock feed, says Kenny. Students of vocational agriculture are also eligible for loans after applying to their vocational agriculture teacher and receiving the approval of the supervising principal.



This Page is for all Ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Send in your news items. Address: Ladies Page, Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

Welcome to Hutchinson! Kansas Ladies Plan Luncheon Meeting

A luncheon meeting is planned for 1:00 p. m., Wednesday, September 23d at the Bisonte Hotel in Hutchinson, Kansas, when the Kansas Auxiliary will hostess the National Auxiliary and all ladies attending the National Show September 19th through the 24th, according to a notice received from Mrs. Ben R. (Maud) Carpenter, Publicity Chairman of Be-Ma Angus Farms, Garfield, Kansas.

Headquarters hotel during National Show week will be the Bisonte Hotel and representatives will be there to greet the Angus Ladies and make reservations for the various entertainment plans to be held during that time. It is requested that luncheon reservations be in by September 22d or earlier in order that arrangements may be made to accommodate the number which will attend.

A greeting and welcome is extended by the Kansas Ladies to the Angus Ladies throughout these United States. We have interests in common and hope to have a good time. May we meet you this fall in Hutchinson, Kansas!

Illinois Ladies Meet at Timberline Farms at Central Illinois Field Day

Group of Ladies at Auxiliary Meeting

Mrs. Harvey (Rowena) Hartter, Secretary-Treasurer of the Illinois Ladies Auxiliary, has sent the following report of a recent Ladies Meeting: More than fifteen hundred people attended the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day at the Forrest Lemons' Timberline Farm on Sunday, June 28th. Aberdeen-Angus members, their families and friends from all over the state consumed over 1000 pounds of barbecued beef along with their potluck dinners.

A rodeo and a sheep show were the major attractions of the day. Special guests of the Central Illinois Angus Association were the Women's Auxiliary and their families. Mrs. Lemons, hostess, First Vice-President of the National Women's Auxiliary and President of the Illinois Women's group, was chairman at a business meeting. It was decided that a trophy be awarded the girl who wins the championship or reserve championship at the State Fair in either the Aberdeen-Angus heifer or Aberdeen-Angus steer class.

We were glad that Mrs. Jean Brandrup, Business Manager of the Aberdeen-Angus Journal was able to attend our Field Day and Ladies' Meeting as she was one of the ladies who helped organize our National Ladies' Auxiliary.

Membership in the newly organized Illinois group is increasing constantly. Those wishing to join may forward annual dues of $1.00 or lifetime membership dues of $10.00 to Mrs. Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Illinois, Secretary-Treasurer.

HURRY UP AND JOIN!

DON'T DELAY **JOIN TODAY!**

"Come on, you slowcoaches", says Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Valencia, Pennsylvania, Secretary-Treasurer of the National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. "Those who have not yet joined our National Auxiliary, be it for life ($10.00) or as annual members ($1.00) are cordially invited to become members. The second annual luncheon and meeting of our National Auxiliary will be held in Chicago during International week. The definite date will be announced next month. Plan now to attend—there will be surprises, treats and educational value. DON'T DELAY, JOIN NOW, send your check to me and get one of the beautiful new membership cards which I will tell you about now.

Mrs. E. H. Heckett

"A most generous gift has come to our National Women's Auxiliary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. So far this year, I, your Secretary-Treasurer, have hoarded every penny received for membership dues and am nursing our little bank

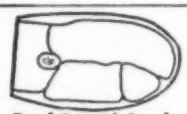
(Please turn to page 160

Guide to Meat Identification

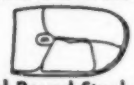
The qualities of a beef carcass that determine its grade and value are conformation, finish and quality. Quality of beef is measured by marbling, texture, firmness and color of lean and fat, and age of the animal.

The eye of the rib displays excellent quality, with marbling and firmness of lean, with uniformity of covering. The meatiness of the carcass, shown by the size of the eye and thickness through the rib as well as plumpness of round and fullness of loin. The diagrams on this and the following page show the similarity of cuts from different meat animals. The bone and muscle structure offer the key for identification.

Meat identification also consists of classifying the cut as beef (largest cuts), lamb (smallest cuts) or pork (about half way between) and also naming the resale cut from which the retail cut was obtained. These information sheets and meat charts give further help in meat identification.



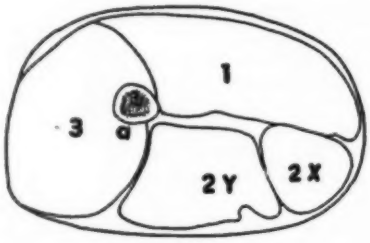
Beef Round Steak



Veal Round Steak (Cutlet)

Pork Ham Slice, Center Cut
(Fresh or Smoked)

Lamb Leg Steak, Center Cut



Bone
- a. Round or leg (smallest in center cuts)

Muscles
1. Top (inside) round or leg
2. Bottom (outside) round or leg
   (X) Eye of round or leg
   (Y) Bottom round or leg
3. Tip (knuckle)

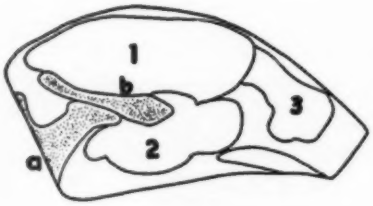
Other Features
Oval shape
Separating lines of connective tissue and fat between muscles.

Beef Sirloin Steak

Veal Sirloin Steak

Pork Sirloin Chop

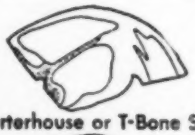
Lamb Sirloin Chop



Bones
- a. Back } wide variation in shape
- b. Hip }

Muscles
1. Top sirloin }
2. Tenderloin } wide variation in shape
3. Tip (knuckle) }
   This muscle is replaced by flank in steaks and chops cut across forward end of hip bone.

Other Features
Muscles in area (3), in some steaks and chops, appear to have been cut with grain of meat.

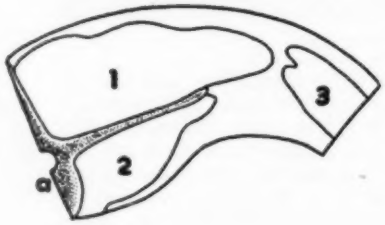


Beef Porterhouse or T-Bone Steak

Veal Loin Chop

Pork Loin Chop

Lamb Loin Chop



Bone
- a. Back (T shape)

Muscles
1. Loin eye or strip
2. Tenderloin (larger in Porterhouse than in T-Bone)
3. Flank (tail of steaks and chops)

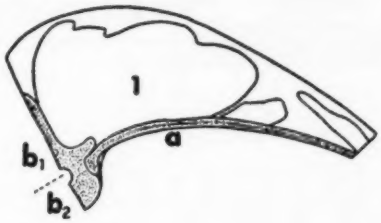
Other Features
Beef club steak looks very much like Porterhouse or T-Bone except that it contains no tenderloin.

Beef Rib Steak

Veal Rib Chop

Pork Rib (Loin) Chop

Lamb Rib Chop



Bones
- a. Rib (steaks and chops cut between ribs do not have this bone)
- b. Back
  - (b_1) Feather
  - (b_2) Chine

Muscles
1. Rib eye (continuation of loin eye muscle.)

Other Features

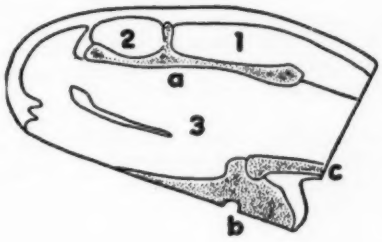
Steaks and chops near chuck or shoulder have thin layer of meat over rib eye called rib cover.

Beef Blade Steak

Veal Blade Steak

Pork Blade Steak

Lamb Blade Steak



Bones
- a. Blade
- b. Back (in all cuts except pork)
- c. Rib (in all cuts except pork, unless made between ribs)

Muscles
1. Outside chuck (thin end of clod or outside shoulder)
2. Chuck tender
3. Inside chuck

Other Features

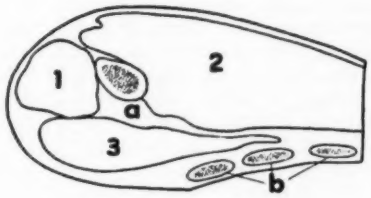
Muscles of inside chuck (3) run in different directions.

Beef Arm Steak

Veal Arm Steak (Chop)

Pork Arm Steak (Chop)

Lamb Arm Chop

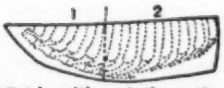


Bones
- a. Arm
- b. Rib cross cuts (in all cuts except pork)

Muscles
1. Small round forearm muscle completely surrounded with connective tissue
2. Arm (thick end of clod or outside shoulder)
3. Brisket or middle rib

Other Features

Although cuts from round and arm look somewhat alike, a close comparison shows a wide difference in muscle structure. Cuts from round contain no cross cut rib bones.

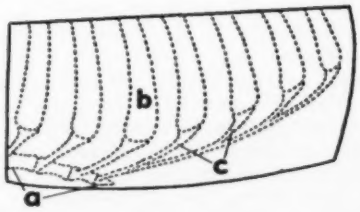


Beef Brisket (1) and Short Plate (2)

Veal Breast

Pork (Side Pork and Bacon)

Lamb Breast



Bones
- a. Breast (except in pork)
- b. Ribs (except in pork)
- c. Rib cartilages (except in pork)

Muscles
1. Alternating layers of lean and fat.

Other Features

Breasts of veal and lamb are comparable to plate and brisket sections of beef.

Side pork (bacon before curing and smoking) comes from same area in pork as preceding cuts come from in beef, lamb and veal.

Side pork and bacon are sold boneless. Bones (spareribs) were removed in packing plant.

LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

DON'T COUNT out entirely the possibility of government subsidies for cattlemen, despite opposition of officials of the Agriculture Department, and probably of most stockmen themselves. Fact is that Congress is determined to hold reins on farm policy, at least as long as markets are weak, and the lawmakers are worried.

They have an election coming up next year, and most of them figure high price supports will make more votes than would action to lower them. Legislation to guarantee minimum cattle prices could be passed when Congress meets again if stockmen are still in serious price trouble.

Such a bill already has been sponsored by Southwest legislators who threw it into the hopper on Capitol Hill this summer when the drouth was at its height. It called for support of cattle prices at 90 percent of parity.

Nothing came of it, and even its sponsors did not look for passage. However, they are still hoping for serious consideration at a later date. Part of the pressure for such a law comes from a new cattlemen's group, the "United Livestock Producers Association". The new association says its idea is to represent the smaller ranchers who, it is charged, are not adequately represented by larger cattlemen's organizations.

■

The foot-and-mouth campaign in Mexico has become a near fiasco that probably can be averted only if the government South of the Border compromises with the U. S. on a plan to get the Joint U. S.-Mexican Commission back into the fight against the disease.

The Commission and its expert aftosa fighters have been summarily kicked out of the 20 by 30 mile quarantine area of infection in the State of Veracruz. Reason is Mexican hatred of the "Sanitary rifle" slaughter of infected herds. U. S. experts have insisted slaughter is the only sure way to eliminate the disease; Mexican officials have held that such a course would ruin the Mexican economy.

Result was ousting of the Commission. Since then American foot-and-mouth fighters have been forced to remain in a buffer zone surrounding the area of heavy infection. Meanwhile, control measures taken inside the area have included little if any slaughter, but vaccination instead.

U. S. veterinarians say that vaccine may do little to arrest the disease, and can conceal its spread.

Present strategy of USDA is to sell Mexico on a limited and gradual slaughter program in the quarantine zone, with the Joint Commission returning to do the job. Another goal is to win Mexican approval for immediate slaughter of any newly infected herds discovered outside the quarantine zone.

Whether Mexico would go along with these ideas was in doubt at this writing. If they do not, this country probably would have little choice but to withdraw to the border, and strengthen protective measures there to keep the disease away from U. S. herds.

Experts are generally agreed that this would be difficult even with construction of a fence from the Gulf to the Pacific.

■

Ranchers and farmers who plan operations carefully won't be cut back sharply, if at all, in the amount of payments received next year for carrying out soil conservation practices, say USDA officials.

Funds for payments have been reduced 22 percent below this year, but the Agriculture Department hopes to make up part of the difference in savings on administrative costs of the program. Visits of PMA committeemen to farms will be eliminated. Instead, the program will be taken to farmers via community meetings, attended by representatives of the Soil Conservations Service, Extension Service, and Forest Service, as well as PMA committeemen.

Farmers who arrange for federal assistance for "permanent" practices—terraces, dams, permanent pasture and cover crops, etc.—stand to receive largest payments. USDA is preparing to cut down on the amounts spent for such temporary practices as turning over green manure.

USDA would like to make substantial reduction in payments for lime and fertilizer, but cuts are not likely to be great. Congress made it clear such assistance should be maintained, especially in building up permanent pastures.

Conservation officials are privately miffed at failure of Congress to eliminate the so-called small payments provision in the Agricultural Conservation Program. This requires that the government pay a bigger percentage of the cost of practices carried out by farmers receiving total ACP payments of $200 or less.

It is a gimmick that has brought much of the public criticism of soil and water payments. Reason is that the farmer gets the "bonus" in the form of an extra check. Frequently say officials, he doesn't know what it's for.

Note: Top conservation payment for a single farmer in 1954 will be $1,500 compared with $2,500 as in past years.

■

Introduction of food as a front line weapon in the cold war with Russia may prove the most positive step yet taken by the Eisenhower administration to shift to the offensive in the struggle between the free and Red worlds.

Although it has had little attention in the press, fact is that the action was taken only after long study of all the conceivable consequences. Decision to attempt penetration of the iron curtain into East Germany with surplus commodities is the tipoff that similar attempts would be made wherever (1) peoples subject to Kremlin rule appear restive, and (2) are also hungry.

■

Russian leaders have reacted exactly as U. S. officials hoped to the food offensive. Many of the latter have been arguing for some time that words can be effective in the war for men's minds only when accompanied by action.

Red outcrys against food shipments lend substance to this view. The Soviets have felt obliged not only to hurl back a barrage of propoganda but to step up their own use of food in satellite nations.

■

The President's use of food in cold war has enhanced his prestige with Congress. U. S. lawmakers, who had been reluctant to grant him broad powers to dispose of U. S. surpluses in foreign nations, have now done so.

Columbia, Mo.—The first calf—a heifer—by King Elban, son of Elban Bardolier 3d, 1951 International Grand Champion, landed July 1st, in the midst of the hottest and driest weather since 1936. She is black, has four legs, one tail, and various other normal Angus physical qualities. We refuse to do the usual bragging. You'll just have to come by and see for yourself.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM

3 miles South of the University on U. S. 63

Columbia, Missouri

25 Years Ago

News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of September, 1928.

Eileenmere 15th, shown by J. Garrett Tolan, Farmingdale, Illinois, was senior champion bull of the Illinois State Fair. Junior and grand championship went to Hartley Stock Farms of Page, North Dakota, on Revolution of Page 2d. Henry Schmuecker & Sons, Blairstown, Iowa, had the senior and grand champion female on Blackbird of Pinehurst 5th. Judge of the show was H. P. Rusk, Urbana, Illinois.

■

Escort Marshall, shown by Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa, was senior and grand champion bull at the Iowa State Fair. Senior and grand champion female was Blackcap of Maple River 3d, shown by Rowles & Son, Onawa, Iowa. H. H. Kildee of Iowa State College was the judge.

■

Glencarnock Revolution was senior and grand champion bull at Minnesota for Hartley Stock Farms of Minnesota. The same firm had the junior champion, Revolution of Page 2d.

■

Registrations, transfers and new memberships in the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association were running well ahead of the same period in 1927, Secretary W. H. Tomhave reported.

■

Prizemere 50th was senior and grand champion of the Washington State Fair for Congdon & Battles, Yakima, Washington. The same firm had the junior and grand champion female, Barbara of Rosemere 64th.

■

Champion Angus calf of the big Iowa 4-H show was "Choice Goods", shown by Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa. He had made a daily gain of 2.9 pounds since started on feed.

■

E. E. Blandford & Sons, Hayward, Okla., were advertising an October production sale made up of 55 daughters and sons of Prince Marshall, the 1921 International champion bull.

■

Nine Aberdeen-Angus sales were listed for the fall and winter months.

■

J. V. Harrison of Indianola, was named president of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association. E. B. Laflin, Crab Orchard, was vice president and M. J. Krotz of Odell, secretary-treasurer.

TWO NEW ARRIVALS!

Both heifers; both individually as good as their pedigrees, which appear below:

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382**	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
	Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	★Erie Revolution
			★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Queen of Sunbeam 353414	Eston of Elm Hill
			Glen Avon Queen 2d
Dam: **Angus Valley Katinka 5th 1414983**	Black Peer 28th of Angus V. 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Queen Peeress S. B.
		Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality
			Erica Escora
	Katinka I. E. 2d 928839	★★Wintonier 4th 595052	★Robert The Bruce of Wickwire
			★Ellnora Winton
		Katinka 12th of Cremona 813463	★★Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
			Katinka 7th of Cremona
Sire: **Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980**	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Lonjac Erica 9th 601745	Esquire of Bordulac 489052	Revolution of Page 43d
			Elba 3d of Strathmore
		Lonjac Erica 6th 531870	General 6th of Page
			Briarcliff Erica 14th
Dam: **Juana 2d of Sunbeam 1444178**	★Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669	★Prizemere 32d 369132
			★Barbara of Rosemere 33d
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	★★Revolution 100th 429423	★★★Blackcap Revolution
			★Elga Elliott 29th
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733	Elba's Marshall 5th
			Juanerra Erica 13th

THESE HEIFERS ARE THE KIND AROUND WHICH WE ARE BUILDING OUR HERD. WE ALSO HAVE THIS QUALITY AND BREEDING FOR SALE.

ARNOLD ANGUS FARMS

Located on 71 Hiway — 10 Miles South of SPENCER, IOWA

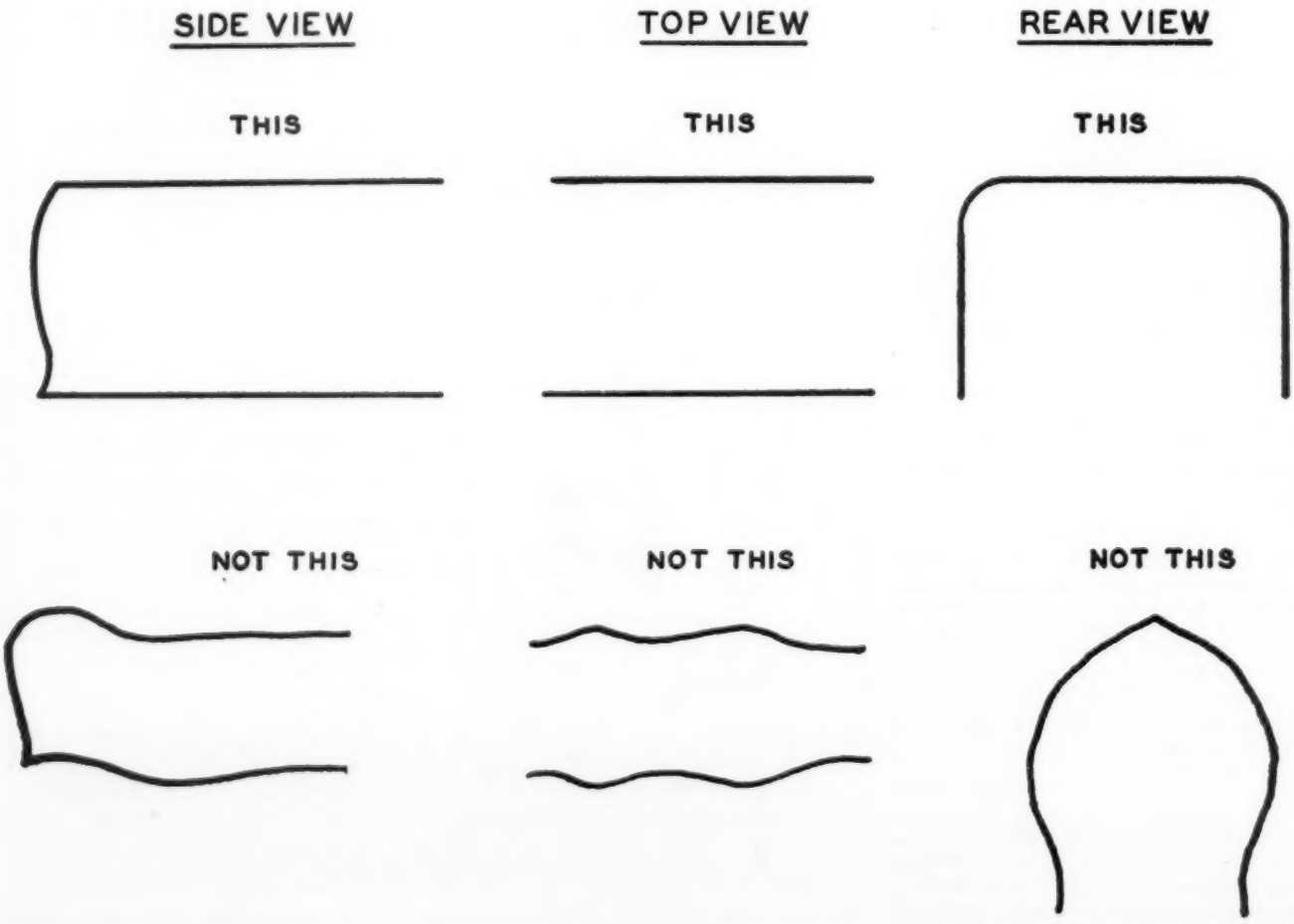
Ten Do's and Don'ts for Prospective Live Stock Judges

Do's:

1. Take your time and get a good picture of the class in your mind so you can remember them when giving reasons. You can get this picture by viewing the class from a distance.
2. Know how your class is numbered.
3. Know your judging terms and names of all parts of the animal.
4. Place classes on big things, such as width, depth, conformation, type, finish, and quality.
5. When giving reasons, stand with good posture before the judge, and look him in the eye.
6. Talk reasons clearly, and with confidence.
7. Talk your points in a logical sequence.
8. Talk breeding terms in a breeding class and market terms in a market class.
9. Use comparative reason and not descriptive.
10. Give the bottom animal all credit it is due, and criticize the top animal, if it has any faults.

Don'ts:

1. Don't change your mind when judging a class, if you can defend your first placing.
2. Don't place on small unimportant characters.
3. Don't look back on the class; place them as they stand.
4. Don't forget to fill your card out completely.
5. Don't talk about placings before giving reasons.
6. Don't give meaningless reasons or use terms that do not apply to your class.
7. Don't bluff through reasons, or use terms you don't understand.
8. Don't overlook grants for the animal placed down.
9. Don't set the top individual up as being without fault.
10. Don't pay any attention to anything you hear someone say about a class.



DEFINITIONS

1. TYPE—An ideal combining all the characteristics which contribute to the animal's usefulness for a special purpose.
2. GENERAL APPEARANCE—The indication an animal gives as to its desirability for its specific purpose when observing all parts at one time.
3. CONFORMATION—General form of outline of the animal. Its shape.
4. QUALITY—Synonymous with refinement and insures against coarseness of texture in all parts, specially the texture of the muscle.
5. SYMMETRY OR BALANCE—Uniform width and depth of body indicating an equality in all parts.
6. FINISH AND CONDITION—Synonymous terms referring to the fatness of the market animal.
7. COMPACT—Short bodied.
8. DRESSING PERCENT—The amount of carcass produced in proportion to the live weight of an animal before slaughter.
9. TRIMNESS—Freedom from flabiness or wastiness.
10. SMOOTHNESS—Freedom from wrinkles and rough fat covering.
11. SIZE—Proper proportions of parts of body for age. Desirable weight or scale for age.
12. BREED TYPE—Different characteristics that distinguish one breed from another such as color, markings, shape, size, or distinctive points such as horns, ears and face.
13. STYLE—Those characteristics that attract and impress the individual—An alert, attractive, pleasant appearance.

REASONS

The object of giving reasons is to compare and describe differences as they are in an impressive, interesting, sincere and confident manner . . . They should be brief and emphasis placed on the big or main points in the class.

USE ONLY ACCURATE STATEMENTS.

Be careful in giving or writing reasons that you do not mix numbers.

Have your reasons well organized and talk or write your points in a logical sequence.

A student should never use a term unless he fully understands its meaning and it applies to the animal or class he is discussing. A broad vocabulary of good livestock and meat terms is essential for good reasons—Avoid repetition of terms.

In giving reasons, use comparative terms; consider the class in pairs giving first the reasons for placing the first over the second, then the reasons for placing the second over the third, followed by the reasons for placing the third over the fourth and then tell why the fourth was placed bottom.

Always give an animal placed under another all concessions (grants) it is due.

CATTLE TERMS FOR REASONS

1. A lower set, meatier type steer.
2. A fatter steer that is more mellow in his covering.
3. A tighter framed steer showing more balance.
4. A wider, deeper steer that is thicker fleshed.
5. A smoother, higher quality steer with more balance throughout.
6. A steer with more uniform width from end to end.
7. A trimmer middled steer, straighter in his underline and a deeper, thicker quarter.
8. A steer that carries his width more uniform through the rump and has a deeper, thicker quarter.
9. A wider, thicker loin; wider sprung fore rib.
10. Deeper in his flanks and quarters.
11. Longer and squarer over the rump.
12. A more uniform covering over the rib and top.
13. A steer showing more quality and refinement.

TERMS DESCRIBING COMMON FAULTS

1. A steer lacking in extreme thickness.
2. A steer uneven in his covering and rough at the tail head.
3. He is a heavy middled steer that lacks finish and quality.
4. He is standing on too much leg and lacks finish.
5. Flat or weak in the loin.
6. Lacking in symmetry or balance and style.
7. Light in the rounds (or quarters).
8. Coarse, open shouldered, and lacks uniformity of width.
9. A long bodied steer that is too leggy and cut up in the flank.

POINTS TO CONSIDER

Side View:

1. General balance.
2. Depth of body.
3. Blockiness of body.
4. Straightness of top and underline.
5. Depth of quarters (round).
6. Smoothness of body.

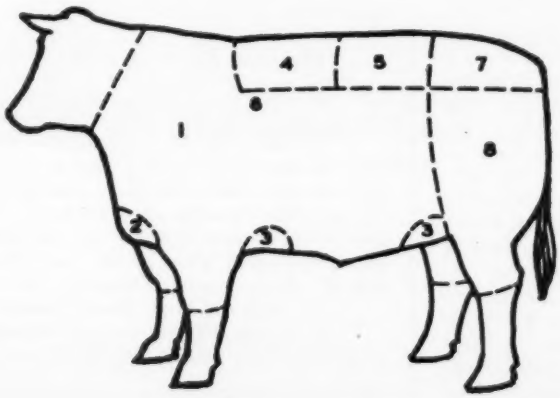
Rear View:

1. Uniformity of width from front to rear.
2. Width over top.
3. Levelness of rump.
4. Width, depth and fullness of quarters (round).
5. Trimness of middle.

Close Up:

1. Fleshing over the shoulders, ribs, back, loin and rump.
2. Notice quality of hide and mellowness of finish.

LOCATION OF PARTS ON MARKET ANIMALS



STEER

1. Shoulder
2. Brisket
3. Flank (fore and rear)
4. Back (Crops)
5. Loin
6. Rib
7. Rump
8. Round

The Chicago Market *Trends*

By NEIL SKAU

THE CATTLE TRADE at Chicago during the month of July was a wild and wooly affair, prices fluctuating wildly and finally working to new recent high levels at a time when many men in the industry could see nothing but further price losses.

The last week of June had seen some pretty sorry trading in the cattle market as prices during that period reached new low levels for the year. Supplies had been liberal and meat at wholesale levels was moving only slowly.

But, this was really erased the next week when the market moved unevenly higher. The first full week in July ended with the various grades and weights of steers and yearlings selling anywhere from 75¢ to $3.00 higher than the close of the previous week, most cattle selling 75¢ to $2.00 above that week. Heavies and low-grades shared the advance and they scored the sharpest gain, after having been at the bottom of the price list for the season a week earlier.

The following week was an even wilder affair, only the post OPA sessions of October, 1946 showing sharper price gains. The price gains on the previous week had resulted in a curtailed supply of cattle as cornbelt cattle feeders smelled an opportunity to make up for some of the much lower markets of earlier in the season. When these supplies were cut, the market for beef at wholesale levels has swung into high gear and every local and eastern killer wanted all of the cattle he could get. For three days during the second full week of July a seller was able to get almost anything he asked within reason as the scramble for cattle made for fast selling.

As the demand increased prices for the various grades and weights of steers and yearling scored gains of from $2.00 to $6.00 above prices paid a week earlier and some big cattle sold at the full price gain.

But, the sharp gain in prices was just too much for the man on the farm to resist and on Thursday he unloaded a total of nearly 14,000 head of cattle on the market, the supply standing the biggest for any Thursday since October 17, 1946. At that time conditions were not at all normal for that date was only two days after the OPA was lifted. When the buying side saw the big run they lowered the sights quite a bit and the market did an "about face", losses amounting $1.00 to $2.00 from the high point, prices that week closing $2.00 to $4.00 above a week earlier.

During the two week period of the price rise, the extreme top for steers moved up from $23.50 on July 6 to $30.50 nine days later. That date was the high point of the month of July, as the break that came on Thursday, July 16 sent prices backward until at the end of July cattle selling for $27.50 were comparable to those that brought three dollars more early in the month. Still, prices on the close were still from $4.00 to $4.75 above price paid late in June. The average price for the month was the highest since January and $3.00 above the June average.

The sudden and sharp price bulge greated a better feeling in the country and even the break in prices later in the month did dampen the ardour of many cattle feeders who had taken heart at the advance. Some improvement was noted in the condition of the stocker and feeder market as a result of the "price bulge" in fat cattle.

Cattle marketings at Chicago in June amounted to 178,800 head, the biggest July run since OPA days of 1946, but still more than 40,000 head short of the June total.

During the decline in fat cattle prices, stockers and feeders were almost a drug on the market at Chicago, but the price bulge changed that picture and thin cattle gained $2.00 to $4.00 late in July.

Heifers shared in the fat cattle price gains early in the month, but they also came in for price paring later, losses in heifers being $3.00 to $4.00 above late June prices. The top reached $29.00 at the high time and the best were quoted at $27.00 at the close.

During the month of July it was announced that packers operating under federal inspection butchered 1,450,302 cattle in June, the biggest total for any month since October, 1947, when 1,496,683 were slaughtered. Only two other months on record had bigger totals. In October, 1944, the slaughter was 1,450,572 and in October, 1945 the all-time record high kill of 1,583,697 head took place. The former record for the month of June was 1,206,578 in 1947.

Beef in cold storage on July 1, after five consecutive months of decrease, totaled the smallest since October 1, 1952, down 32 per cent from the heaviest stocks of the year, February 1. Pork in store on July 1 set a new low for 1953 after four months of decrease, down 32 per cent from the year's heaviest stocks on March 1. Holdings were the lightest for July 1 in six years, down 40 per cent from a year ago.

The month of July will be long remembered for some wide price fluctuations in the hog market, the market for the month being one of the highest months on record. The extreme top for hogs moved up to $27.70 about mid-month, making it the eighth consecutive month in which the top price advanced, from a November peak of $18.15 or comparable selections.

Top grades of pork loins moved from $55.00 per cwt. on July 1 to a price of $71.00 on July 20 and sold late in the month at $50.00. Hogs that averaged below 200 pounds in weight fell most on the trade that hit late last month.

Lamb trading during July sent prices upward a bit for the seventh consecutive month. Prime lambs reached a top of $29.00, equal to the year's peak price established in June.

—o—

SEVEN STATES LISTED IN "BILLION POUND" CLASS

Based on live weight statistics on cattle, hogs and sheep produced in 1952, the National Live Stock and Meat Board reports that there were seven states, each with a production of more than a billion pounds of meat. These states, in order of farm production, were as follows: Iowa, Illinois, Texas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska and Indiana.

Pork was produced in greater abundance than any other meat in this seven-state area, according to the Board. Of the total meat output, 36.3 per cent was beef and veal, 62 per cent was pork and 1.7 per cent was lamb and mutton.

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During July, 1953

July 8	Ted Cochran, Goodhope, Illinois	21—1048	$24.00
	Jesse Bradford, Macomb, Illinois	21—1220	24.00
	Andy Hostert, Cascade, Iowa	19—1331	24.00
July 13	Joe Danner, Carroll, Iowa	37—1289	26.50
July 14	John Roth, Fairbury, Illinois	21—1197	27.75
July 15	Ben Swanson, De Witt, Iowa	16—1355	30.50
July 20	Winterton & Typer, Oregon, Illinois	20—1343	29.75
July 21	Flack & Marshall, Macomb, Illinois	19—1234	28.50
July 22	Jesse Bradford, Macomb, Illinois	20—1200	28.50
	Alvin and James Detig, Lidenwood, Illinois	18—1250	28.50
	Everett Papke, Walnut, Illinois	43—1320	28.50
July 29	Melvin Oldorf, Stanwood, Iowa	18—1165	28.25

ANKONIAN 3216

COCHRAN FARM

MEADOW LANE FARM

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK.

ANNOUNCE THEIR

FIRST JOINT CHAMPIONSHIP

SALE

FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF
THE INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION OF 1952

ANKONIAN 3216

INTERNATIONAL
LIVE STOCK
EXPOSITION
Union Stock Yards
CHICAGO
U. S. A.

1952

ABERDEEN - ANGUS
GRAND
CHAMPION
BULL

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10TH
AT COCHRAN FARM

NORTH SALEM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK

SALE HEADQUARTERS ROGER SMITH HOTEL WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

At public auction

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 10TH

TEN SONS OF THE 1952 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION

ANKONIAN 3216

Descendants of four International Grand Champions in a row.

Plus: 9 of his wonderful daughters;
Plus: 14 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 405, some bred - some open.
Plus: 20 females safe in calf to the champ.

The young bulls are truly a magnificent lot,
uniformly taking after their great progenitors.
One of them might well make it five
International Grand Champions in a row!
The females will be the cream of our calf crop,
plus heifers that we think worthy
of an International Grand Champion
and likely to produce calves as good as he is.
All the best families: Gammer, Georgina, Miss Wix,
Witch of Endor, Eline, Katinka, Hartley Edella,
and other families of enduring excellence.
Never before have we had anything to compare with this offering.
Don't forget!

At the farm

Cochran farm
THE RUNNYMEDE HERD
NORTH SALEM, N. Y.
Gifford A Cochran owner
Aiken Knox manager
Leon Wilson herdsman

ANKONIAN
3216

Cochran farm
THE RUNNYMEDE HERD
NORTH SALEM, N. Y.
Gifford A Cochran owner
Aiken Knox manager
Leon Wilson herdsman

PRINCE SUNBEAM 405th

In the public's eye-
he may be in the shadow,
but by no means to us--

In the shadow only because his farm mate
became an International Grand Champion in 1952.
405 put us seriously in the Angus business
and is likely to keep us there.
His calves have always sold at fancy prices
and paid our bills.
His sons have proved highly profitable
to their owners.
For instance, Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal.,
bought one of his first sons, Prince Runnymede 59th,
in 1951 for $5,000.
A few weeks ago they sold his first bull calf
to Hacienda de los Reyes, Selma, Cal.,
for $6,500. That paid for the calf's dam as well
and left a handsome profit.
That is good business.
This is just one example!

He is a great bull and a great sire.
Put his get together with Ankonian 3216, the champ,
and you really have something exceptional.
He is a source of real pride to us
and his offspring have a fine reputation.

FIRST JOINT
CHAMPIONSHIP
SALE
OCTOBER 10TH
COCHRAN FARM

MEADOW LANE FARM

NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

At our first joint championship sale, we will offer these females...

All of select blood lines and top individuality...

MEADOW LANE GAMMER

Calved: May 2, 1952

FAMILY NAME Gammer

- *Prince Eric of Sunbeam
  - *Prince Sunbeam 29"
    - *Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
  - Erra Erica 6" of Sunbeam
    - Revelga
    - Erra Erica 3" of Sunbeam
- Gammer 2" of Shadow Isle
  - *Prince Sunbeam 249"
    - *Prince Sunbeam 100"
    - *Elba S. of Sunbeam
  - Dee-L-Vee Gammer 2"
    - Eventuation of Cremona 9"
    - Gammer Eubena

SAT. OCTOBER 10TH

The first Gammer heifer sired by Prince Eric of Sunbeam . . . Bred to Ankonian 3216th...

MEADOW LANE ELINE

Calved: April 2, 1952

FAMILY NAME Hartley Eline

- Ellerslie Prince 25"
  - Prince G. of Sunbeam
    - *Prince Sunbeam 29"
    - Georgina 2" of Sunbeam
  - Hideaway Primrose
    - Hideaway Bandolier 9"
    - Primrose H. D. 15"
- Rally Eline 3"
  - Eventuation of Broadwall
    - Eventuation of C.R.
    - Rally Edella 37"
  - Broadwall Eline
    - Eventuation of C.R.
    - Eline of Rally Farms 7"

SAT. OCTOBER 10TH

This Hartley Eline is by Ellerslie Prince 25th, the bull being used so successfully at Rally Farms ... Bred to Ankonian 3216th...

MEADOW LANE ELSLOW

Calved: October 24, 1951

FAMILY NAME Elslow Evergreen Erica

- Black Bardolier of White Gates 3"
  - Black Bardolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Black Bardella
  - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5"
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10"
    - Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3"
- Elslow 2" of Sunbeam
  - *Prince Sunbeam 29"
    - **Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
  - Elslow 3" of Strathmore
    - **Revolution 100"
    - Elslow 5"

SAT. OCTOBER 10TH

An Elslow Evergreen Erica by the popular $25,000. Black Bardolier of White Gates 3rd ... Safe in calf to Ankonian 3216th since January 14th...

MEADOW LANE BLACKCAP

Calved: February 21, 1952

FAMILY NAME Blackcap

- **Ankonian 3216"
  - ***Eileenmere 1032"
    - ***Eileenmere 500"
    - *Eulima 179"
  - *Miss Burgess 10" of Cremona
    - **Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
    - Miss Burgess 13" of Page
- Rally Blackcap 29"
  - Bell Boy Revomere
    - Bell Boy W. 28"
    - Elslow G. 7"
  - Rally Blackcap 14"
    - Blackcap Boreas
    - Blackcap of Glyn Mawr 30"

SAT. OCTOBER 10TH

Our oldest daughter of Ankonian 3216th... Bred to Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion---

MEADOW LANE ENZORA 2D

Calved: March 8, 1953

and

HER DAM,

RALLY ENZORA 23D

FAMILY NAME Enchantress Trojan Erica

- **Ankonian 3216th
  - ***Eileenmere 1032nd
    - ***Eileenmere 500th
    - * Eulima 179th
  - *Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona
    - **Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
    - Miss Burgess 13th of Page
- Rally Enzora 23d
  - Rally Zar Eric
    - Oldfields Pride Eric 4'
    - Good Hope Elba Erica
  - Rally Enzora 14th
    - Envious Blackcap B. 9"
    - Rally Enzora 5th

An outstanding 3 for 1 offering ... A proven producer, rebred to the 3216th with one of his heifer calves born March 8, 1953, at foot...

MEADOW LANE FARM

CARLO M. PATERNO, *owner* WALLACE BUTTLER, *cattle manager* WALTER ROWLAND, *herdsman*

HAF

Famous Numbers in Angus History

"85th" "500th"
"487th" "1074th"

A son of "487th" and "1074th" head our herd.

Eileenmere 487th T. H. 1034945
Eileenmere 1074th T. H. 1283427

Bred rich in the blood of the Eileenmeres.

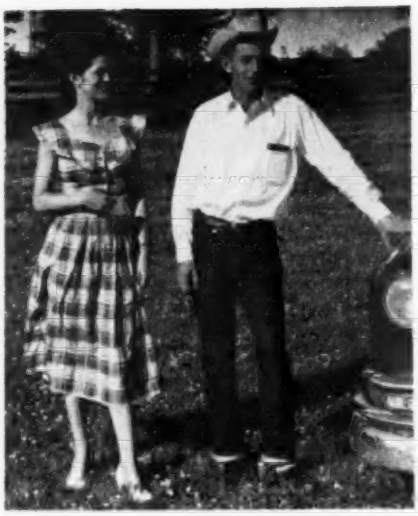
Harms Angus Farm

P. J. HARMS LOAMI, ILLINOIS

The Productive South

(Continued from page 76)

since his early days in Illinois, established Kintyre Stock Farm following his retirement as a meat packer's representative. From his years of experience traveling throughout the country for the meat packing industry, he realized the over-all advantages of Aberdeen-Angus cattle as compared with the other popular breeds, and, with this conviction in mind, set out to pioneer the advancement of Angus cattle in the "Land of Cotton." The South at this time had no discriminating market with scrub cattle holding a monopoly on what little grazing land was available. Since that time the expansion of Kintyre has been due to "Red's" promotion of quality beef for the Southland.



SHAMROCK ANGUS RANCH — Manager Jerry Morrow and his wife. Jerry, whose been in charge of Shamrock for the past year, is a graduate of the University of Wyoming.

His first selection of females came at Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, Dutchess County, New York. In this group of females were Hartley Elines, McGregor Miss Burgesses, Blueblood Ladies, Blackcap Bessies, Pride Protests, McHenry Barbaras, Glencarnock Elbas, Lady Idas and Elga Elliott Ericas. In addition to his initial purchase he added females from the McGregor Glencarnock herd and has since selected other top individuals for herd induction. Some of the later families include Ballindalloch Georgina, Zara and Gammer.

The foundation herd sires were Blackbird Barry 2d and his great son, Kintyre's Masterpiece, who arrived with the first crop of calves. The breeding herd today includes 40 daughters of Blackbird Barry 2d, who was an outstanding double bred grandson of Bandolier of Anoka. Kintyre's Masterpiece also proved to be a top sire of typy cattle and thirty of his daughters are being retained in the herd. Current herd bulls include Pardolier 36th, Prince Sunbeam 976th, Bard's Bandolier of Kintyre and Barry Bandolier 5th of Kintyre. Pardolier 36th, a great breeding son of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th, was purchased from Arthur Witham, Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan, in 1950. Prince Sunbeam 976th, newest herd sire addition, was purchased early this spring at Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma. A deep-bodied, well balanced son of Prince Sunbeam 100th, he is a half brother to Prince Sunbeam 249th, the International Grand Champion bull. His mother, Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam, is one of the best producing cows at Sunbeam Farms. Another sire which has seen good service in Juryman of Kintyre, a son of Kintyre's Masterpiece out of Juana of Prospect, a first prize winner

Kintyre Stock Farm

HERD FOUNDED IN 1940

Producing Prepotent Progeny From a Select Herd

Our foundation cows trace directly to the illustrious cows of the breed.

Listed in "Our Team" of Excellent Females

Blackcap Bessie	Blue Blood Lady	Black Jestress
Katinka	Koma Pride	Karama
Juana Erica	Ballindalloch Georgina	Eisa Erica
Hartley Eline	Glencarnock Elba	McHenry Barbara
Lady Ida	Elga Elliott Erica	Eblinette Erica
Miss Burgess	Blackcap Empress	Zara
Dalmeny Pride	Evera Erica	Gammer

Our Foundation Sires:

BLACKBIRD BARRY 2d — KINTYRE'S MASTERPIECE

We Are Using—

PARDOLIER 36th
BARD'S BANDOLIER of KINTYRE
BARRY BANDOLIER 5th of KINTYRE
PRINCE SUNBEAM 976th

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

MR. and MRS. COLVILLE C. JACKSON ● GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI
Telephone 3742 On Highway 24

EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

TODAY'S TOP BANDOLIER SIRE

A Few Facts On What His Get Have Done:

BARDOLIERMERE 2d heads the Ohio State University herd. He has sired the winning Get of Sire Group at the International for two years.

His great son, QUALITY BARDOLIER 3d, was eight times a Grand Champion in 1951 and early 1952. He is a featured sire in the Tolan Herd.

His son, BANMERE, sired the Grand Champion Female at the past International and he is a sensational sire in the Whitetail Farms Herd at Sharon, Connecticut.

His great son, TOLAN'S BANDOLIER, sold for $55,000. His calves are in the Tolan Show Herd this year. He is a great sire in the Highlands Herd in Virginia.

BANDOLIERMERE 40th is working in the Red Oak Herd in Missouri. His get are selling at pleasing figures.

BANDOLIERMERE 42d's get made the top average at the 1952 Virginia "Spotlight" Sale for Hawkwood Farms in Virginia.

BARDOLIERMERE 10th is a great sire in the Great Oaks Herd in Michigan.

BANDOLIERMERE 56th is siring show cattle in the Greenmere Herd in Indiana.

BANDOLIERMERE 43d is a great individual and is siring outstanding cattle in the Garnett West Herd in Iowa.

Many other sons are working in other major herds.

Why not take the short road to success by using a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad? His calves are now on the ground at Fair Promise. We invite you to visit the farm.

Come to Maryland for Quality

FAIR PROMISE FARM

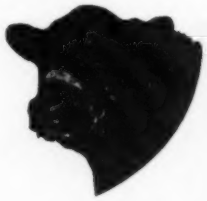
Betterton **Kent County** **Maryland**

A. R. ALLAN, Owner **JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager** **J. OLIVER GROVES, J. WILLIAM CORRIGAN, Herdsmen**

Anderson-Tully Ranches

"In the Cow Country of the South"

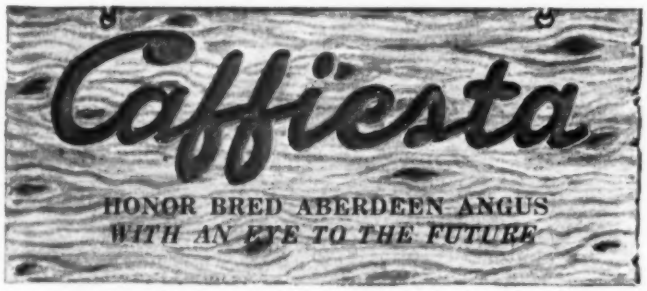
Breeding Quality Registered and Commercial Angus



JACK SMITH, Manager

YOKENA, MISSISSIPPI

CAFFIESTA WILL OFFER THREE FINE HEIFERS BRED BY WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542d - 1474275 at the GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA SHOW and SALE on **OCTOBER 27, 1953.**



On U. S. 220 North

John W. Caffey, Owner — Greensboro, N. C. — Louis Turner, Manager

Our Herd Is Fully Accredited. Come See Us.

Annfield Plantations

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

OUR HERD SIRES

Ankony Barca 3d-900463

Barry Boy A. P.-1342337

Highlands Burgess 8th-1224625

"Cattle Bred 20 Years for Quick and Easy Fleshing."

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, Owner — NELSON MARTIN, Manager

PARKER ANGUS FARM—Among the herd sires at Parkers is Bandolier 423d of Wilton, a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. He poses here with Lee Johnston, farm manager.

at the 1945 Chicago National Show and Sale. A thick quartered bull, a number of his sons and daughters sold in Kintyre's production sale last October.

The Jackson's farm home is a ranch style structure situated on a knoll overlooking the farm pastures along the highway which runs from Gloster to McComb. The guest house is connected by a spacious breezeway which emphasizes the cool evening breezes that blow across the Southland with the setting of the sun. Utility farm buildings are practical in construction with housing for bulls, calves and cows. Ample storage space is also available in the way of hay lofts and silos. The picture, of course, is completed by the thick cows and typy young calves that graze nearby. Of special note is the uniformity of the young up-coming heifers who are breeding true in thickness and type.

The pasture program is based on a 10 month grazing period with supplemental feed during the latent months. White clover, crimson clover, wild winter peas and rye grass constitutes late winter and spring grazing on the hills while fescue and white clover is grown on the bottoms. During the summer, sericea lespedeza is used for grazing on the hills from April to the first killing frost supplemented by common kobe lespedeza from June to the first frost. Dallisgrass and carpetgrass are sown in with the sericea lespedeza. If a wet fall occurs it usually means December grazing while frost in the middle of September usually produces January grazing. However, silage for carry over is figured on a 120 day basis. Enough honey drip and hegari sorgham is grown to produce around 250 tons of silage which is stored in upright silos. In addition around

Visit . . .

HISTORIC VIRGINIA

ATTEND . . Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association Sales

SEPTEMBER 19th	"Right Off Grass" Sale
SEPTEMBER 29th	Capital City Sale
OCTOBER 19th	Southwest Virginia Calf Sale
OCTOBER 23d	Amherst Calf Sale
NOVEMBER 4th	"Farmers' Chance" Sale
NOVEMBER 9th	Orange District Sale
NOVEMBER 13th	Leesburg Calf Sale
NOVEMBER 20th	Roanoke Valley Calf Sale
NOVEMBER 24th	Tidewater Calf Sale
DECEMBER 11th	Danville Calf Sale
DECEMBER 12th	Northern Virginia Sale
JANUARY 6th	"New Year's" Sale

VISIT . . These Historic Spots . . .

1. Monticello—"Home of Thomas Jefferson"
   Office—Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association
2. Virginia State Capital
3. A City in two states
4. Sweet Briar College
5. Birthplace of Woodrow Wilson
6. Montpelier—"Home of James Madison"
7. Near Battle of Manassas
8. The Star City
9. Near Stafford Hall—Lee's Birthplace
   Wakefield—Washington's Birthplace
10. Textile Center of Virginia
11. Beef Cattle Research Station
12. An approach to Skyline Drive

VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION, Inc.

BOX 196

CHARLOTTESVILLE — VIRGINIA

WHITEOAK FARM

Registered

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

L. T. WHITE, Owner

P. C. JONES, Manager

745 Powell Drive

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

Macedon Farms

— Home of —

Whitney Eric 12th

Whitney Envious 9th

These two International winners head a top herd of 125 breeding cows; all the popular strains and families are represented.

James E. Horton & Sons

MADISON, ALABAMA

PARKER ANGUS FARM—Cooper's Eileenmere 3d, one of the senior herd sires at the Parker farm. Also in use are Bandolier 423d of Wilton and Holly Prince 100th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

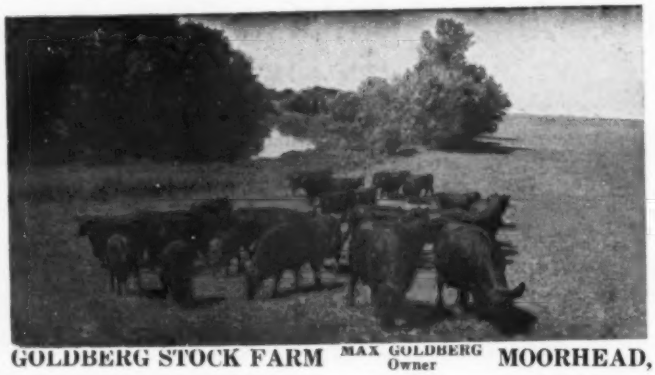
4,000 bales of legume hay are stored. Some hay is also put up in June for summer pasture supplement. Hegari is also bundled and cured for feed. Storage hay is cut from pastures of sericea lespedeza and red, crimson and allyce clovers. Common hay is composed of Johnson, dallisgrass and carpetgrass with a kobe lespedeza mixture.

The pasture program is carried out by shifting from one pasture to another as the season or growth warrants. The pastures are constantly being improved through the use of fertilizers and new pastures are continually being opened. Much of the land formerly produced cotton and was in a depleted state but a number of pastures have also been reclaimed directly from their original brush and timber condition.

MARYDALE FARM,
St. Francisville, Louisiana

For our next farm stop we will move south and across the Mississippi river into Louisiana. Here, above Baton Rouge in West Feliciana Parish, is the largest purebred Aberdeen-Angus herd in the deep south. For Marydale Farm of St. Francisville, Louisiana, has 525 females in the breeding herd of which more than 300 are mature cows. Yet Marydale Farm has been a factor in the Angus business only seven years.

But in those seven years a former 4,000 acre cotton plantation has been converted entirely to grass and beef production. No cotton is grown, although at one time it was widely known for its production of this cash crop. "Today we have more than 2,000 acres of this former cotton land limed and phosphated and in improved pasture mixtures," Owner Lloyd Cobb pointed out. "We first had to replace those soil elements taken out by heavy cropping. And we add extra nitrogen every year." It might be mentioned that Marydale is a pioneer in the use of anhydrous ammonia in pasture treatment, rather than one of the dry forms of nitrogen, such as ammonium nitrate. "We make



THE HOME OF PREFERRED ANGUS

•

Farm 5 Miles East of Hiway 10 and 1 Mile North

GOLDBERG STOCK FARM MAX GOLDBERG Owner MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

BONNIECROFT FARMS

RENFREW, PENNSYLVANIA

HAROLD J. REIF Owner

Now in Service . . . ANKONIAN 3502

We are more than enthusiastic about this solid young son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, recently secured from Ankony Farm. The first services of ANKONIAN 3502 will be carried by a selected few of our cattle in the Spring Sales. The latter for the most part will be daughters of the still great Canadian Champion, BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th.

JOHN GRAHAM
Livestock
Superintendent

The Bonnie Blacks O' Bonniecroft

Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

J. STEWART BARLASS, President — WILBUR N. RENK, Vice-President — MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN, Secretary-Treasurer

Ahrens Bros.

Herd Sire:

Blackcap Bardolier 15th

Sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d, the sire of the 1951 International Grand Champion.

Our congratulations and thanks to W. P. Burt of McComb, Mississippi, on his purchase of Bandolier 143d of Wilton. We are consigning to the Southwest Wisconsin Sale—4 cows bred to Bandolier 143d and 2 young bulls sired by him.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

PRAIRIE du CHIEN, WISCONSIN

Plain View Farm

Herd Sires:

BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d
By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st
By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.

BANDOLIER M. K. 3d
By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

We have good bred or open heifers for sale. Carload or individual lots.

MATHIAS KASSNEL

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

Liberty Grange Farm

Herd Established in 1905

Our Consignment to the

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN Aberdeen-Angus SALE

5 FEMALES and 2 BULLS

All sired by Blackmere 291st, by Belcap E. B.

For Sale

Cows with calves at side. Also several bulls of serviceable age.

VISITORS WELCOME

Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

BONNIE DRIVE FARM

Herd Sires:

Bandolier 5th of Bonnie Drive
A son of Bandolier 131st of Wilton

King Bardolier G R 8th
King Bardolier G R 2d

Herd of select females from the most popular families of the breed.

Joseph D. Bonness
Route 6

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

Eileenmere 1018th 947747

A son of Eileenmere 500th and Blackbird Tolan 9th, she a full sister to Eileenmere 32d.

Our Cow Herd is strong in Eileenmere breeding. All leading families represented.

FOR SALE—Good Bulls and Females

Philip Hauk and Son and Hauk Bros.

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

5-R-K RANCH

Offering

Bulls of highest breeding . . . yearlings and older.

THOMAS C. ROBERTS

HAYWARD, WISCONSIN

GIL-BAR ANGUS FARM

Eileenmeres — Sunbeams

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE B. F.
Son of Black Woodlawn 11th by Eileenmere 487th.

EILEENMERE PRINCE of GIL-BAR
Son of Eileenmere 1650th, double grandson of "487th" out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

FOR SALE—Cows with calves by side

J. STEWART BARLASS & SONS
Janesville, Wisconsin

Hiawatha Blackcap 21st

By Prince of Lakewood 11th, a double bred Prince Sunbeam 19th; dam, Lady Aberdeen 27th. She is bred to Ohio Bardoliermere 12th, (he is a full brother of the winner of the Senior Yearling Bull Class at the 1952 International)

Herd Bulls:

Ohio Bardoliermere 12th

Blackbird Eileenmere A. J.
A son of Eileenmere 487th

Hiawatha Bessie's Bardolier
A son of Blackcap Bardolier

Arthur T. Jacobson

Menomonee Falls - Wisconsin

FOR SALE

We have eight, one year old bulls, sired by BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th.

Also one or a carload of bred cows or open heifers. The females are carrying the service of ERICA'S LAD of BLUE TOP 4th. Come and see them and we will quote you a good price on them.

VISITORS WELCOME

E. M. Gant, Owner

Glenmere Angus Farm

Mineral Point, Wisconsin

Lakewood Farm Angus

QUALITY FIRST — ALWAYS

Chief Herd Sire:

ERIC of LAKEWOOD

One of the Breed's Greatest Young Bulls
A top son of "Prince Eric of Sunbeam"

FOR SALE:

A few choice sons and grandsons of "Prince Eric"

Visitors Welcome

Lakewood Farm

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

MR. & Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, Owners

77 Miles from Chicago

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

The great demand for daughters of our Cesor's Mercury 4th is proven by the purchases from the following leading herds: Shadow Isle, Penney and James, Mecom Angus Ranch, Red Oak Farms, Oakhurst Farms, Fred & Troy Stewart and Floodland Farms.

B. C. & J. M. PARKER **PARK ROE FARMS** Bowling Green Kentucky

Forest Hill Farm—

Bulls in Service:

BLUEBOY LAD 100th of IDA
A son of Ebony's Lad of Ida.

BANDOLIER 214th of WILTON
A good son Bandolier of Wilton 44th.

We have some outstanding herd bull prospects sired by Blueboy Lad 100th of Ida.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

ELMER J. JOHNSON **KIRON, IOWA**

HIGH HILL FARMS

A QUALITY HERD OF TOP BLOODLINES

"Building the Cerralto Line"

HIGHLANDS BURGESS 6th, Reserve Grand Champion at the Warrenton Spotlight Sale, 1950.

CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC, one of the best sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the $100,000 bull.

CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC 2d, an outstanding grandson of Prince Eric Esquire, 1945 International Reserve Grand Champion bull.

ALDIE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. FRANK J. ZITO, Owners **FRANK J. PEARSON, Manager**
J. E. STORK, Cattle Superintendent

BABCOCK ANGUS FARMS

Last month our ad featured the pedigree of one of our herd sires, Ankonian 3236th, son of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion and half brother of Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion.

Here is the pedigree of our herd bull, Rally Black Prince 9th, son of Rally's good herd sire Ellerslie Prince 25th.

RALLY BLACK PRINCE 9th 1507100
Calved March 2, 1951

Sire: Ellerslie Prince 25th 1115364	Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Georgina 2d of Sunbeam 458216	Blackcap Bob of Sunbeam
			Georgina Brown
	Hideaway Primrose 898225	Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122	Blkbd Bandolier of Ano[illegible] 12th
			Blakeford Majesta
		Primrose H. D. 15th 545366	Burgess 17th of Page
			Primrose H. D. 7th
Dam: Blackbriar Erina 18th 1015362	Jock's Escort C. S. 2d 679517	Jock of Wheatland 543241	Repeater of Wheatland
			Ames Plantation Phairlea
		Barbara Escora of Wheatland 546657	Repeater of Wheatland
			Barbara Escora 6th
	Blackbriar Erina 6th 615309	Briarcliff Everett 497627	Briarcliff Protester
			Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
		Blackbriar Erina 2d 575017	Briarcliff Prideman 4th
			Briarcliff Erina 5th

MONROE C. BABCOCK **ITHACA, NEW YORK**
Owner **5 Miles North of Ithaca on Route 96** **Route 3**

PARKER ANGUS FARM—Owner T. J. Parker, right, pauses briefly with Lee Johnston, manager, just prior to their first production sale on the farm at McComb, Mississippi.

two applications a year," says Manager "Cotton" Fairchild, "in the fall and again in June. We apply 50 to 60 units of the anhydrous ammonia, which is equivalent to 200 pounds of ammonium nitrate."

The lush tonnage of forage produced is proof enough that this part of the south is a natural as far as inexpensive cattle costs are concerned. Combinations used are rye grass, bermuda and dallis grass with legumes such as crimson clover, white Dutch, red, and native hop clover. In other pastures dallis and bermuda grass, plus lespedeza, makes up the combination.

Foundation of the herd was largely C. V. Whitney and Ravenswood origin. With the original purchases came Eileenmere 260th, senior champion of the 1941 International. While the "260th" is gone there are 75 of his daughters in the breeding herd. The herd also contains 25 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 48th, 12 by Ames Plantation Pride Eric, 5 by the 1939 champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Other bulls represented with daughters in the herd include the International champions Eileenmere 85th and Eileenmere 500th; Ravenswood Bandolier 12th, "the burned back bull"; Prince Sunbeam 100th; Royalist of Sunbeam; the 1948 International champion Prince Sunbeam 249th; Prince Quality M. B.; Eileenmere 487th; Prince Sunbeam 105th; Enfileen's Bandolier 2d; Hill Crest Model; Eileenmere 1029th; Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam and Prince Eric 4th of Sunbeam and Prince Envious of Bates, to mention some of the "name" bulls.

The cow herd includes 40 Hartley Edellas, 30 Karamas, 30 Miss Burgess, and more than a handful of such popular tribes as Katinkas, Jilts, Georginas and Blackcap Bessies. "Only our Bessies this year are

proving great bull getters," Lloyd Cobb reports.

Senior sire at Marydale is Eileenmere 1025th, a son of the champion Eileenmere 500th out of a Tolan Blackcap daughter of the old champion, the "85th". Also seeing a lot of use is the Platinum Cross bull, Anokamere 10th. He is by Eileenmere 1000th and out of a double-bred Blackbird Bandolier of Page dam, an Anoka Barbara. Other bulls in service include sons of Epponian 6th of Broadview, Prince Sunbeam 48th, Prince Bandolier 7th, Eileenmere 1025th and Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam.

Marydale is a large operation, and an extremely practical one. Maximum use is made of grass, which is available most of the year. Housing costs are held at a minimum. However, one of the farm buildings is worthy of mention—the show and fitting barn which measures 64 by 250 feet. In the north it could be described as being largely an open shelter as protection from the summer sun, and cold rains in the winter, is its main function.

This southern herd has been the seed source of many new herds. Two very successful production sales have been held. Marydale has also played a leading role in furnishing club steers in this section of the south and Angus winners at the strong Baton Rouge show have contained a high percentage of Marydale-bred calves.

Lloyd Cobb has built a strong herd in relatively few years. The breeding program is sound, as is evidenced by the record made by Marydale cattle in show and sale competition. Both the Marydale owner and manager are young men, with a strong herd in a part of the country that is fast developing as Angus territory. It looks like Marydale will be a name to remember for a good many years ahead.

PARKER ANGUS FARM,
McComb, Mississippi

Mr. and Mrs. T. J. Parker, owners of Parker Angus Farm, seven miles west of McComb, Mississippi on highway 24, started the present day herd of cattle in 1942 with the purchase of eight cows and one bull from the herd of the late Ransom Aldrich, of Michigan City, Mississippi. From this beginning the Parkers have expanded their operation to include over 400 head of both purebred and commercial stock, and, in May of this year they held their first production sale.

The Parker farm, typical of the area with its rolling hills, clover pastures and pine timber forests, covers some 1,600 acres, 700 now under a pasture production program. In addition to sericea lespedeza, crimson clover and white clover, hop clover is maintained as one of the main legumes for grazing from very early spring until June. Plenty of hay is cut annually to supplement the regular pasture program.

Three herd sires are in use; namely,

BRENTVALE

Chief Pontiac Says . . . .

"Brentvale Mate'um good Angus Bulls to good Angus cows, bring'um good Angus calves."

COME SEE 'UM!!

W. M. Liddon, Owner — Brentwood, Tennessee

GARDNER FARMS

SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA

Introduce—

PRINCE 50th of SHADOW ISLE

A son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the great 1948 International Grand Champion.

This excellent bull, purchased at the September 1952 Shadow Isle Sale, to breed to our cow herd composed of: Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Jilts, Lucys, Barbaras, Juanas, Burgesses, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, Prides, Elines, Katinkas, Karamas, Ericas and many others.

MR. & MRS. RALPH GARDNER, Owners — GEORGE W. GOFORTH, Supt.

Allandale Farm

★

H. C. BROOKS, Owner

★

P. O. Box 65

★

BILL REID, Herdsman

★

We have just added a fine Tolan Missie to our herd.

—

Calves of our chief herd sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 385th are now arriving.

—

A VISIT FROM YOU IS WELCOME.

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN: GATES, BARNS, CROSS ROADS, SHOWS, SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER — Sign with bracket ..... $22.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $19.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME, YOUR NAME, TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15' | KEEP GATE CLOSED 18' | PRIVATE ROAD 23'
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31' | —NO— TRESPASSING 26' | POSTED KEEP OUT 29'
LADIES 16' | —NO— DUMPING 30' | PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21'
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32' | KEEP OUT 14' | MEN 17'

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign ... $0.90 ea.
6 Signs ... .85 ea.
9 Signs ... .74 ea.
12 Signs ... .60 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Holly Prince 100th, Cooper's Eileenmere 3d and Bandolier 423d of Wilton. Holly Prince 100th, about whom the recent production sale was built, is a top breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 100th and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th. He was purchased in 1949 at the Fred Smith Dispersal. In 1952 the Parkers bought Cooper's Eileenmere 3d, a smooth fleshed grandson of the famed Eileenmere 487th. In May of the same year they selected Bandolier 423d of Wilton at the Wilton Farm sale. He is a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam out of Blackcap Bessie W. 5th who goes back to Blackcap Betty of Page. A thick, deep quartered bull, he was first prize summer yearling at the Iowa State Fair in 1951.

In addition to the original eight cows from the Aldrich herd, the Parkers went to Briarcliff, at Pine Plains, New York in 1944 to select four cows with calves at side. These cows, including the heifer Eppymere of Brier Ridge, who was named after the original name of the Parker farm, formed the foundation stock for the present herd. From time to time other select individuals have been added. Today there are some 100 head of producing brood cows in the registered herd.

In connection with the purebred operation of the farm, the Parkers have built up a herd of commercial cows which approaches the 100 mark. This herd, like the registered one, is continually being culled and improved by replacement heifers. Steers, which are raised and marketed, are included in the grassland grazing program along with the registered and commercial cows. A visit to the pastures and herds showed good type and body being handed down from mother to calf. One of the notable cows was Brier Ridge Queen Mother 6th, with calf at side. This deep, smooth cow, whose calf showed the same qualities, goes back to Black Prince of Sunbeam.

Buildings on the farm include a number of smaller structures as well as a large hay storage and feeding barn. During our visit, just prior to the production sale, this barn housed the sale cattle. The buildings and farm are set off by white board fencing which surrounds the immediate building and pasture area. Assisting the Parkers in the operation of their expanding enterprize, is Lee Johnston, farm manager.

SELLING....

One open Gammer, granddaughter of Miss Gammer R. L. S., four Witch of Endors, (two open, two bred) and one Juana by Emulate Enecho. The Witches will please you.

Come to the Nodaway County Sale, Maryville, Missouri on October 12, 1953.

PAUL SHULTZ ROSENDALE, MO.

With the Doddies *Down Under*

(Continued from page 68)

more ideal for the raising of Aberdeen-Angus cattle than on Belltrees, with its 20,000 acres of beautiful country. Tranquility is the essence of this region. The winding red soil road from Scone follows the contours of the original bullock track and coaching road which the pioneers cut through a green, well-timbered land. Little farmsteads are scattered about the river flats; there are tall stands of maize and bright green alfalfa lucerne paddocks. The steep red banks of the river, which is normally a placid stream, reveal how swiftly the Hunter can become a torrential flow after storms.

On Belltrees itself there seems to be water everywhere. The river winds through the property and always you come upon little groups of sleek black cattle in the shallows or seeking the shade of weeping willows and sheoaks in the summer's heat. The soft rush of the river over stony crossings has a mellow sound night and day.

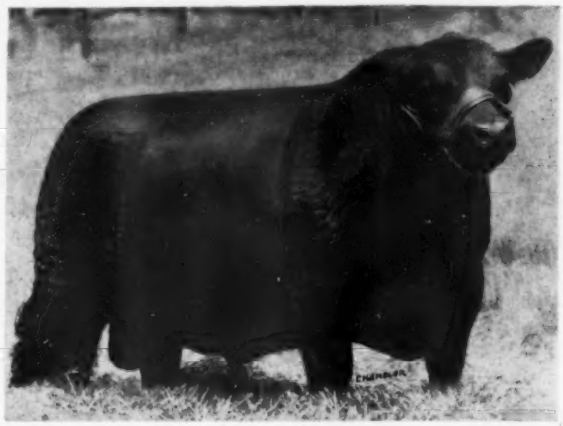
Unlike some of the more outback cattle regions, water presents no problem here. Good flows can be tapped almost anywhere in the foothills and the deepest sub-artesian bore is only 70 feet. Nor does the river ever go dry, for the annual rainfall of the district averages 26 inches.

Against these strongly-moulded landscapes of dark mountains and abrupt peaks the cattle graze leisurely on rolling hillsides and lush green river flats. The scattered box trees and eucalyptus give the whole property a park-like air. Five miles from the homestead with its lawns and screen of poplars the steep mass of Mount Woolooma rises to close on 5,000 feet. More distantly you can see the towering walls on the New England Range, where snow lies in winter. It is timber and sheep country up there, the cattle lands occupying only the lower slopes.

Perhaps the most effective view of the property is from a 300-foot hill near the homestead, from which the whole scope of grazing operations can be seen more graphically than on any map. Up on the lightly timbered hillsides the young steers and heifers are feeding. Each side of the river, where the wide and well-grassed flats are bisected by fences neat as ruled lines, fat cattle graze contentedly upon sown clover or other imported grasses. The distant sound of a tractor carries drowsily across the landscape on a summer's day.

Away in the other direction is a large paddock for stud bulls. Since the high standard of the Belltrees herd depends upon the quality of these bulls, they are carefully selected and culled, with frequent importations of new blood. The improved pastures are so good that there is no necessity for hand-feeding, although lucerne hay is sometimes used.

In a century and more of ownership cat-



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 176th

•

JOHN H. BAKER
Owner

•

RICHARD HAMILTON
Manager

•

Take A Look!

at his daughters

— in the —

DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE
Red Hook, New York
SEPTEMBER 14th, 1953

We will feature our Eileenmere breeding in the seven heifers by our good son of Eileenmere 999th.

We invite you to look them over.

BLACKBRIAR FARM

Dutchess County

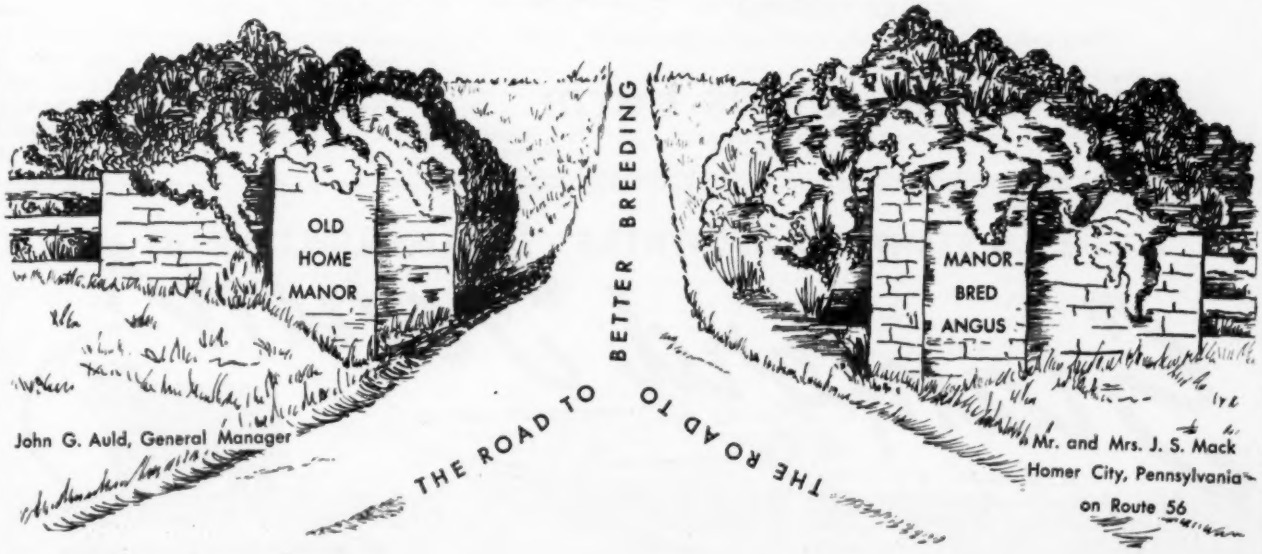
Dover Plains - New York

THE ROAD TO BETTER BREEDING...

Starts with Herd Sires . . . . . For Beef with Background

SEE OUR HERD SIRES AT

OLD HOME MANOR



$11,000.00

Will buy a 50 head herd of Purebred Angus Cattle. Eileenmere Breeding. 30 good females of breeding age. Breedy, blocky cows of good temperament. Several individuals of show string calibre.

G. W. CLARK

ENDICOTT, WEST VIRGINIA

These Two Sires

Master Prince of Steveway 2d
By Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000

Black Peer 3d of S. F.
By Prince Sunbeam 105th

We offer as future herd sires—2 Grandsons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, both calved in April 1952, out of granddaughters of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

1 Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 105th, and 1 son of Black Evader, both calved in April 1952.

No heifers for sale at present.

Werthan Angus Ranch

Route 2 on Hiway 31 at
FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE
J. A. LIVINGSTON, Manager

BRANDING a calf in Australia.

tlemen have transformed these landscapes, imbuing them with a new fertility. Nearly all the grasses on the river flats are exotic. They consist of phalaris and several types of clover—some 3,000 acres have been thus improved, with a further 600 acres of lucerne, one-sixth of it under spray irrigation. The lucerne is harvested and baled as hay against dry times and has been known to keep effectively for as long as 15 years.

Native grasses, danthonia and medics (a native clover), still grow upon the hills, but these have all been dressed with superphosphate. It is upon these pastures that the young steers and heifers are put after weaning.

The annual round of activity can be regarded as a model of good husbandry. In the middle of October the large bull paddock is mustered and the stud bulls put with the cows, three or four to every 100 cows, and left there until the end of March. The cows begin calving in mid-July, during which time stockmen ride round them all the time, making sure they remain in good condition. In November the calves are mustered on horseback and walked to yards for branding. Most of them at this stage are between three and four months old. Because breeding is completely controlled, as much as 75 per cent of the calving takes place in

(Please turn to page 152

—THE HOME OF—

K. B. Eileenmere 9th

Our Great Breeding Son of "2631st"

Breeding Stock For Sale

WE LIKE VISITORS
"They are our best friends and future customers"

High-Peak Angus Farm

EARL B. SEARCY, Sr. & SON, Owners — VALDESE, NORTH CAROLINA, 5 miles Southeast — C. C. SIMMONS, Herdsman

H. E. and R. D. STANFORD, Jr., OWNERS — DONELSON, TENNESSEE

Southeastern Indiana Angus Breeders'

Annual Show Annual Sale

Monday, September 21st, 1953

In the judging pavilion of the Rush County Fairgrounds, RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

Show Time 10:30 a. m. CST — Sale Time 1:00 p. m. CST

32 Females . . . . 54 HEAD . . . . . 10 Bulls

12 4-H STEERS

Offering—

Twice annually the Southeastern Indiana Angus breeders offer for sale a select group of cattle from the greatest producing herds in Indiana. The breeders in this area are using sons of the following bulls in their herds—Quality Prince of Sunbeam, Quality Master 12th, Eileenmere 1050th, Cesor's Evader Mercury, Whitney Bandolier 5th, Eileenmere 85th, Queen's Grenadier G. R., Blackbird Bardolier G. R., R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 1032d, Eileenmere 500th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka, Master Prince of Sunbeam and others of equally fine ancestry and herd improvement ability.

This fall we have concentrated on young cattle for our offering. 10 yearling bulls, 14 open heifers, 13 bred heifers, 5 young bred cows, and 12 steers suitable for 4-H. Now is the time to buy a herd improver, to add some excellent young females to your herd, to start a herd of good, purple bred cattle and to buy your 4-H calves early for next year. Rushville is the place. "Buy where winners are bred and fed."

Consignors—

NAMELESS CREEK STOCK FARM	Greenfield
STEVENS FARMS	Glenwood
HORMELL'S FARM	Liberty
LANGE & GAUCK	Greensburg
DAN & MABEL COON	Needham
TORRMERE ANGUS FARMS	Hibernia
DAVE McFARLAND	Lewisville
DAVE CLARK	Lynn
SQUIRE TAYLOR	Lynn
WILLIAM JACKSON & SONS	Greensburg
GOLDEN DAWN FARMS	Carthage
HAWLEY STOCK FARM	Liberty
KINSINGER ANGUS FARMS	Cambridge City
HAYS ANGUS FARM	Markleville

For Information, write:
Sale Manager, HORACE W. HAYS, Markleville, Indiana
Secretary, DICK KINSINGER, Greensfork, Indiana

Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DALE RUNNION, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL **Auctioneer—COL. KENNETH SHERBAHN**

Young Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times

VISITORS WELCOME

HORSEPEN CREEK FARMS

Aberdeen-Angus Division

MR. and MRS. SHANNON T. LAMBETH, Owners

Just beyond Guilford National Park on old Highway 220 North

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

East Tennessee's

Sunbeam Source . . .

The Home of

Prince Eric of Dodalfa

A son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

See our consignment to these Tennessee Sales.

A Black Jestress by Prince Eric of Dodalfa to the Tennessee Promotional Sale, Nashville, September 10th.

A Daughter and a Granddaughter of Prince Eric of Dodalfa to the First Annual Heifer Calf Sale at Chattanooga on September 12th.

A Daughter and Granddaughter of Prince Eric of Dodalfa to the Second Annual Heifer Calf Sale at Knoxville, October 17th.

One Black Jestress, Three Blackcaps, One Eisa Erica.

Get started right with these popular pedigrees and popular families.

DODALFA FARMS

MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners "RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman

PHILADELPHIA, On U. S. Hiway 11—35 miles South of Knoxville TENNESSEE

FRANK BATES, Herdsman BOB TURNER, Asst. Herdsman

FLASH

We are entering two Angus heifers in the Southwest Regional Sale held in Tulsa this fall. We are very proud that our selection has been chosen for such a sale as this widely known event. We are promoters of top Angus so we want others to try some of our breeding products for we feel they will prove themselves very well.

TRIPLE E BLACK EFFIE 2d, one of our entries is sired by Prince Sunbeam 408th, a son of the famous "29th" and is out of West Woodlawn Black Effie, a cow we purchased from Tim Pierce. This is a broody typy heifer that is very deep and carrying width to spare. She will be bred to Master Prince 3d of EEE, one of our young junior herd sires.

PRIDE of TRIPLE E 2d, our other entry is a smooth tight formed typy heifer, showing plenty of Angus character. She, too, is sired by Prince Sunbeam 408th and out of Pride of Bates 7th. She will be carrying the service of Master Prince 3d of EEE.

• • •

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

TRIPLE E RANCH WEWOKA, OKLAHOMA

Iowa State Feeders' Day

(Continued from page 80)

ing dust, rising ground water bringing spores to the surface, worms and insects as carriers, and crows as carriers and spreaders through consumption and the digestive tract.

Wise Burroughs and C. C. Culbertson discussed the results achieved with the experimental cattle, which were appraised the day before by Carl Bentzinger of Morrell and Company, Walter Cropley of the Producers Commission Association, Sioux City, and K. P. Johannsen of Decker and Sons. Experiments conducted were: Using corn silage and various supplements for fattening yearling steers, and, cattle supplements with high-roughage rations followed by a high corn finishing ration for yearling steers. Results of the first mentioned experiment showed that cattle receiving full feed of corn made the most rapid gain (2 lbs. daily per steer) whereas the cattle receiving a full feed of corn silage made a somewhat slower gain (1.7 lbs.). Adding corncobs to corn silage during the early part of the fattening period followed by adding corn grain to corn silage during the finishing period resulted in faster and more economical costs of gains than were obtained with a full feed of corn silage without cobs or grain additions. Also this system of adding cobs and later adding grain to corn silage resulted in cheaper feed costs than were obtained with a full feed of corn, however, the rate of gain was somewhat less with the silage system of feeding. The comparison of different supplemental mixtures showed that the higher gains were made on the mixtures that cost higher per pound.

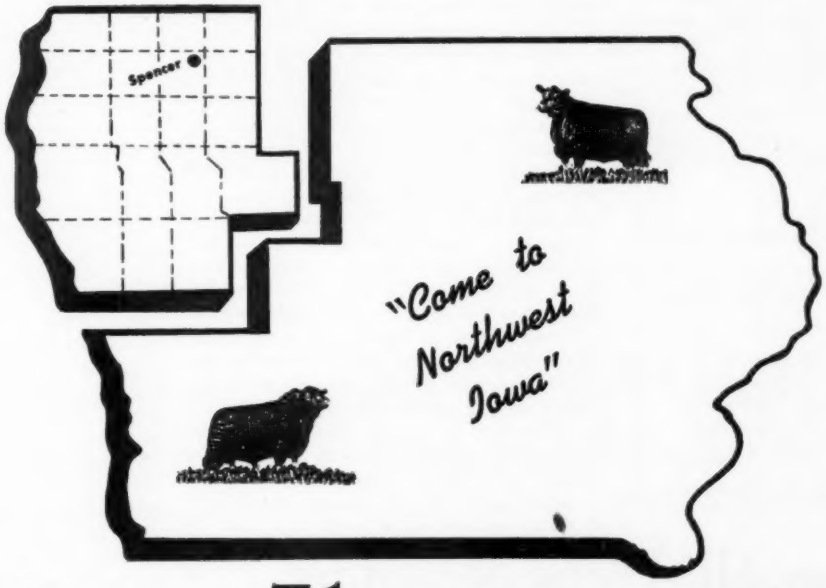
In the second experiment mentioned above the feeding system of using low-cost roughages during the early part of the feeding period and a heavy feed of corn grain during the final finishing period appears to be a sound system in reducing total feed costs in fattening yearling steers to a choice slaughter grade. Although the overall feeding results with cornstalk silage were disappointing in this experiment (silage deterioration increased rapidly after the first month of feeding and cattle gains decreased accordingly, the dirt in the silage believed to be the major cause of increased silage deterioration), sufficient experience was gained to suggest that this low-cost roughage has potentialities as a major feed for cattle in Iowa if suitable harvesting and storage methods can be worked out in the future on an economical basis. These methods require further testing before any specific recommendations can be made. At the present time it would seem more desirable to make use of ground corncobs or regular corn silage as low-cost roughage rather than cornstalk silage at least until more experimental information has been obtained.

The performance of cattle receiving a full feed of hay and limited corn and supplement

NORTHWEST IOWA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

"Angus Harvest" SALE

Northwest
Iowa
Sale Barn
1 mile North
of Spencer
on Highway 71-18



Date:
Saturday,
October 17th,
Spencer,
Iowa

9 BULLS.....71 LOTS..62 FEMALES

Its "Harvest" time—

Time to "harvest" some outstanding Angus calves that sell with their mothers, time to lay in your seed stock for next year's crop. This years offering is a bumper crop. You will like the outstanding bulls, bred and open heifers and cows with calves at side. All are sired by such bulls as Eileenmere 638th, sire of Penney and James Homeplace Eileenmere 367th, Queen's Lad 100th, sire of Black Conquestor, Envious Queen Lad of Maize, sire of show winners, Edwin Bardolier 2d, half brother to Elban Bardolier 3d, Prince Sunbeam 212th by "29th" and many other nationally known bulls.

The Service Sires are a most outstanding group—

PRINCE ERIC of LAKEWOOD 77th, BLACK KNIGHT 75th of ANGUS VALLEY, PRINCE SUNBEAM 805th, PRINCE ZAR BARDOLIER, MARSHALL L. EILEENMERE, FARNAN EILEENMERE 600th and others equally well bred.

Families include—

Barbara, Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Evergreen Erica, Eline Erica, Blackbird Progress and other good producing strains.

Auctioneer:
HAM JAMES

For Catalogs, write:
BILL ROCHE, Secretary, Sale Manager
ALBERT CITY, IOWA

Fieldman:
MAURICE BONEY

NORTHWEST IOWA'S "Angus Harvest" SALE

Homeland Farm

18 Years of Constructive Breeding Headed now by Queen's Baron of Calcutta, 1947 Grand Champion Indianapolis Regional Sale, purchased from J. R. Thompson, East Liverpool, Ohio, and Oxbow Repeater of Le Baron 24th purchased at Oxbow Dispersal. Foundation females, daughters of Eileenmere 203d purchased from G. Tolan, Illinois and Black Eileenmere 41st C. from Robt. Cresap, Illinois. Now have 5 cows in herd who were Grand Champions at County Fairs. 1951 a son was Grand Champion, Goshen Gold Medal. 1952 a son was Grand Champion, Huntington Co. Fair, and a granddaughter Grand Champion 1952 Goshen Gold Medal.

A Good Uniform Herd

Will sell 25 head. You must see the herd to appreciate the true value. Illness reason for selling.

Carl A. Enz

Eastbrook 4404 - Ft. Wayne or 722F11

SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

was again good and almost identical to the good results obtained last year, feeding a similar experimental hay ration. These two years' results suggest that large amounts of hay can be marketed under this system of fattening cattle and may at times be more profitable than feeding higher levels of corn grain. Purdue supplement A in general produced a slightly faster rate of gain than the gains produced by the various Iowa supplements used. The Iowa supplements being somewhat cheaper in costs, produced gains fully as economical as those obtained on Purdue supplement A. These supplement comparisons demonstrate that a large variety of different feed ingredients can be used in cattle supplements with equally good results provided the supplement used contains the proper nutrients needed in supplementing the primary feeds being fed.

Following the discussion on feed lot cattle, William H. Hale took up the subject of "Pasture Research With Beef Cattle," being conducted on the Western Iowa experimental farm at Castana, the soil conservation farm at Shenandoah and the experimental farms at Beaconsfield and Albia. To the question of how much corn will pasture save in fattening cattle these four conclusions were reached: (1) When cattle were full fed corn on pasture it required just as many bushels of corn on pasture as were required in drylot. The only feed saving was in hay and protein supplement. (2) When corn feeding was limited on pasture it required fewer bushels of corn per steer to bring cattle to the same degree of finish. (3) One of the more advantageous methods of limiting corn on pasture is to feed no corn during the first two months on pasture and then to full feed corn during the last half of the pasture season. This system takes advantage of the rapid gain made on pasture during the first part of the season and does not delay marketing appreciably. (4) Feeding no corn on pasture throughout the entire grazing season followed by corn feeding in the fall saves the most bushels of corn of any method tried in fattening cattle; however, marketing dates are postponed by this method which oftentimes is a serious handicap over marketing earlier.

In the comparison of drylot and pasturing feeding it was found that cattle full-fed in drylot finish in a shorter period and as a result can be marketed at a more advantageous time when normal markets exist. It was also found that cattle full-fed in drylot may bring a higher price than grass cattle of a similar grade and that at the start of the grazing season cattle may be too fat to make maximum use of pasture.

Concluding talk of the day was given by Aldon H. Jensen on "Trace Minerals and Molasses in Wintering and Fattening Cattle Experiments." Results of these experiments showed that adding molasses to the supplement increased gains and lowered the costs of gains when cattle received a fattening ration containing a large amount of corncobs. Trace mineral additions to the supplement also increased gains over the basal feed of corncobs and decreased the cost of gains on cattle receiving the corncob ration; however, the benefits derived from trace mineral additions was not as great as that obtained from molasses additions. The responses obtained from molasses and trace minerals when cattle were fattened on a high corn ration were materially smaller than the comparable responses obtained on the high-corncob ration, noting, however, that the corn fed lots made exceedingly good gains and were fed for a short feeding period, 110 days. These results suggest that molasses may contribute valuable ingredients to cattle supplements beyond their sugar or energy content. These added values appear to be most beneficial in a ration in which a poor quality roughage is fed (corncobs) than in rations where higher quality feeds are fed such as corn and hay. Further that trace minerals are of value in cattle supplements but that molasses contains superior constituents to those present in the trace mineral mixture.

The results found through experimental feeding using grass silage, corn stalk silage and various supplemental feeds for wintering yearling steers were also of interest to attending cattlemen. Summary of these experiments showed all supplements fed with grass silage materially stimulated cattle live weight gains over gains made by cattle fed grass silage and no supplement. The

Attention All Angus Breeders...

We are proud to present to you in this issue

One of Our Herd Sires . . .

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 359th

One of Our Junior Herd Sires

Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 155th 1263844	Eileenmere 487th	Eileenmere 85th
		Pauline T. 6th
	Enechomere 500th	Eileenmere 500th
		Enechomere 7th
Dam: Queen W. G. 3d	Blackcap General W. G. 2d	General Black C. S.
		Blackcap Fandie T. 46th
	Marcielle	Quiet Marshall of Hill Crest 5th
		Elise H.

He is an animal that we are very proud to own. His first calves are here and they are very pleasing to us.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

ABERDEEN-ANGUS DIVISION

HOOVER FARMS

W. R. (Bill) FREEZE, Manager — BILL ADSMOND, Jr., Herdsman

Two miles South of Murfreesboro, Tennessee on Highway 41

The Eleventh

CRAWFORD COUNTY

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

SALE

Will be held at

OBLONG, ILLINOIS

In the New Sale Pavilion at City Park

Wednesday, September 9th

10 Bulls—40 Females—10 4-H Club Steer Calves

Included in this offering is Pridemere T. 57th, a daughter of "487th" and Bardoliermere 3d, a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

Herd Sires Represented Are Sons and Grandsons of

EILEENMERE 487th, "500th" and "85th"
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD
HARDWICKMERE 92d

The Females represented are of the most popular families and bloodlines of the breed.

Consignors are

E. J. BURNS and SONS	St. Francisville
LEO BUNTIN	Flat Rock
DAVID DEATHERAGE	Oblong
WROTEN FREELAND and SON	Yale
T. O. FISCHER and SON	Yale
ELDON FOX and SON	Palestine
JOSEPH B. GEHEB	Marshall
LEWIS HENRY and SONS	Oblong
MAX HUFFMAN	Paris
GARVIN KINCAID and SONS	Palestine
LOREN LOOP	Metcalf
HOMER MYERS	Paris
ARTHUR E. SHIPMAN, Jr.	Oblong
FORREST WEGER	Flat Rock
ELZA WIMAN	Oblong
THOMAS MADDOX	Flat Rock
EVERETT WILSON, SON and DAUGHTER	Robinson
DONALD WHITE	Lawrenceville

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

GARVIN KINCAID, President
Palestine, Illinois

LEWIS HENRY, Vice-President
Oblong, Illinois

For Catalog, Write: O. B. PRICE, Secretary, Oblong, Illinois

Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

$11,415
PREMIUM MONEY
for
ABERDEEN-ANGUS
at the
COW PALACE
SAN FRANCISCO

"The Greatest Show Place in the West"

Oct. 30-Nov. 8

Plan now to participate in the greatest Livestock Exposition ever featured in the Grand National. Thousands of the nation's finest beef and dairy cattle, sheep and swine will compete in this classic event. It's good business for you—with plenty of thrills for the lover of fine livestock.

Aberdeen-Angus Premiums
(plus participation in all-breed premiums)

Breeding Cattle	$ 7,500
Reg. Pens, Bulls and Heifers (3)	1,050
Individual Fat Cattle	845
Carload, Long Fed	1,220
Carloads and Pens, Feeders (Amer. and Pac. Coast A-A Association)	800
	$11,415
Carloads and Pens, Feeders (all breeds)	$ 4,555
Carload, Short Fed (all breeds)	1,030

14 Thrilling Performances

★ **HORSE SHOW. Spectacular, full-division combination English and Western classes . . . PLUS Hunters or Jumpers at every performance this year.**

★ **RODEO. Rodeo Championship Finals. Added feature: National and Pacific Coast World's Championship Cutting Horse finals.**

★ **OTHER FEATURES. Thrilling wild horse stampede—plus many other sensational arena events.**

Bring the family for a full week of Entertainment and Fun.

For Premium Lists, Ticket Reservations and All Details, Write—

GRAND NATIONAL
COW PALACE SAN FRANCISCO 24

supplement which stimulated the best rate of gain in cattle fed grass silage was the most complete supplement which contained soybean oil meal, minerals and molasses. From these results it is evident that the feeding of grass silage made without a preservative and fed without a supplement is not a balanced ration for cattle when a high rate of gain is desired. Corn stalk silage was successfully fed with hay in the wintering ration when adequate supplements were included. The supplementary needs of a mixture of cornstalk silage and hay did not appear to be greatly different from the supplementary needs for grass silage except that slightly more supplement was required to produce the same amount of gain. The chief advantage of cornstalk silage would appear to be in years in which inadequate supplies of grass silages and hay are available, such as in times of drought.

The highly successful day, which drew a near capacity crowd on the floor of the Iowa State gymnasium, concluded with a question and answer session.

Field Days

(Continued from page 81)

the characteristics that are most desirable in a strong herd sire. Essential, he pointed out, are masculinity of head, uniformity of

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS—Left to right: Owners Roy and Ralph Moore and Manager Bill Bartlett.

thickness and depth, and fullness of quarter. "In relation to type characteristics," he added, "the judging of an animal should be done at a short distance from the individual rather than directly on top of him. This will give a more balanced impression and truer picture of the animal."

In following the type demonstration by Ljungdahl, E. M. Woods outlined the current plan underway for the selection and hiring of a Missouri state fieldman. "Anyone

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS—Left to right: Mrs. Roy Moore, Mrs. Ralph Moore and Mrs. Maurine Dismuke, visiting from Virginia. Children, left to right, are Emily Dismuke, Rex Moore and Betty Dismuke.

can sell anything when times are good," he told the group, "but it takes promotion to do the job when things tighten up." He concluded by saying that a fieldman would be able to help breeders sell both in and out of the state.

MISSOURI FIELD DAY AT MEIER ANGUS FARM

Angus breeders from all parts of Missouri coming by car and plane were greeted by the genial host, Roy Meier, as they drove into the Meier Angus Farm, three miles

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS—Using a good son of R. L. S. Prince Eric 8th, Ramoore herd sire, Phil Ljungdahl, manager of Sunbeam Farms, gives a type demonstration at the North Central Missouri field day gathering.

Harrison County Sale
September 25th, 1953

To be held at Bethany, Missouri at the fairgrounds at one p. m.

Selling....

75 FEMALES
1 BULL

These cattle are being sifted and the top forty will be sold first, the remainder will sell later. There are about twenty head of real top cattle that anyone might be interested in and all of the cows and heifers will carry the service of as strong a set of herd bulls as will be found in one county. Sons of Eileenmere 487th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Eileenmere 999th, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Bandolier 60th of Wilton, Homeplace Eileenmere 26th, Eileenmere 1070th and other top bulls.

Here Are a Few Highlights of the Offering—

The only bull in the sale is the A. C. Flint herd bull, PRINCE BARBARA of A. C. F., an own son of Prince Sunbeam 46th and a proven sire of top cattle. The female offering includes a choice Blackcap Bessie cow with good bull calf at foot by Eileenmere 649th; a Zara cow with choice heifer calf by Eileenmere 649th; as well as several daughters of Eileenmere 649th. There will also be three choice granddaughters of the $50,000 bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 687th; a choice Juana Erica, daughter of Eileenmere 487th, with a heifer calf at foot by a top son of Eileenmere 999th, a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 52d with breeding privilege to Homeplace Eileenmere 299th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35. Also the Bandolier bred dam of the $6,000 Revolution Bandolier T. and dam of the first prize produce of dam at Iowa State Fair, with calf at foot by Eileenmere T. 1070th. A Georgina cow with heifer calf at foot and rebred to Eileenmere T. 1070th, a flashy daughter of Prince Eric of G. E., a son of Prince Eric; a choice Maid of Bummers cow with a good bull calf by Coles Eileenmere Barbara, a son of the "487th". A maternal Rosemere Barbara, a half sister of the 1951 Iowa State Fair Junior Champion Bull, bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 299th; a good Edwina cow, bred to top grandson of Prince Sunbeam 46th. Cows with calves at side by a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th and rebred to Prince 13th of Angus Valley; other cows with calves by and rebred to Revolution Bandolier 6th, Goodview Eileenmere 11th, Eileenmere T. 1070th and other top bulls.

HARRISON COUNTY ANGUS SALE

Auctioneer:
COL. RAY SIMS

For Catalogs, write: VORIS O. BROWN
Blythedale, Missouri

Sale Committee—C. H. THOMPSON, WILBUR COLE and ROBERT CRABTREE

BAR-W *Farms*

TEXAS HOME OF

Blackcap Bessies, Gammer, Witch of Endor, Lucy, Edwina, Barbara, Maid of Bummers and other great females and our great bull

PRINCE QUALITY of OAMC 8th

•

A. M. WILKINS

HENDERSON, TEXAS

west of Jackson, Missouri on Sunday, July 19.

Roy Meier and his co-workers selected a beautiful site in one of his pastures for the field day program. There was a gentle slope of grass canopied with some stalwart oak trees giving a welcome shade on a hot July day. The site had been mowed and treated with an insecticide which eliminated all the grasshoppers and chiggers.

The boys at the show barn had been up early washing cattle, and the herd bulls, show herd and cattle used for judging classes were comfortably stalled in the shade close at hand.

Jess Cooper and Lyle Haring, Field Representatives of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association selected the herd bull MAF Bandolier for their discussion of "Aberdeen-Angus Type". This six-year old bull presented in good strong breeding condition is well preserved and active and walks and stands with a lot of style. He carries the eveness of fleshing admired by all and his depth of body and thickness of quarters, the good head showing breed character and his sturdy well placed legs made him an excellent individual to demonstrate desirable points of conformation. This bull is owned by the Meiers and the Taylor Bros., Essex, Missouri.

A. W. Job, Cape Girardeau, Missouri had his three-year old son of MAF Bandolier on display. He resembles his sire in many ways and is a stout wide-backed bull with a lot of style about the head. Taylor Bros. paraded their herd bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 268th that they purchased in the 1952 Penney and James Sale. All of the breeders were impressed with the great depth of body and thickness of hindquarters of this bull. He has a very wide short head with good poll and ear and clean throat with a very wide loin and very mellow fleshing on a bull in very nice breeding condition.

A class of yearling bulls was judged by all in attendance with Myron Woolever, Unionville, Missouri; William Ragland, Herdsman at Hillside Farm, Washington, Missouri, and Howard Taylor, Essex, Missouri serving on the official placing committee for this class. Jess Cooper did a fine job of giving reasons for this committee's placing. The class was headed by the good thick senior yearling MFA Blackcapmere 100th which is a full brother to the good show cow MFA Barbara. Second bull in this class was MFA Blackcapmere 50th purchased in the March sale by Mr. and Mrs. Russell Dodd, Sturgeon, Missouri.

Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Missouri; Les Hawn, Farmington, Missouri, and Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Missouri placed the class of yearling heifers that was headed by the junior yearling show heifer MAF Glorious Zara purchased in the March sale by Mr. and Mrs. Omer Evans, Pacific, Missouri.

TWO PAULINES—Full Sisters and Top Individuals Have Been Added to Our Herd

PRIDE EILEEN of L. W.
— and —
PRIDE EILEEN C. S.

- General 8th of Sunbeam 603546
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Georgina Brown 393152
    - Permit 9th
    - Georgina of Glencarnock
- Pride Eileen 10th 509879
  - Briarcliff Perpetual 416712
    - Glencar. Revolution 23d
    - Edward's Perpetuation
  - Pride Eileen 456524
    - Eberfield 4th
    - Pauline T. 5th

We have also added Glencarnock Mignonne, Blueblood Lady Ida, Henke Primrose and Edwina females to our breeding herd. They are backed by good breeding and good individuals. We have some females for private sale.

Write or Call:
LOUIE D. BROWN & SONS
New Liberty, Iowa

BROWNS and HANSENS
NEW LIBERTY, IOWA
— or —

OLIVER A. HANSEN
Durant, Iowa

RAMOORE ANGUS FARMS—A view of the breeding herd at Ramoore taken during the North Central Missouri field day.

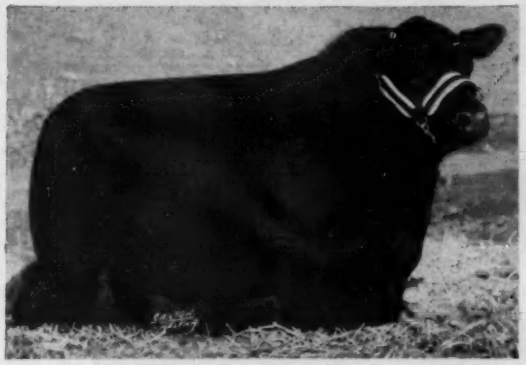
Sun Valley and Var-Mar

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

"Cattleman's Vacation" Sale, September 22d, 1953

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 22d

Featuring—
His Get→



Featuring—
←His Service

One of the greatest sons of Eileenmere 487th "The Wonder Bull"

Sale will be held here at the Ranch at 1:00 p. m. 12 Miles East of Twin Falls, Idaho on U. S. Hiway 30. 10:30 a. m. Parade of sale cattle and entertainment.

50 HEAD 50

9 Sons of the "22d"—7 of them about two years old.

10 Daughters of the "22d", bred to VAR-MAR Eileenmere 7th and VAR-MAR Eileenmere 20th, both sons of the "22d".

1 Granddaughter of the "22d", by VAR-MAR Eileenmere 33d.

24 Cows; some with calves at side. They will be in range condition. Will be rebred to the "22d" and his sons.

6 Heifers; bred to the "22d".

We will also feature VAR-MAR Eileenmere 7th, full brother to our undefeated summer yearling heifer VAR-MAR Barbara 2d and Identical twin brother to the "7th", the bull that is siring the best bunch of calves that we have ever had. **We Have Calves by Him.** He is a **Show Bull.** A Breeding Bull—**Will fit in any herd.** Will also feature a full sister to MR Pride 3d, our 1952 undefeated Senior heifer calf. Everyone should own an MR Pride.

The "22d" has never sired a poor calf and his sons are following in his footsteps.

Lloyd and I invite you to come to our sale, spend a few days vacationing in Idaho, the sportsman's paradise. Come early and stay late.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write: VON ROBBINS, Hansen, Idaho.

BARRON & ROBBINS
Hansen, Idaho

COL. WALTER PALMER, Auctioneer

KOENIG RANCH — WAYNE PUGH, Herdsmen

"Use the '22d' Avenue to Better Angus"

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Lyle Haring pointed out the wonderful style and femininity, the blocky low set type and thickness of fleshing shown by this beautiful heifer.

The Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association had a fried chicken dinner prepared by the Ladies Aid of the Lutheran Church of Jackson, Missouri. Everett J. Bollinger, Sedgewickville, Missouri, secretary of the Southeast Missouri Association, was kept busy getting all the folk to sign the guest list and to get their tickets for the dinner, and when Roy Meier announced that the ladies had dinner ready, it didn't take long for two lines to form and pass by the hay frame piled high with platters of fried chicken, bowls of potato salad and all the other tempting food for a hungry crowd.

Painted across the Meiers Auction stand that had been moved to the pasture were the words, "Welcome to Meiers Angus Farm", and after filling up on fried chick and ice cream with a liberal serving of home-made cookies, everyone was sure of that statement.

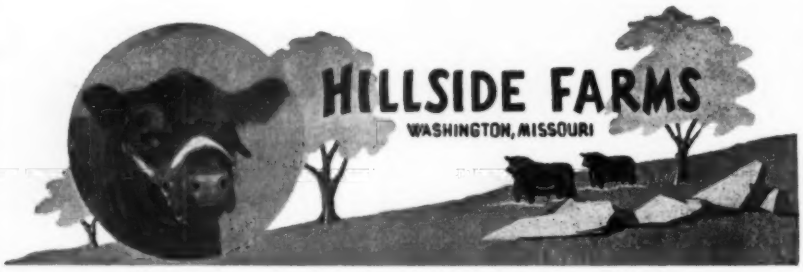
On the afternoon program, Jess Cooper gave us some parting words of encouragement and advice. We, in Missouri, are sorry that Missouri has been taken from his territory as he has done a fine job for us. The breeders attending the field day, however, were happy to have the opportunity of getting acquainted with the new field representative, Lyle Haring, who has already made a lot of friends in the previous week's inspection trip for the State Sale.

R. J. Webb, Superintendent of the Dixon Springs (Ill.) Experiment Station talked about "Beef Cattle Harvesting Machine for the Forage Crop". He pointed out the importance of grasses and legumes in conservation of our land and stressed the point that we have to use efficient grazing cattle and sheep in harvesting this crop.

The president of the Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, E. M. "Smoky" Woods outlined the progress being made on securing funds for a State Association Fieldman. A representative of the Association is to meet shortly with district officers to get cattle lined up for a donation sale to be held in late September or early October. "Smoky" Woods also pointed out our present position in the "Cattle Cycle", and some of the bright side of the future of the cattle business.

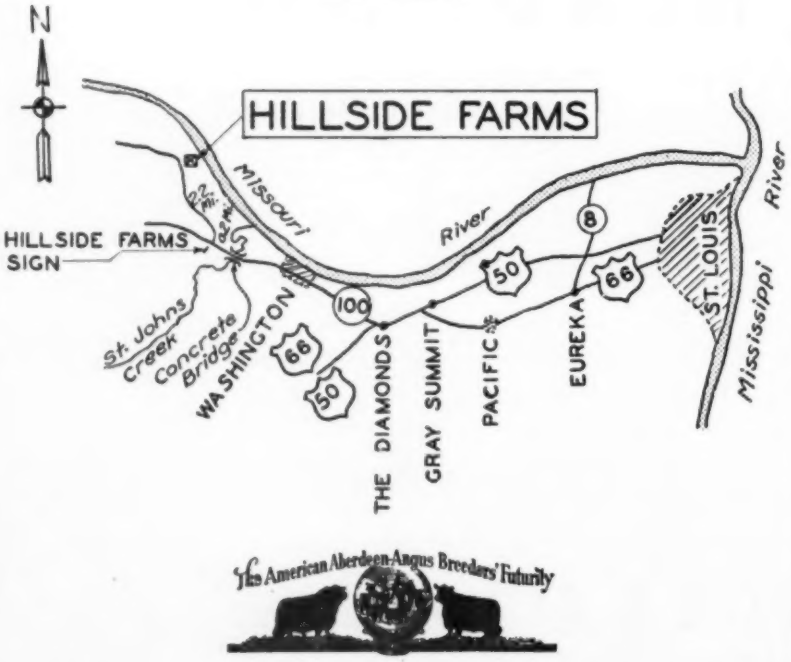
Sam E. Hargadine, Bowling Green, Missouri, Chairman of the Inspection Committee for the State Sale reported that 58 herds had been visited on the 2200-mile inspection trip over the state the week of July 13. Cattle had been selected from around 35 to 40 herds with a total of 70 head that they promise to be as good as the last two Missouri State Sales, which were recognized as two "top" state sales. The Missouri State Sale is to be at Columbia, October 26. After filling up on cold drinks, the crowd headed back to many points in the state, feeling well repaid for the day spent in Southeast Missouri.—James E. Comfort, Chairman of the Field Day Program.

POCAHONTAS FARMS
A small herd of Quality Cattle With Popular Families.
DR. and MRS. PAUL F. WHITAKER, Owners — RALPH GRIFFIN, Manager
KINGSTON, NORTH CAROLINA



We like Visitors—because we have something to show them we are proud of.

Here is how you find us, 62 miles west of St. Louis.



The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

L. J. SVERDRUP "The Old Man" — WILLIAM B. RAGLAND Cattle Superintendent — LEONARD JASPER Farm Superintendent

NEW CATALOG NOW READY
If you haven't received a copy of our new catalog listing a complete line of supplies and equipment for the breeder and exhibitor, send your name and address to:
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co.
P. O. Box 1360, Dept. W., Lexington, Kentucky

Typical of "C. T.'s" Herd Bulls—

BLACK KNIGHT 41st of ANGUS VALLEY

- Sire: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley
  - Prince Sunbeam 105th
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
    - Queen Peeress S. B.
      - Black Peer of St. Albans
      - Queen of Sunbeam
  - Escora Eston
    - Eston of Quality
      - Quality Marshall 3d
      - Erica Enid 7th
    - Erica Escora
      - Escort Marshall 3d
      - Erica Entella 8th
- Dam: Black Jestress of Springhaven
  - Prince Sunbeam 156th
    - Prince Sunbeam 29th
      - Black Prince of Sunbeam
      - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
    - Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam
      - Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
      - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
  - Black Jestress 22d of Ada
    - Warden of Garvault
      - Baretos of The Burn
      - Windella of Garvault
    - Black Jestress 8th of Ada
      - Master Bell Boy
      - Black Jestress 2d of Ada

VISITORS ARE WELCOME AT ALL TIMES

MEL K. HUTTS

Ranch located 5 miles east of Miami on Route 10

Phone: 4488

C. T. Ranch — Miami, Oklahoma

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

SELLING IN THE

CENTRAL ILLINOIS SALE

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 16th

ONE FEMALE — ONE BULL

EILEENMERE B. D. 76th 1537884

HE SELLS!

- Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 51st 1063179
  - Eileenmere 487th 668743
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Pauline T. 6th 523013
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Pauline T. 4th
  - Alabama Blackbird E. 570485
    - Evolution Quality 4th 470432
      - Quality Marshall 3d
      - El Dara of Rose Hill 3d
    - Cornish's Blackbird E. 463344
      - Erica's Marshall 5th
      - Blackbird 56th of Elkwood
- Dam: Elainemere 5th 957524
  - Eileenmere 500th 699155
    - Eileenmere 85th 470007
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Edwina 7th G. M. 534304
      - Maid's Belmore
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - Elaine W. 4th 698937
    - Eileenmere 201st 535221
      - Eileenmere 85th
      - Blackcap McHenry 405th
    - Elaine M. 30th 427276
      - Echo's Supreme
      - Elaine M. 354123

For Catalog, Write to FORREST W. LEMONS, Secretary-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILLINOIS

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE
Owners

Dye Farms, Wyanet, Illinois

HOMER (Shorty) SAUNDERS
Herdsman

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 16th
Sired by Eileenmere 487th and out of a daughter of Bell Boy M. K.

See "16th's" calves at the Indiana State Fair.

We have two bulls by the "16th" and some heifers we will sell.

VISITORS WELCOME

GEORGE A. HOLDER FARMS
OTTERBEIN, R. R. 2 INDIANA

Angus Entries Close Sept. 14th

Write for Premium Book
LEON H. HARMS, Sec'y-Mgr.
P. O. Box 1693 Albuquerque, N. M.

TENNESSEE LEADERS—The Hon. Jim McCord (center), former governor of Tennessee, who was the feature speaker of the Tennessee Valley Association Feld Day July 15, flanked by Buford Ellington, state commissioner of agriculture and W. F. Moss, assistant commissioner.

TENNESSEE VALLEY FIELD DAY

One of a series of four "Angus Week" events in Tennessee July 14, 15, 16 and 17 was held the 15th by the Tennessee Valley Association at the Double E Angus Farms of E. E. Marlin and Son near Madison.

The morning program started with an inspection trip of the Marlin herd which, although one of the newer herds in middle Tennessee, has both numbers and quality. This section of the south has had a good growing season; grass was excellent and the cow herd had a lot of bloom and condition.

The formal program under the tent was in charge of Madison P. Jones, president of the Tennessee Valley Association, who introduced the host, E. E. Marlin. Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, gave the type demonstration, using Eileenmere 922d, the senior sire in the Double E herd. This son of the old champion, Eileenmere 85th, although past eight years of age, looks much younger. The Secretary commented on this fact, and also the width and great natural

IN THE TENNESSEE VALLEY—Officers of the Tennessee Valley Angus Association: R. E. Sewell of Sparta, vice president; Madison P. Jones of Brentwood, president; Bob Stanford of Donelson, secretary-treasurer, and E. E. Marlin of Madison, host of the Field Day on July 15.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Southwestern Wisconsin

Annual Aberdeen-Angus Sale

. . . Lancaster, Wisconsin

Friday, September 18th, 1953

12 Bulls
45 Females

Consignors

AHRENS BROTHERS	Prairie du Chien
MR. and MRS. HAROLD AUSTIN	Lancaster
LISLE J. BLACKBOURN	Cassville
LLOYD BLACKBOURN and SONS	Cassville
E. M. GANT	Mineral Point
EARL GELBACH	Lancaster
HAUK BROTHERS	Cassville
PHILIP HAUK and SON	Cassville
R. A. HORN	Platteville
C. J. KETTLER	Platteville
HARRY L. KREUL and SONS	Fennimore
MAY BROTHERS	Mineral Point
LINDEN PICKEL and SON	Platteville
LOUIE TORNOWSKE	Bloomington
UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN	Madison

For Catalog, Address:
EARL GELBACH, Secretary, LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

MONOCACY BULLS

Have sired a first prize bull at an "International Sale", two Grand Champions, one Reserve Champion, six First Prize and six top selling animals at Aberdeen-Angus consignment sales and shows. They have also sired a grand champion steer and three grand champion pens of five fat steers (all over all breeds) at Baltimore Livestock Shows.

33 Repeat bull buyers have purchased 107 bulls from Monocacy.

With our bulls offered at very reasonable prices, is not Monocacy the place for you to visit and solve your bull problems?

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

TWO TOP ONES—Meaning Secretary Frank Richards, giving one of his very informative type demonstrations, using Eileenmere 922d as the subject. This was at the Tennessee Valley Field Day at the farm of E. E. Marlin & Son, Madison, Tennessee, on July 15.

fleshing of the bull and his spring of rib. "Seventy per cent of the retail value of a carcass is in the loin, rump, ribs and round," Mr. Richards said. "It is for this reason that we cannot stress too much natural fleshing, width and depth in our breeding cattle."

Several classes were brought out for the judges to work on. Commenting on the classes were breeders and college men. It was interesting to note that both groups stressed plenty of body and good bone. Heading one of the classes was a very attractive young daughter of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International champion.

Jim McCord, well known in southern live stock circles and a former governor of Tennessee, spoke after the barbecue dinner. He pointed out that middle Tennessee was one of the great limestone sections of the country and an area with a great potential in producing Angus seed stock. "But the cattle business, whether Angus or Jersey, needs the application of a lot of thought to be successful," said Mr. McCord. "The time is past when just luck, grass and water will get you through."

Secretary Richards in his talk paid tribute to the late Dr. J. I. Huggins for his pioneering with top Angus cattle in Tennessee. "Today," he pointed out, "Angus are the dominant beef breed in the state."

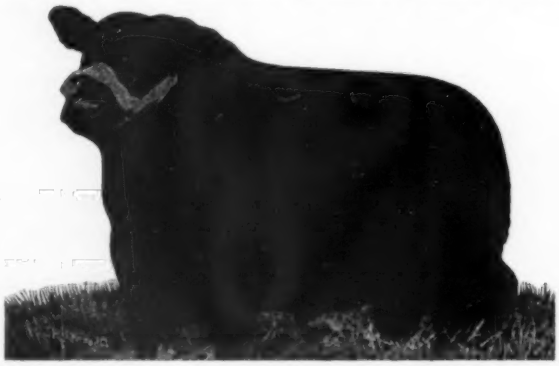
Turning to the current beef situation the Secretary said that there was never a better time to stick with our breeding herds and to improve the quality of the cows retained. "Last year's $40 steers just about priced beef off the American table. But up to May 1 of this year American beef consumption has been 52 per cent larger than in the same period in 1952." He also pointed out that cattle numbers as of January 1st showed an increase of only one per cent for the year while for the same period there was a 12 per cent gain in human population.

The National Angus Association with 25,000 members is today the largest breed group in the field. "Of this number 18,000 have joined the Association in the last six years. Up to July 1, the secretary reported, there have been 132,000 cattle registered so far in the fiscal year, 101,000 transfers and 2,000 new breeders have joined the Association.

Bob Stanford, secretary of both the Ten-

Our Chief Herd Sire

Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam 992193



Also in Service—His Son—W. & R. PRINCE ERIC 8th 1327023
And—BLACK KNIGHT 7th of ANGUS VALLEY 1196252

Our visitors have been kind enough to say that this is quite a herd bull battery. In all modesty, we share that appraisal. We welcome every opportunity to show these bulls, our cow herd and the calves, to fellow breeders.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

LeROY, **Woods & Rust** ILLINOIS

Highland Stock Farms

1884

Prince of Red Gate 46th→

Top Bull in Red Gate Sale

Sire: Imp. Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew (118518) 934680	Keystone of Dunira (107128) 934677
		Pure Pride of Gaidrew 934676
	Pretty Pride of Gaidrew (132905) 934673	Keystone of Dunira (107128) 934677
		Primrose of Gaidrew (125297) 934678
Dam: Blackbird 2d of Red Gate 595103	Prince Excellent of Don Head 547762	Imp. Escuderon 523334
		Princess Eleen of Don Head 523336
	Blackbird of Page 31st 482912	Eventuation of Page 450075
		Blackbird Harrison 9th 387976

Families:

WITCHES, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, BARBARA, BLACKCAP, McHENRY BLACKBIRD, ERICA and MISS BURGESS.
Home and imported females represented.

Young Stock For Sale at All Times

•

Highland Stock Farm

Farm 30 miles East of Rochester

CAMPBELL BROTHERS

UTICA——MINNESOTA

↓

To be mated to daughters of

↓

Blackcapmere 121st

↓

(Imp.) Gregory of Auldich

↓

(Imp.) Halkon of Auldich

↓

(Imp.) Generic of Auldich

•

nessee Valley Association and of the newly formed State Association, pointed out that Tennessee was the gateway to the southeast and to one of the nation's great potential Angus markets. The new state Association is sponsoring a Booster Sale September 10 at Nashville to raise money for greater promotional effort, including the hiring of a full-time field man. Tennessee breeders are being asked to donate 72 females. Out of their sale price the first $275 will go to the Association, the remainder to the donor.

The open meeting was concluded by an Angus question forum in which the questions of breeders were answered by Mr. Richards, Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee and Dr. G. M. Merriam, veterinarian of the University of Tennessee. Questions asked concerned vaccinating practices in Bang's disease control; benefits of line-breeding, in-breeding and out-crossing practices, and the problem of dwarfism.

The first of the four Tennessee Field Days was held July 14 by the West Tennessee Association at Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville. On July 16 the Cumberland Plateau Association field day was held at McCartt Farm near Wartburg. The final field day July 17th was sponsored by the East Tennessee Association at the Dr. C. L. Chumley Farm near Knoxville.

—o—

MICHIGAN FIELD DAY

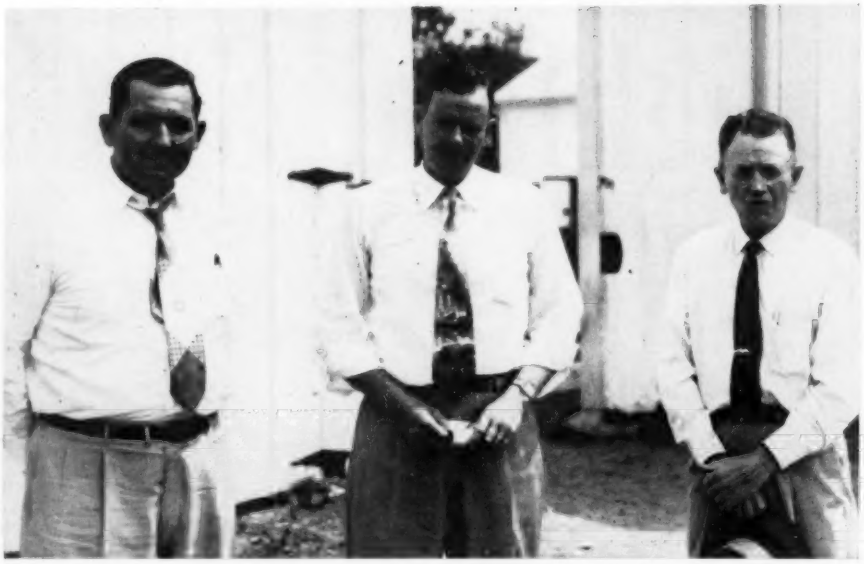
The annual Michigan Association Field Day July 12th at the Arthur Witham farm east of Romeo drew an attendance of better than 300. The day was clear and bright, and a bit on the warm side.

The day's host, Art Witham, needs little introduction to Angus show followers for recent years has seen a Futurity supreme champion and an International grand champion female produced in the herd. The present attractive farm was secured in 1940, fulfilling a boyhood ambition. "But I bought my first Angus in 1939, a year before I had a place to put her," the Michigan breeder relates with a grin. "She was a young cow with calf at side and re-bred. I got her from Sidney Smith at Wildwood, not far from here."

The morning's field day program was given over to a visit of the barns and paddocks, and the bulls and cows in the herd. Louis McGrath, the farm manager, had charge of this part of the program. Visitors saw some great cows. There was a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, a number by Enfileen's Bandolier, and a very sizable collection by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. Families included Blackcap Bessie, Morning Call, McHenry Barbara, Evening Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina, Blackcap Empress, Eline, Edella, Anoka Barbara Rose, Favorite, Miss Burgess, Queen Mother and good representatives of most of the standard families.

Following the picnic dinner a full program was presented with John Kendall, president of the Michigan Association, acting as master of ceremonies. Host Arthur Witham extended a welcome to the guests and introduced his family and the working force on the farm.

Dr. Ronald H. Nelson, head of the animal



MICHIGAN OFFICERS—Heading the Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association: John Kendall of Clyde, president; Robert W. Williams of Rochester, secretary, and Dr. J. J. Hendren of Fowlerville, vice-president.

A TYPICAL SUMMER SCENE—Placing a Field Day heifer class, this one at Witham Farms, Romeo, Michigan. Is the gentleman in the right foreground having a little trouble with this one?

Marion County Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders'

7th Annual Fall Sale

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 18 (Marion County Fairgrounds) MARION, OHIO

SHOW — 10:00 a. m. **SALE — 1:00 p. m.**

Featuring 17 heifers entered in our first Futurity Show and Sale, showing for $255.00 prize money.

Buy from Ohio—"Biggest Little Angus Association". We are proud of our concentration of registered Angus Herds in around Marion, Ohio. One of Ohio's Better Livestock Areas.

Families Offered: Maid of Bummers, Zara, Eulima Erica, Ballindalloch Georgina, Black Jestress, Coquette, Blue Ribbon Blackbird, Enchantress Trojan Erica and other standard families.

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer

10 Bulls— —60 Females

—30 Steer Calves—

For Catalog, Write: DON FOOS, Sale Manager, Route 2, MARION, OHIO

Marion County Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

★ - Clover Dell Farm - ★

DEPENDABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

PRINCE of CLOVER DELL

A Great Son of a Great Sire, Prince Sunbeam 328th
Our Junior Herd Sire

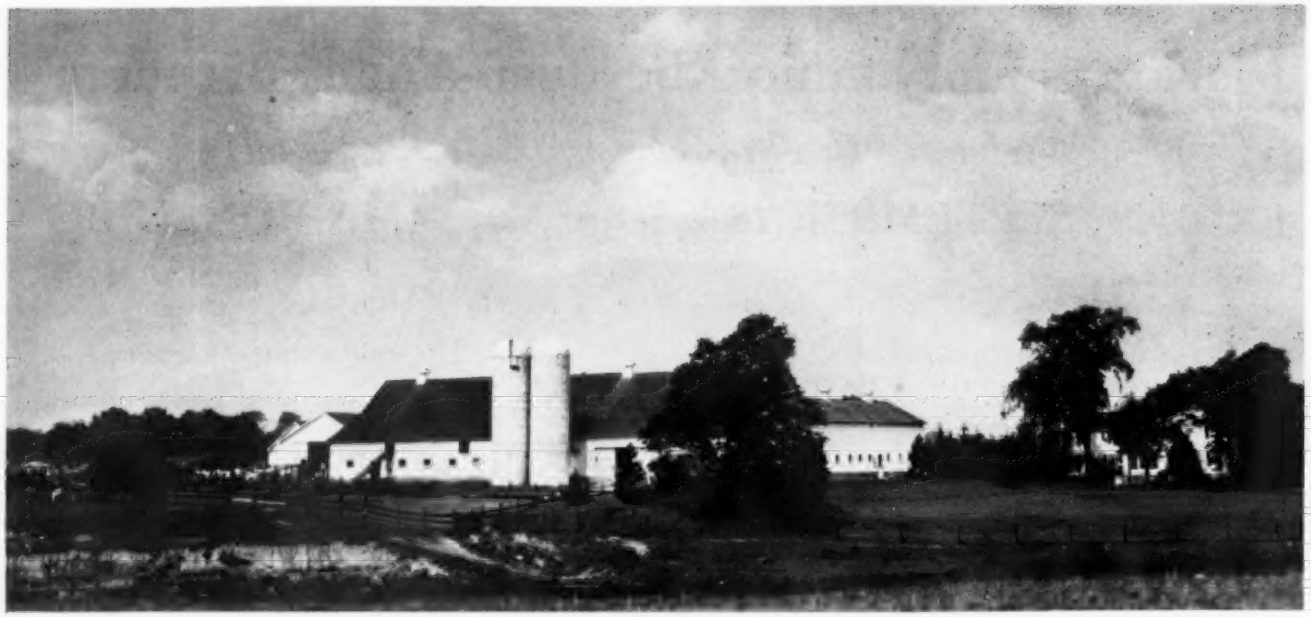
Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199**	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629409	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Pride 17th of Sunbeam
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st
			Erica Marie 9th
	Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410	Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064	Elleenmere 61st
			Barbara of Rosemere 64th
		Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692	Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
			Queen of Sunbeam
Dam: **Georgina 5th of Shadow Isle 1259449**	General of Shadow Isle 980000	Good Hope General's Pride 655003	Pride General 6th of Page
			Prudence of Don Head
		Blackcap Eldoline 686070	El Katif of Doonholm
			Blackcap Bandoline
	Gallagher's Georgina 2d of S. I. 997973	Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam 835196	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Barbara 21st of Sunbeam
		Georgina 16th of Sunbeam 846858	Prince Sunbeam 29th
			Georgina 4th of Sunbeam

When on the circuit drop by and see this great bull and the cow herd we have assembled from the greatest herds of the country.

Watch for our consignment to the Atlantic Sale featuring his service.

A. M. SCHMIDT, Sr. and Jr.
CHARLES J. MAHONEY
MARTIN OLSEN, Manager

TINTON AVENUE
EATONTOWN, NEW JERSEY
(1 Mile South of Red Bank)



ATTRACTIVE, PRACTICAL—Witham Farms at Romeo, Michigan, where the Michigan Association Field Day was held on July 12. In the Art Witham herd, you will remember, the Futurity supreme champion and International grand champion, Pardella M., was bred and developed.

Snap Finger Farm
Registered Aberdeen Angus
Decatur, Ga.

Herd Sires:

ANKONIAN 3512th
A son of HP Eileenmere 999th 35

ANKONIAN 1310th
A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d

We invite you to visit us anytime.

W. S. Smith, Jr. E. P. Hearn

FOR BEST RESULTS
You should have outstanding individuals backed by Popular Bloodlines

WHY NOT CONSIDER
A son of one of our Top Herd Bulls

SONS OF BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d AND ANKONIAN 3214th
NOW AVAILABLE

REMEMBER!
Keefauver Bros. Sale October 16th at Jonesboro, Tennessee.
Follow Our Ads for Our Consignment.

NEIL L. BELL, Jr., Herd Manager F. B. DAVIS, Jr., Owner
VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman T. B. and Bang's Accredited YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay
Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

BRAYS ISLAND
ANGUS PLANTATION

husbandry department at Michigan State College made some timely remarks on the breeding of pure bred Angus cattle. He emphasized that it was a long time business and not one for an in-and-outer discouraged by market fluctuations. Because the beef breeder makes better use of natural resources he leaves to future generations better land than does the grain farmer.

Dr. Nelson said that Michigan Angus breeders faced four problems: (1) A need for more commercial Angus herds in the state to absorb the bulls produced in registered herds; (2) more attention to performance in cattle, a combination of sufficient weight plus early maturity, and staying away from too much refinement; (3) more promotion and advertising of Michigan Angus cattle and Michigan herds; (4) dwarfism. "The dwarf problem in Angus is not as serious as in some other breeds. But it is no time for the Angus breeder to be complacent about it. Any bull siring dwarf calves should go to market. Any cow who has dropped a dwarf calf should be marked. Don't let any of her bull calves, although normal, get out of the herd. Steer them. In this way the dwarf problem in the Angus breed can be solved before it becomes serious."

Speaking on beef cattle type Robert W. Williams, manager of Great Oaks Stock Farms, said that the right type was the one that made its raiser the most money. And because this is so there is a difference of opinion on the right type. Breeders selling calves or yearlings by the pound want as much weight as they can get; but consumer demand is largely for cattle that are ma-

tured and finished at an early age and before they get too big.

"In our shows today probably the most attractive class is that for senior heifer calves—bloomy and matured at 10 to 11 months. This same class 20 or more years ago produced heifers that were immature, rangy and gangling." The question was raised whether or not we have swung too far toward baby beef and early maturity in our breeding program at the expense of economy of production. The speaker advocated a get-together on type between commercial and pure bred men "before we find ourselves with two breeds within the breed."

In his type demonstration the Great Oaks manager pointed out that the old saying "eating high on the hog" also applied to beef cattle—that the choice cuts are those high on the animal. In judging emphasis should be put on the view of the animal from behind and the width and depth of the expensive cuts. Too often in pulling an animal out of line to see more of its underline too much emphasis can be placed on inferior cuts—"39 cent short ribs and 43 cent plate and flank rather than on 95 cent porterhouse."

The judging contest using three classes from the Witham herd was presided over by Alex Edwards of London, Ontario, and G. A. Branaman and W. J. Van Arstall of the Michigan College staff.

Lyle V. Springer, executive assistant of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, concluded the program with some pertinent remarks on the continued record growth of the breed in the matter of registrations, transfers, and new members.

—o—

MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE IS HOST AT ANGUS FIELD DAY JULY 10

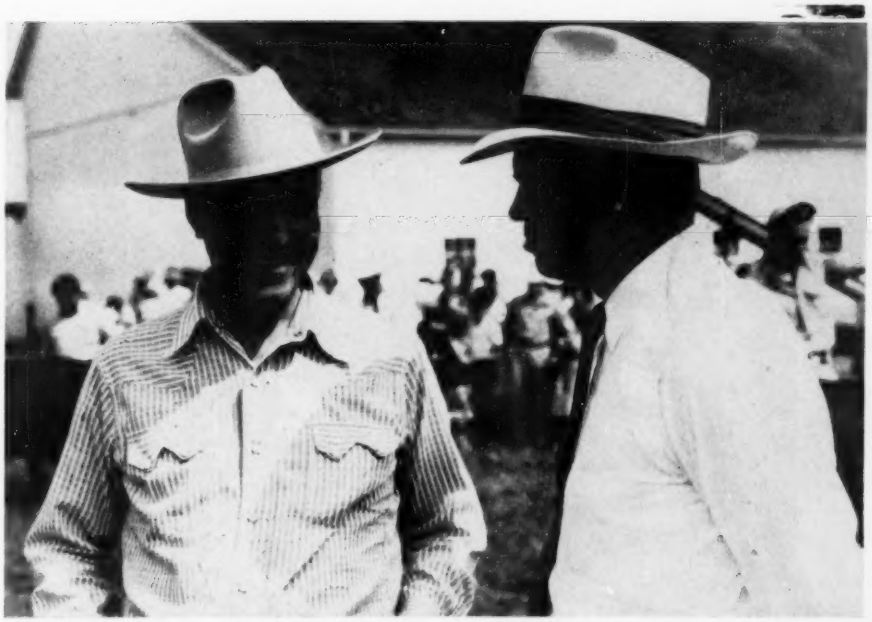
Members and guests of the Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Association were given a tour of the herds, pastures, and Animal Husbandry Service Building at Mississippi State College during an Angus field day held there Friday, July 10.

The college made all its facilities available to the crowd during the day and provided classes for a judging contest held in the morning.

The welcoming address was made by H. H. Leveck, associate director of the Mississippi Experiment Station. A type demonstration by Eugene Egli, coach of the livestock judging team, also took place during the morning.

Following luncheon in the college cafeteria, the crowd heard an address by Lyle Springer, executive assistant of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, who spoke on the "Cattle Outlook." The tour of the campus followed Mr. Springer's talk, and a business meeting of the State Angus Association rounded out the day's activities.

Tom Floyd of Como was in charge of the event.



HOST AND SPEAKER at the Michigan Angus Association Field Day July 12: Arthur Witham, owner of Witham Farms at Romeo, and Dr. Ronald Nelson, head of animal husbandry at Michigan State College.

LLORRAC Farm
41380 EIGHT MILE RD.
NORTHVILLE, MICHIGAN

A SMALL SELECT HERD
Headed by
GREAT OAKS BLACKCAPMAR 9th

MEMBERS:
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association
Southeastern Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association

Something Has Been Added...

BOTH HOME RAISED — ONE HOME BRED

EILEENMERE W. B. 50th 1549801
Home bred, by Homeplace Eileenmere S. and out of a straight Hartley Queen Mother cow.

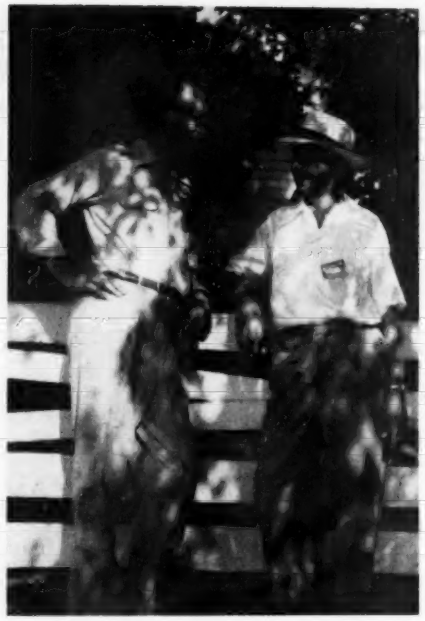
EILEENMERE 3551st
By "999th 35" and out of a great cow by Cravens Revolution Model.

We have approximately 30 calves now on the ground by these two bulls in addition to those by Homeplace Eileenmere S. and "921st" Come around and see them.

WALSH BROTHERS

BELOIT, WISCONSIN

EL-JON Field Day—Elliott Brown (without hat, leaning against the fence) pauses briefly to talk with an unidentified visitor at the recent field day held on the farm. Mrs. Brown (facing toward the camera) chats with Ben Bowne, president of the South Central association, and Mr. and Mrs. Dick Nobis, of Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.



EL-JON Field Day—Russ Plager, master of ceremonies for the day, takes time to lean against the fence with John Brown, right, senior partner of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa. Russ is with the John Morrell Agricultural department.

ALBION, **Vaughn Brothers** MICHIGAN

Our Consignment to the National Show and Sale in Columbus, September 4th.

MISS BURGESS VB 12th, calved September 20, 1951, by Pardolier 42d, our Senior Yearling show heifer. Sells safe in calf to Eileenmere VB 16th, a grandson of Eileenmere 500th. Vaccinated.

BLACKCAP MERMAID VB 2d, calved January 3, 1952, sired by Pardolier 42d, our Senior herd sire that is a double grandson of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th. She is our Junior yearling show heifer. Vaccinated and open.

MISS BLACKCAP VB, calved February 15, 1952, sired by Prizemere Erianna 5th, a son of Erianna B. 6th, the 1940 International Champion cow. A very low set deep bodied heifer. Vaccinated and open.

VISITORS WELCOME — ROBERT BARGER, Manager

VAUGHN BROS. — ALBION, MICHIGAN

OUR TWO FAMOUS BULLS

EILEENMERE 612th

A full brother to Eileenmere 500th, the only living full brother to the noted 1946 International Grand Champion.

EILEENMERE 1512th

A son of Eileenmere 500th, one of the most magnificent bulls we have ever seen.

FAMILIES: In that great Double "E" herd of E. E. Marlin and Son, Madison, Tennessee are 40 females they purchased from us. They are sired by Eileenmere 612th. We have for sale a number of select heifers from good families bred to these two bulls. Our female herd of over 100 head includes Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Ruth of Tillyfour, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Blueblood Lady, Blackcap Empress, Ballindalloch Coquette, Lady Ida, Ballindalloch Nosegay, Blackcap Missie, Portlethen Lucy, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Jilt, Brookside Elluna Erica, Zara, Rosemere Barbara, Juana Erica, Black Maid of Durfold Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Blinky Miss Burgess, Eline Erica, Finlarig Elba, Eisa Trojan Erica, Queen Mother, Miss Burgess, Elba Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Rosemere Pride, Princess and a few others.

KENNETH A. STARK, Owner — **NEBO, ILLINOIS** — W. H. HARLOW, Herdsman

EL-JON HOST TO IOWA FIELD DAY

The South Central Iowa Angus association teamed up with the state-wide Iowa breeders' association to hold a joint field day program, Sunday, July 19th, on the El-Jon Farms, at Rose Hill, Iowa. Although one of the hottest days of the year so far in Iowa, a reported 98 degrees at Cedar Rapids, an estimated crowd of over 600 attended the program, with a good many out-of-staters present. Hosts to the highly successful event were Mr. and Mrs. John Brown and Mr. and Mrs. Elliott Brown, co-owners of El-Jon Farms.

Russell Plager, of the John Morrell Agricultural Department, was master of ceremonies for the program which commenced with registration at 10 o'clock. Prior to the judging contest, inspection of the breeding herd was open to all. Deep-bodied brood cows were pastured nearby while some of the young calves were on display in the well-ventilated barns. Of interest to everyone, of course, was Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion bull, bred, fitted and shown by the Browns. A mellow, good-doing bull he was sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d out of Elba Empress 56th, a daughter of Eileenmere 500th the 1946 International champion. In addition to Elban Bardolier 3d, the Browns have bred two other International champions, namely, Envious Marshall 3d in 1932 and Envious Blackcap B. 6th in 1940.

The judging contest, which included classes of aged breeding cows, young breeding cows, yearling heifers and heifer calves,

Competition Is Expected to be Very Keen and . . .

the Quality very high at two of Iowa's Greatest consignment sales. We will be at the Central Iowa Sale at Marshalltown on September 21st, with a good Beauty of Hayston heifer and also a great young son of Bandolier of Anoka 34th. We will consign to the All Iowa Female Sale at Cedar Rapids on October 10th, a beautiful well bred Blackcap Bessie cow. She is seven months safe in calf. These will be valuable additions to any herd. Send for catalogs of these sales.

Be Sure and Inspect Our Consignment

PARADISE STOCK FARM

ERNEST BRENIMAN & SON **Phone 3 F 2** **BROOKLYN, IOWA**

HICKORY COVE FARMS—*As One of the Guest Consignors*

To The 1953

Keefauver Bros. ***"Eileenmere Fountainhead of The Southeast"*** **Sale**

OCTOBER 16th, 1953

1 EVERGREEN ERICA
1 HARTLEY ELINE
1 WHITNEY HEROINE
All OPEN daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, twice International Reserve Champion and record breaking sire at ANKONY.

1 ROSEMERE BLACKCAP daughter of Eileenmere 2712th, bred to Eileenmere 1095th.
1 ELINE ERICA daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 99th, bred to Eileenmere 1095th.

2 MISS BURGESS
1 BARBARA
1 LADY IDA
1 PRIDE
All daughters of H. C. EILEENMERE, the record breaking son of Eileenmere 2631st in Southeastern events. They are bred to Eileenmere 1095th, our son of the "500th".

In the Virginia "Spotlight" Sale at Warrenton, Virginia on September 21st, two open SUNMERE daughters of Eileenmere 487th will be consigned by Hickory Cove Farms.

HICKORY COVE FARMS

MARION **D. D. QUERY and G. M. WHEELER, Owners** **VIRGINIA**
CARSON SLATER, Herdsman

AT THE FIELD DAY—Ken Gross of Emerald Acres near Elk Grove, California, discusses the fitting of show cattle at the Sacramento Association's meeting and field day, held June 27th. Photo by American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Introducing—Our Herd Sire—

Maplemere Bandolier 300th

Top bull of the 1952 Southern Regional Show and Sale, and top bull of an Alabama auction to date. He is assisted by BANDIER BANDOLIER of M. S. 2d. Visit this 1000 acre Model Ranch, newest in the southland. Located on Scenic View Highway, Alabama 89, just west of Week's Bay.

Scenic View Ranch **Fairhope, Alabama**

O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner L. H. HARRIS, Manager

DIXIE

SOME OF OUR HERD BULLS NOW IN SERVICE

ERIC of R. K. 1060577—A great breeding son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam - Enough Said.

EVERBEST PRINCE 8th of T. T. 1644831—A great headed bull, half brother to the 1952 International Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

WHITNEY EILEENMERE 52d 1643809—A great son of Whitney Farm's, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th a calf with great depth of body, lots of quality with a leg under each corner.

MERCURY of PARK ROE 1410557—A bull that stood at or near the top of the 1952 leading shows throughout the South. Owned by Dixie Stock Farms and Park Roe Farm.

With our large herd, we always have Cattle for Sale.

Now offering a few Top Herd Bull Prospects.

The Dixie Welcome Sign is Always Out.

DIXIE STOCK FARMS, INC.

A. T. & J. I. SANDERS, Owners ROBERT COCANOUGHER, Herdsman

LANCASTER KENTUCKY

was in charge of J. C. Holbert, livestock expert from Washington, Iowa, who acted as official judge. Following the placing of each class, Holbert briefly outlined the reasons for his selections. At the conclusion of the day's program, the winners were announced with prizes going to the three top adults and the three best junior judges with special awards to the two top 4-H girls. The awards were presented by the two associations along with the Iowa Women's Auxiliary, who presented the 4-H girl awards. Winners among the adults were: 1st—Roy Koster, Gladbrook, Iowa; 2d—Burdette Farley, Malcom, Iowa; 3d—Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa. Junior winners were: 1st—Phyllis Bollmann, Pulaski, Iowa; 2d—Bill McEniry, Melrose, Iowa; 3—Conrad Clement, Newton, Iowa. Phyllis Bollmann and Kathern Schmuecker, of Marengo, Iowa, won the 4-H awards.

The afternoon's program, following a cooperative picnic dinner, included a word of welcome by Elliott Brown with responses by Roy Koster, President of the state association; Mrs. Arthur Mallory, president of the women's auxiliary, and Ben Bowne, president of the South Central association. An interlude of music followed, presented by the Oskaloosa chamber of commerce.

Highlight of the afternoon was a talk by J. C. Holbert who commented on the current beef situation. He pointed out that cattlemen were actually doing very little to advertise beef on a national scale. "With the increased number of cattle in the country," he added, "we're going to have to promote beef in order to maintain the market. This will call for money on the line to promote the consumption of beef." In conclusion he stated that Angus breeders have a sound breed of cattle—polled and a quality that buyers like.

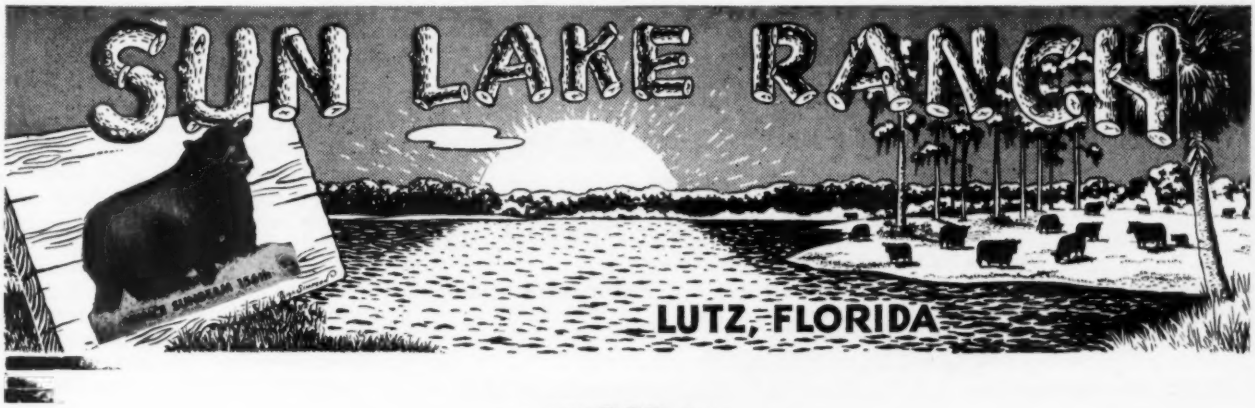
Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

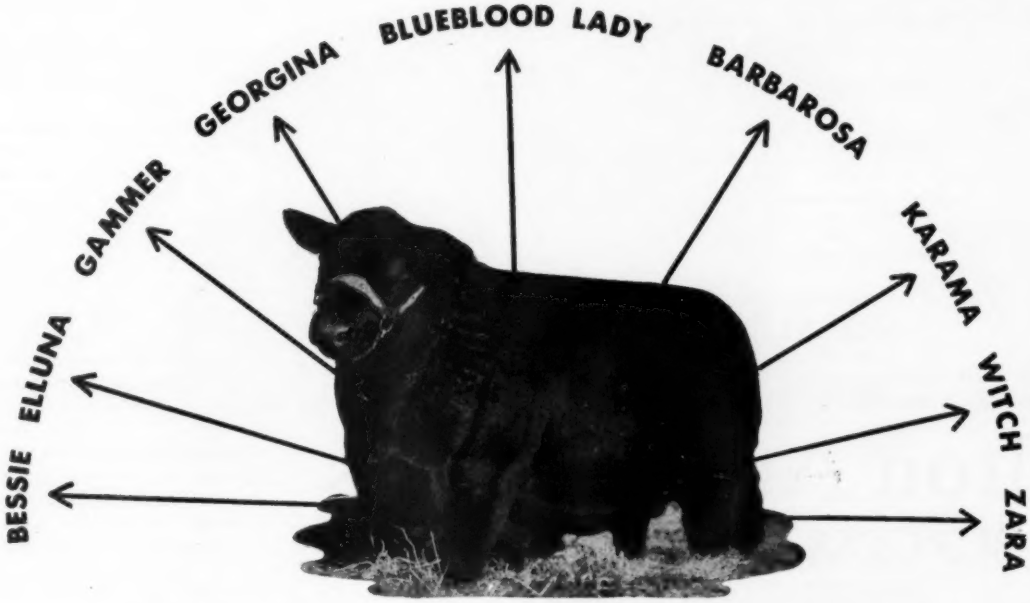
(Continued from page 85)

place at Bonniecroft Farms at Renfrew, owned by Harold O. Reif, while Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, was the scene of the day of activities which wound up the week, July 18.

Wednesday and Friday, July 15 and 17, were set aside for caravans which toured a number of farms to observe herds, buildings, and farm programs being followed. Wednesday's caravan stopped at Clear View Farm, Kittanning; Karimor Farm, Hawthorn, and Glen-Ru Farm, Brockway. On Friday the caravan saw Millarden Farms at Annville; Ivey Farms at Malvern, and Hidden Valley Farm at Newtown.

At Pennsylvania Angus Association's annual meeting July 16 at Pennsylvania State College, Joseph Holman of Arcola was elected president. Other officers named were Glen A. Mengle, Brockway, vice-president, and John Auld, Homer City, secretary-treas-





PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th

1953
sons & daughters
of "156th" out of
these popular family
cows are extra fancy.
Drop by and see them.

Sun Lake Ranch

MR. and MRS. LOUIS GERACI **LUTZ, FLORIDA**

SUMMIT VIEW FARMS

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

You are invited to attend the North Fulton Livestock Show, September 19th, 1953 at Alpharetta, Georgia.

HERD IS T. B. AND BANGS ACCREDITED.

DR. and MRS. JOHN R. WALKER, Owners

ALBERT REECE, Manager **J. C. COLLIER, Cattle Manager** **PIERCE REECE, Herdsman**

922 W. Peachtree Street N. W., Atlanta, Georgia

Farm located at Alpharetta, Georgia, Route 3

Watch for this Ballindalloch Georgina "Topper" in the Fall Shows

GEORGINA 2d of H. F.

Sire: Homeplace Bardolier 5th	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bardolier G. R.	Queen's Grenadier G. R.
			Black Bardella 2d
		Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th	Black Bardolier
			Blackcap Grenada G. R.
	Mahrapo Pridemere	Eileenmere 927th	Eileenmere 585th
			Hardwick's Blackcap Empress
		Pridemere F. 3d	Eileenmere of F. 11th
			Pridemere T. 11th
Dam: Elga Georgina of W. F.	Elga's Masterpiece of Kintyre	Kintyre's Masterpiece	Blackbird Barry 2d
			Briarcliff Miss Burgess
		Elga of Kintyre	Blackbird Barry 2d
			Briarcliff Elga 5th
	Georgina Grenada	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Georgina B. 15th	Beauty's Marshall
			Georgina Brown 14th

There are more like her at——

HOLSUM FARMS

O. C. JONES and PAUL JONES, Owners

Greensboro, North Carolina **104 E. Lee Street** **John Clouser, Manager**

Felton Angus Farms

BURGESS BARDOLIER 7th

A Great Son of Raona's Bardolier 3d

A Great Half Brother of Elban Bardolier 3d The 1951 International Champion Bull

A Recent Photo of Burgess Bardolier 7th in breeding condition.

A bull that we feel is definitely siring us the right type calves, and some outstanding calves.

STOP BY — SEE THE "7th" — SEE HIS CALVES

Bull calves for sale at all times.

BRED TO PLEASE
PRICED TO PLEASE
SOLD TO PLEASE

Felton Angus Farms - Marianna, Arkansas

DAN FELTON, Jr. **BOB HOLLOWAY, Herdsman** **JOHN FELTON**

urer. New board members appointed were Mr. Reif and Vine Crandall, Wilawana.

Angus week was planned and directed by Mr. Reif, a past president of the association, and Scott French, Harrisburg, fieldman-secretary.

Speakers included four members of the animal husbandry department at Pennsylvania State College: Dr. W. L. Henning, department head; Tom King; Albert Cooper, and Professor Glen Kean. Other speakers during the week were Stan Haworth, representative of the **Breeder-Stockman Magazine;** Sam Spangler, Virginia Angus Association fieldman, and two representatives of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association—Lyle Springer, executive assistant, and James V. Coyner, eastern fieldman.

■

825 TENNESSEEANS PARTICIPATE IN ABERDEEN-ANGUS WEEK, JULY 14 TO 17

The Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in cooperation with four local Angus organizations over the state, drew a total of 825 Angus breeders and enthusiasts to a series of four field days during Tennessee's A-A Week—July 14-17.

Starting Tuesday, a field day was held each day through Friday, in the western, central and eastern areas of the state, each sponsored by a local Angus association as well as the state association.

The week's program began at the Thornton Angus Farm in Brownsville, drawing a crowd of 175. The West Tennessee Association was in charge of the day's events, which included an address by Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago. Mr. Richards attended and participated in all events during the week, as did Vern Kerchberger, Donelson, the national association's fieldman in the southeastern area.

Wednesday's program attracted the largest crowd of the week, 350, to the Double E Angus Farm, Madison, with the Tennessee Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association as sponsor. On Thursday, the Cumberland Plateau Association held its field day at the McCartt Angus Farm, Wartburg. There were 150 in attendance.

Angus week was concluded when the East Tennessee Association met on Friday at Dr. C. L. Chumley's Angus Farm near Knoxville, drawing a crowd of 150.

All of the field days featured outstanding speakers and cattle demonstrations, and several scheduled judging contests and association meetings.

■

HARRISON COUNTY (MISSOURI) ANGUS ASSOCIATION SPONSORS JULY FIELD DAY AT BETHANY

The Harrison County (Missouri) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association selected Sunday, July 26, for a field day at the Northwest Missouri State Fair Grounds, Bethany. The basket lunch was scheduled

His calves are here!

EE EILEENMERE 1032d 1436052

Sire: **Eileenmere 1032d 900440**	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072
			Enchantrene 364519
		Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378
			Edwina 5th G. M.
	Eulima 179th 680303	Peerless Rebellion 2d 613968	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Revolution's College Blackbird 2d
		Eulima 158th 541599	Fountain Glen Rebellion
			Eulima 130th 469979
Dam: **Blackcap Bessie 2d of Mason 1180099**	Black Burger's Eric 5th 928240	Black Burger 2d 650039	Black Burgess of Sunbeam
			Burgess Maid 2d 510293
		Elco of Black Beauty 5th 624021	Black Prince 45th
			Elco of Woodlawn 2d
	Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 7th 1012786	Midnight Bomber 744615	Blackcap Jokester
			Blackbird Daisy 66th
		Fountain Glen Blackcap 45th 596176	Rebellion of Fountain Glen
			Fountain Glen Blackcap 25th

To see them will convince anyone—the value of his service—one of the features of our Production Sale on March 26th, 1954.

DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SON
OWNERS

HENRY WALKER MENEES
HERDSMAN

E. E. FITE, Manager of Pastures and Breeding

MADISON *NEELY'S BEND ROAD* **TENNESSEE**

Greenview Stock Farm

Herd founded in 1889; a herd not living in the past, but always building for the future.

— HERD SIRES —

EILEENMERE 1024th 947772, a son of Eileenmere 500th, his dam a full sister to Eileenmere 487th.

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 61st 1627603, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.

JAFFERY BAR PRINCE 1382397, a son of Jaffery of Bordulac.

BRADOLIER 141st 1563986, a son of Black Pardolier, four times second at some of the breed's greatest shows in 1952.

Over 100 females of the Gammer; Ballindalloch Georgina; Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess; Beauty of Hayston; Glencarnock Elba; Cridlan Evergreen; Rosemere Eileen; McHenry Barbara; Blackcap Empress, Blackcap Effie; Witch of Endor; Zara; Ballindalloch Jilt; Ballindalloch Coquette; Heather Bloom; Portlethen Lucy; Lady Ida; Hartley Katinka; Ruth of Tillyfour; Heroine; Glencarnock Mignonne and Abbess families.

Stock always for sale and inquiries and visits appreciated.

Greenview Stock Farm - Aledo, Illinois

MARVIN McWHORTER HUGH McWHORTER MORTON McWHORTER

Sturdy Oak Farms

Offering Daughters of

BLACKCAP BARDOLIER G. A. 4th 1151162

Our "Platinum Cross" Bull

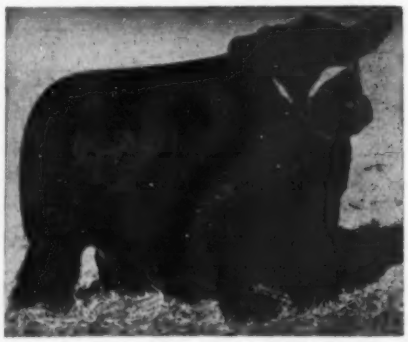
— Bred to —

BURGESS BARDOLIER 10th 1394742

A line bred son of Raona's Pardolier 3d

GRIFFIN - GEORGIA

C. E. WILLIAMS, Owner Rt. C EUGENE BRADSHAW, Herdsman



Indiana's "Quality Prince"

Fountainhead

The Home of

Berosa's Playman 988777

A top son of "Quality Prince"

QUALITY PRINCE of SUNBEAM

We have been sweating, breeding and building since 1939. We believe that our efforts have not been in vain. Visitors tell us that the uniformity and type in the present calf crop by Berosa's Playman is outstanding. They are all—lowset, short-coupled, deep, thick and very good headed.

We believe Berosa's Playman to be a BREED BUILDER. Stop by the Farm and see the herd. Yearling Bulls For Sale.

ARMSTRONG BROS. & SONS

ST. PAUL, INDIANA

for 12:30 p. m. to make it possible for participants to attend church services before joining the activities.

Speakers were a representative of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and a University of Missouri staff member—Lyle Haring, AAABA fieldman, and Bill Pugh of the University.

The Harrison County Angus Breeders' Association has also planned two sales for this fall. The Fall Sale will be held September 25, and a Feeder Calf Sale is scheduled for October 10 and 17.

■

The Registrar's MAIL BOX

Every breeder of purebred Angus cattle should keep an accurate herd record and keep it up-to-date at all times. The best way to do this is to maintain a record, preferably of the loose-leaf, ring book type, so that a page can be devoted to each animal. Every animal in the herd is an important individual. Otherwise it would not be registered. It was given a name and number, and coincident with this, the details of its ancestry should also be known by an extended pedigree in the herd book. The association office will tabulate pedigrees for a breeder at a cost of $1.00 each. **The Angus Journal** uses a smaller form which is approximately pocket size. It tabulates pedigrees at a cost of 75 cents each currently.

In a large part of the country, family names seem to be very important to breeders. These names are derived by tracing down the female ancestry on the dam's side of the pedigree, that is the bottom line of a tabulation. It is not permissible to give a calf a family name which it does not trace to, or to combine two or more families in a calf name. At times it is difficult to explain to a breeder that he should not name a calf Blackcap Barbara just because he sees these names scattered through a tabulation on both the sire's and dam's sides. The association charge for tracing a family name is 25 cents.

The animal's record is on the back side of the type of page used in the loose-leaf herd record books distributed by the association. If the animal named is a cow, a record of as many as 17 of her calves can be kept on one sheet. Of course, each calf should have a page made up for it as soon as it is born. Once the basic pedigrees of the herd are set up, it is easy to fill in the pedigree of the new calf on such a sheet. Every animal in the herd should have its own page in the book.

The businesslike breeder who keeps good records will not destroy a page or give it to anyone else, merely because the animal has been sold or slaughtered. There is sufficient space on a page to show how the animal

BARDOLIERS - SUNBEAMS - EILEENMERES

SELLING IN THE . . .

West Central Indiana Sale

TO BE HELD ON . . .

SEPTEMBER 25th – CRAWFORDSVILLE, INDIANA

At the 4-H Judging Pavilion at 12:30 p. m. DST

6 BULLS

35 FEMALES

20 CLUB CALVES

Consignors

Arthur V. Bryant	Lafayette	Worley Myers and Son	Crawfordsville
Dale Catron	Russiaville	Robert Reid	Fillmore
Roy Conrad	Monticello	Fred Spencer	Waveland
John D. Coltrain	Darlington	John Torr and Son	Greencastle
W. O. Grimes	Hillsboro	Robert Swaim	Marshall
Gene Grubbs	Covington	Dorothy Wall and Sons	Lebanon
Ramond Goff and Son	Lebanon	George W. Walthall	Dana
Forrest Johnson	Lafayette	Harry Wilson	Camden
Kenneth Krug	Attica	Rice Brothers	Lafayette
W. W. McClamrock	Crawfordsville	Lucille and John Patton, Jr.	Earl Park

The Center of Indiana's Highest Concentration of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

For Catalogs, Write:
CHARLES MEADE, Sale Manager, CAMDEN, INDIANA

West Central Indiana Breeders' Ass'n

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES

GOOD BREEDING PAYS

"We wish Dr. Joseph E. Uridil of Hastings, Nebraska, owner of Cottonwoods Farms, the very best of luck with Prince GAC 43d, which he recently purchased from us to head his good cow herd."

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

Turn in when you see the sign on Highways U. S. 281 and 9.

G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell, Harlan, Kan.

BURL GODSEY, Herdsman

LYON ANGUS FARM

WE WERE LUCKY!

To get some wonderful cows in the 42 head just purchased from the well known herd of T. R. Jones, Tuckerman, Arkansas. Stop by to see these new additions to our herd.

Olive Branch — JOE E. LYON, Owner

Mississippi — C. B. ANDERSON, Manager

ROWAN HERD

Aberdeen-Angus

During the past few months we have received sincere tributes to the heifers we have sold, which have proved to be top individuals and producers.

We have for sale several of their 1952 sisters by our Alford's Quality Prince, Elegant Lad of Agincourt, and Bandolier of Wilton bulls.

They are thick, close coupled, short legged, with good heads—real good doers that eat and grow. Most will sell with the service of our young champion bull.

BPR PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

Rowan cattle are truly bred, and breed true.

ROWAN STOCK FARM

LANDENBERG, PENNSYLVANIA

M. V. HITT, Owner — O. R. JOHNSON, Manager

was disposed of. After it is marked, the sheet can be taken out of the active section of the herd record book and placed either in the back of the book, or in a file of inactive records. Sale dates and price should be written down as well as information which would be of value for future reference. From a standpoint of present day income tax problems alone, no record should be destroyed.

The accuracy of calving dates would never have to be questioned if breeders kept dependable records of service and birth. We recognize this is not always possible, but the very nature of the purebred cattle business requires that such events be known and recorded to the fullest extent. If the event is noted and written down, the breeder won't have to trust to his memory several months later. To assist in this, some type of barn record would be helpful as a temporary measure which could later be used to transfer the information to the permanent records.

The possibility of loss by fire is ever present, not only on the farm, but everywhere. It is therefore advisable to keep a separate record of the basic information somewhere else. Records can be duplicated, but it is difficult and almost impossible in some cases unless the breeder keeps at least a separate record of his registration numbers. We advocate that a simple subsidiary duplicate record be kept in some other location than the original.

From 17 to 20 per cent of the applications sent to the association office have defects in them which either prevent registration or make additional correspondence necessary to clear up the questions. They are usually due to misunderstanding, misinformation or carelessness. Applications should be double checked before being sent in.

In preparing an application for entry, the breeder should ask himself some questions:

According to the certificate and transfer record of the dam, who owned her on the date she was bred? Perhaps the present owner bought the cow carrying a calf. Was the true date of purchase shown on the transfer record? Was service reported? The purchase date can be very important. For example: a breeder buys a cow September 1, 1952; she drops a calf October 1, 1952; for some reason the seller was negligent about the transfer and finally sent it in to the association December 1, 1952. In order to avoid paying the $7.50 transfer fee, he set the date of sale up as November 10, 1952. Obviously the record will show the seller to be the first owner of the calf.

It is the obligation of the buyer to see that the purchase date is correctly stated, and if it is not, to get the seller to make it right. The calf cannot be registered in the proper name unless the dam's record is correct. If statement of service was omitted from the transfer, it is up to the buyer to have the seller sign the breeder's certificate

INDIANA SALE

Tuesday, October 6, 1953

Indianapolis, Indiana at the Draft Horse Barn, State Fair Grounds

10 Bulls
50 Females

★ **Special Attractions** ★

Zaras — Purdue Eulima — Primrose
Evergreen Mignonne

Sons and Grandsons of—

Bandoliermere 2d
Prince Sunbeam 29th
Eileenmere 500th

Heifers Bred to Sons of—

Eileenmere 1050th — Eileenmere 487th

★ There Are Tops in Indiana Too! ★

A CATALOG WILL TELL THE STORY
Write: LEON E. WARNER, Dearborn & Conde St., TIPTON, INDIANA
Sale Headquarters, Lincoln Hotel, Indianapolis

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus . . .
★ Association, Inc. ★

For Sale At Private Treaty

From the herds of the Carroll County Angus Breeders' Association

Cows, cows with calves, bred and open heifers, and bulls of serviceable age, from popular families, sired by outstanding bulls. One or a carload.

Write, Wire or Call F. G. REA, Secretary, CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

Hacienda de Los Reyes

IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN

Registered ABERDEEN-ANGUS Commercial

Phone 79-R-1 or 47-J-2

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr. — Selma, California

EILEENMERE 1024th
Son of Eileenmere 500th
(International Grand Champion)

EPIC BARON of EL-JON
Son of Raona's Bardolier 3d
(Sire of International Grand Champion)

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 61st
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35
(International Reserve Champion)

These fine bulls head our cow herd of outstanding individuals of the most popular families. Our cattle have sold at the top of the Mercer County Sales for the last several years. Stop in and see us. Visitors always welcome.

JOHNSTON & FASSETT

Farm 3 miles east on good gravel road

ALEXIS, ILLINOIS

FOR SALE IN WYOMING

A Bar A Ranch

Nationally Famous Purebred Cattle Ranch
Plus Dude Operation Averaging $90,000 Gross

10,123 deeded acres and 8,000 leased acres surrounded by the unsurpassed scenic grandeur of the Medicine Bow Mountains. One of the foremost purebred Angus ranches, scientifically developed, with fenced and cross-fenced pastures, grazing land and irrigated hayland to summer herd of 1,500. Show barns, every modern device for smooth operation. Elaborately equipped, self-sustaining dude ranch accommodating 75. Dining lodges, apartments, 14 beautifully decorated cottages, swimming pool; all equipment for 80 horses. Excellent repeat clientele. Beautiful owner's residence. Inspect now and see ranch in full operation, or ask for illus. brochure AJ -70528.

PREVIEWS INC.

The Nationwide Marketing Service

723 Colorado Bldg., Denver 2 • KE 4922
231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4 • AN 3-7189
900 Wilshire Blvd., L. A. 17 • MA 6-1451

NEW YORK • BOSTON • PHILADELPHIA • PALM BEACH • SAN FRANCISCO

on the back of the application. Peculiar sale dates are not always detected, but they are frequent enough along with other defects to cause the association office some kingsized headaches in getting the work out.

Tattooing should be a relatively simple matter, but we see some strange complications. The average tattoo plier has space for only four units, but there are breeders who send in applications with marks consisting of up to seven units of letters and figures in each ear of the calf. Since we are now using IBM tabulating machines in our certificate work, it is absolutely imperative that all tattooing be limited to not more than four units in each ear of any one calf. More than four units in each ear cannot be recorded on the registration certificate. Nothing but standard letters or numbers should be used. We have no way of recording bars, diagonals, joined letters, backward letters, brand marks, or any other unusual characters.

Naming a calf can be a problem. Usually a name will consist of a personal, farm, or ranch name or initials, coupled with a family name or a name which can indicate sex of the animal and possibly a number. The following are examples:

Cow: Lynndale Blackcap Bessie 150
Cow: R A F Miss Burgess 226
Cow: Enchantress A J K
Bull: Hillwood Bandolier
Bull: Gammer Duke of Shorewood 3
Bull: Prince Black Peer of A A A

Names must be limited to not more than 28 spaces including spaces between words. The first name on the list takes up exactly 28 spaces. Note that no punctuation marks are shown in these names. We can no longer show any type of punctuation or unusual mark. For this reason the use of the apostrophe should be discontinued. For example, in the last name on the list, if the application had shown the name as Prince's Black Peer of A A A, it would have had to be written Princess Black Peer of A A A. Very definitely, Prince Black Peer is a better form of name. The same is true if apostrophe s's were added to the names Hillwood and Gammer.

In the last two or three years we have had quite a number of applications for registration for calves in the names of which two sets of numbers (ordinals) have been used. This type of name usually takes the form of Hillwood Bandolier 845 24th, and indicates the wish of the owner to perpetuate the name of the sire, Hillwood Bandolier 845th, in the name of the calf. In our machine operation it would be printed as Hillwood Bandolier 845 24. This type of naming can easily get out of control. If the above example had been 845 124th, it could without much difficulty be misinterpreted as a registration number, 845124; and if so, written on a subsequent application for entry of a calf, instead of the true registration number. The result would be error, additional work, and possibly correspondence and delay.

TWELFTH ANNUAL

Ontario Breeders' Sale

Saturday, October 17 at 1 p. m.

LONDON, ONTARIO

5 Bulls . . . .50 Lots...45 Females

The "LONDON" Sale is the "Classic" Aberdeen-Angus Sale in Canada. Almost every breeder of Top-Quality Angus cattle in Ontario consigns to this sale. The pedigrees are among the most sought-after in the breed, and this year's offering is tops.

Consignors

MALCOLM BAILEY	Uxbridge	THOS. HENDERSON	Guelph
LAURENCE BANKS	Cayuga	W. F. JAMES	Georgetown
G. B. BEATTY	Richmond Hill	H. C. KEYS	Waldemar
GORDON BERRY	Binbrook	J. R. KOHLER and SON	Brampton
COLBECK BROTHERS	Grand Valley	THOS. LAWSON	London
DON HEAD FARMS	Richmond Hill	RONALD MARQUIS	Sunderland
DUNCAN FARMS	Vineland Station	G. C. NICHOLS	Blenheim
A. H. FRASER	Agincourt	ALBERT SEILING	Elmira
W. L. HAM	Guelph	W. L. STEPHENS	Woodbridge
CARR HATCH	Unionville	E. P. TAYLOR	York Mills
J. S. D. TORY	King City		

Hotel London in London, Ontario, will be Headquarters for the Sale. Please make reservations early, direct or through the Sale Manager.

For catalogues and other sale information, please write:
CAMERON McTAGGART, Sale Manager
Aurora, Ontario, Canada

Auctioneers:
PAUL GOOD — DUNCAN BROWN

W. L. Ham, President
Guelph, Ontario

S. B. Strothers, Secretary
Lucknow, Ontario

Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

EVENING SALE
Same date attend D. B. Weldon, Prospect Farm Sale, with added entries from Edwards Brothers.

BLUGRASS

"Be Sincere—Try a Son of Peer"

Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor 1244687

1951 NATIONAL SHOW AND SALE CHAMPION

Here's The Peer—

LOOK AT THE SHOW RECORD OF HIS GET

Only 9 calves sired in 1951

Junior Champion—Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1952, Indiana State Fair
1st Prize Summer Yearling Heifer, Indiana State Fair
Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Bull 1952, Kentucky State Fair
1st Prize Summer Yearling Heifer, Kentucky State Fair
(All Shown by Den-Mor Farms)

2d Prize Summer Yearling Bull 1952, Kentucky State Fair
5th Prize Summer Yearling Bull 1952, All American Futurity
(In the Largest Bull Class shown—35 head)

BLUGRASS ANGUS FARM

Lancaster Route 4 Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT, Owner - Manager A. T. and J. I. SANDERS, Co-Owners

Double ordinals must be avoided. If names are kept short and simple, no serious problems will be encountered in the naming of Angus calves.

■

ANGUS BREEDERS MEET DURING GEORGIA UNIVERSITY SHORT COURSE

In cooperation with the various breed associations, the University of Georgia, Athens, held its annual beef cattle short course July 16 and 17.

About 80 Aberdeen-Angus breeders attended a separate evening program for Angus cattlemen during the session. After a barbecue supper, talks were made by Warren Benson and Bill Terry, fieldmen for the state and national associations, respectively.

The University's two-day series of lectures covered such items as "Beef Cattle Supplements" by W. M. Beeson, Purdue University; "Selling Purebreds," by Dave Canning, secretary of the Virginia Angus association, and "The Price Supports Program," by Howard H. Gordon, PMA administrator. The program was concluded with an afternoon of practical demonstrations of beef cattle management.—William A. Terry.

■

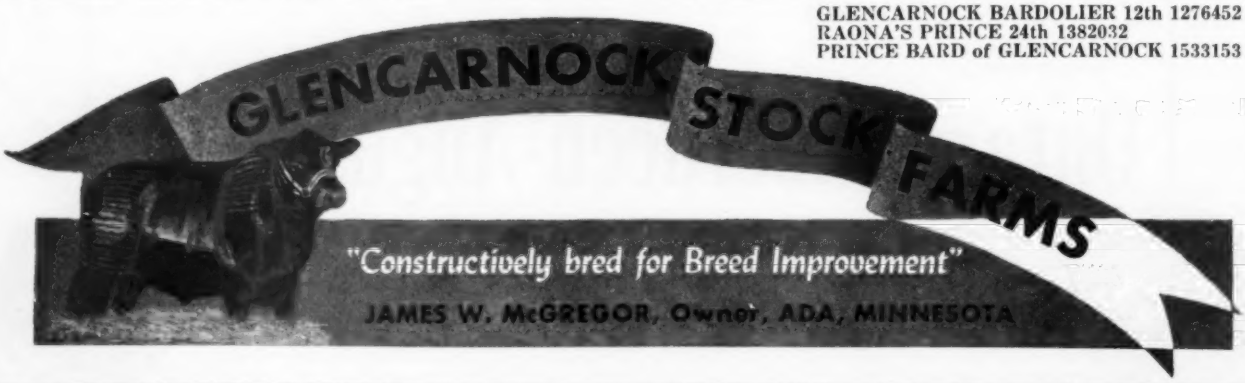
HAWKEYE ANGUS BREEDERS ATTRACT 500 TO FIELD DAY AT CEDAR RAPIDS

Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in six east-central Iowa counties who make up the Hawkeye Angus Association drew a crowd of 500 to a Sunday field day at Hawkeye Downs, Cedar Rapids, on July 12.

Morning judging contests for both adults and youngsters resulted in these winners: 4-H boys—Jimmy Schmuecker, Marengo; 4-H girls—Carol Jordon, Marion; men's contest—Neal Johns, Toledo; women's contest—Mrs. George Warsham, Tipton.

A picnic dinner at noon was followed with an address by J. C. Holbert of the Iowa Beef Producers' Association, who spoke on

GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 12th 1276452
RAONA'S PRINCE 24th 1382032
PRINCE BARD of GLENCARNOCK 1533153



Mercer County (Ill.)

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

★ 40th SEMI-ANNUAL SALE ★

Saturday, October 17th, 1953

The sale will be held in the Viola Sale Pavilion on Route 17, six miles East of Aledo, 1½ miles West of Viola, 20 miles South of Rock Island and 22 miles North of Monmouth, Illinois.

ALEDO, ILLINOIS

—140 HEAD—

This offering is consigned by the breeders responsible for the many successful sales held in the past. Sales that are nationally recognized as a good place to buy. From them cattle have been sold into 36 States and Canada. Cattle will be offered suited for the founding of top quality herds, both as to individual merit and bloodlines; with a considerable portion of the offering selected for the farmer buyer and the founding of choice commercial herds. To those in search of cattle available in carload and truck load lots, at the prices you expect to pay; this is one sale

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO MISS!

Consignors:

BORUFF & GRAHAM—10 females of breeding age, several with calves at foot and rebred to grandsons of either, Eileenmere 487th or Eva's Bandolier Lad.

FARR CARROLL & SONS—2 good cows with calves at foot by Prince of Shadow Isle 20th and rebred. One a wonderfully bred McHenry Barbara, the other, a Vinebloom Miss Burgess.

FASSETT & JOHNSTON—7 females; Portlethen Lucy, McHenry Barbara, Lady Ida, Eulima and other good strains selling either with calves at foot or bred.

CLARENCE R. GATES—21 females; 10 choice granddaughters of Effileenmere, selling bred to a grandson of Raona's Bardolier 3d; Miss Burgess, Duchess, Lady Ida and Evergreen families, and 11 tried producing cows of similar families selling with calves at foot and rebred.

F. W. GLEIZE—10 head, mostly females of popular families and several choice 4-H prospects.

GREENVIEW STOCK FARM—14 females and 1 bull. The bull an El-Jon Edwina grandson of Raona's Bardolier 3d; the females all of breeding age, nine with calves at foot. Ballindalloch Georgina; Ballindalloch Jilt; Maid of Bummers; Witch of Endor; Blackcap Empress; El-Jon Edwina; Cridlan Evergreen; Rosemere Eileen and other standard strains.

D. L. HECK—7 females; Miss Burgess, McHenry Blackcaps and Ericas either with calves at foot by or bred to Prince of Shadow Isle 7th.

HARRY V. HECK—4 females, 1 bull; the bull a grandson of the $20,000 Prince Sunbeam 156th; the females McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps and Ericas selling bred to a good son of Jaffery of Bordulac.

R. C. JOHNSTON & CLAIR TRACY—13 females all of desirable ages and with calves at foot by a son of Jaffery of Bordulac. Rosemere Barbara, Lantz Blackcap; Rosemere Pride; Lady Ida; Blackbird and other good strains.

BLAINE KENDALL—4 females; daughters of Prince of Shadow Isle 9th and of Glencarnock Elba; Eulima, and Heather Bloom families selling bred to his Bandolier and Eileenmere 487th herd sires.

MILES E. MASON—2 females; a McHenry Barbara and a Queen Mother selling bred to Prince 28th of Shadow Isle by the $200,000 Prince Sunbeam 249th.

SILVIS PITMAN—5 females; Enchantress Ericas, Queen Mothers, Blackbirds, and Ericas bred to his son of Homeplace Eileenmere 26th.

SHOEMAKER FARMS—7 females, sisters to their reserve senior champion bull at the 1952 American Royal Show. Hartley Edellas, Cridlan Evergreens, Glencarnock Elbas, McHenry Barbaras, etc. and three good cows with calves at foot by Bessoleen.

In addition to the above; the J. E. Brown & Sons, and G. A. Morgan & Sons consignments have not yet been received as well as several of the good bulls it is planned to offer.

Auctioneer:
RAY SIMS

"The Buyers Opportunity of the Fall Sale Season"

For Catalogs, write: H. McWHORTER, Sale Manager, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Duffy's

ANGUS FARMS

ANNOUNCEMENT!

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Sale

TUESDAY, SEPT. 8, 1953 at 1 p. m.

— SELLING —

45 Bred Females 10 Bulls

Featuring the services and get of

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 69th 1076780
A top son of the "487th", the "Wonder Bull"

BLACK BANDOLIER D. 15th 897625
A double-bred Bandolier of Anoka 462299

PLACE—On the farm, 6 miles south, 1 mile East of

Longmont, Colorado

Auctioneer: Bill Hagel

district associations and purebred Angus cattle.

There were 29 heifers and 22 steers shown in the Junior Steer and Purebred Heifer Show, for which cash prizes were awarded. This show and the judging contests were placed by Elliott Brown of El-Jon Farms.

Other events of the day included a herd bull parade, a type demonstration by Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and a grooming demonstration by John Sheets, Maquoketa.—Lyle Haring.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

DALRENE — 30 Females - 2 Bulls — NORTHLANE

FLINT & FLINT
New Norway, Alta.

T. A. LEADER & SONS
Red Deer, Alta.

BREEDERS' BONANZA SALE

Saturday, October 17, 1953, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Sires Featured:

BLACK KNIGHT 89th of A. V. — DALRENE ERIC BARDOLIER 4th

FAMILIES: Anoka Barbara, Lucy & Tip Top, Ellen Erica, Energy, Blackcap, Georgina, Miss Burgess and Blackbird.

For Catalogs, Write: T. A. LEADER, Box 265, Red Deer, Alta.

NOW!!

For SALE at Private Treaty

COWS—with calves at side and bred back to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 66th, the $15,000.00 Bull.

— ALSO —

Heifers from these families carrying his service:

GEORGINA
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
EDWINA QUEEN MOTHER
PRIDE
PORTLETHEN LUCY
EVERGREEN ERICA
LADY IDA
BLACKBIRD

There are others for sale bred to our Burgess Bando of Rose Creek.

O. M. KINGTON & SONS, Owners W. H. "Bill" KINGTON, Mgr. HENRY LAUGHRAN, Herdsman

ROSE CREEK FARMS MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

INDIANA 4-H ANGUS HEIFER CLUB MAKES FARM TOUR

Members of the Elkhart County (Indiana) 4-H Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Club, accompanied by their parents and friends, made an all-day tour of members' farms Tuesday, July 7, to view and discuss progress of their beef heifer projects.

Wayne Moneyheifer of New Paris, Indiana, club leader, was in charge of the event, and was host to the group at a picnic lunch on his farm at noon. Lyle Haring, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, accompanied the youngsters and gave them a type demonstration at one of the farms visited.

The enthusiasm displayed by the youngsters on this tour is an indication of the growing popularity of Angus heifer clubs in Indiana during recent years.—L. H.

■

NORTHEAST IOWA ASSOCIATION HOLDS FIELD DAY

Willard and Robert Robinson were hosts to the Northeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus breeders at an association meeting and field day held July 11 at the Robinson farm near Masonville.

John Sheets, Maquoketa, officiated at a judging contest, and talks were made by Deane Rinner, Cedar Rapids, and Lyle Haring, American Angus Association fieldman.

Northeast Iowa Angus Association President Evan Sage of Waterloo conducted a business meeting during the day.—L. H.

■

LOUISIANA ANGUS ASSOCIATION NAMES DR. A. V. YOUNG PRESIDENT

Dr. A. V. Young was elected president of the Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at a meeting and field day attended by more than 200 members of the association and their guests, June 25, at Dr. Young's farm near Grand Cane.

Other officers elected at an afternoon meeting, following field day activities, were: Roy Bucklin, Elton, vice-president, and James H. Martin, Delhi, secretary (reelected). District vice-presidents named were: C. C. Poulan, Shreveport; C. A. Pryor, Lillie; Ray Martin, Delhi; Jimmy M. Miller, Church Point; Rivers Neasom, Hammond, and R. B. Neblett, Alexandria.

The field day started with a pasture and

The "Miracle Bull", Eileenmere Eric 4th of T. H., son of Eileenmere 487th. Said Garrett Tolan, "The '487th' has sired more short legged cattle with plenty of bone, than any bull we have ever known."

We pride ourselves that the "Miracle Bull's" calves were sold unfitted. He was never fitted. They were not sold on a family basis. Only one Bessie in the lot, no Gammers. Not at fictitious prices. Just short legged, good headed, and uniform. A Miracle product of Amazing Prepotency.

The Prepotency of the "Miracle Bull" was discovered by Col. Roy Johnston, a man who has sold the best cattle. Millions of dollars worth, whose shrewd and successful career has never been equaled in the Angus business. It's strange how the word got around, the shrewdest of breeders beat a path to our door. Be sure, when you consider the Top Bulls that have been mated to these heifers, that somewhere along the line, there is bound to be an outcrop of unusual merit. They held their own in the top sale of the land, along with the best cattle of the breed. We repeat again the "Colonel's" exclamation when he saw the bull, "How DID he do it?" That's four years ago and his verdict has never been questioned. They see them. They BUY them. Talk is cheap. MONEY TALKS.

WE STILL OFFER PREPOTENCY AT POPULAR PRICES.

BRUENING ANGUS FARMS — Hiway U. S. 40 and 13 — **HIGGINSVILLE, MISSOURI**

EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI

"Bargain Opportunity" Sale

September 25th, Washington, Missouri

Selling 60 Head

6 Bulls 54 Females

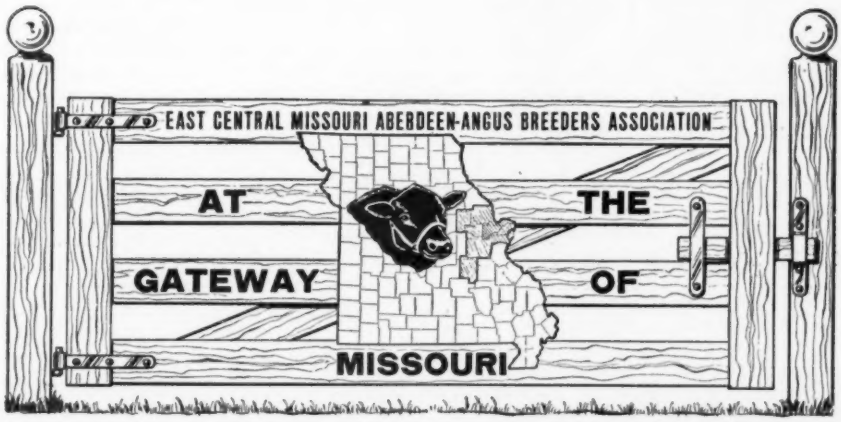
Including All of the More Popular Families

We offer you these selected, good doing, thrifty cattle, to inaugurate our BARGAIN OPPORTUNITY SALES at the Gateway of Missouri. They will be in excellent breeding condition, guaranteed in every way. Bargains for sure you'll find if you will be with us Sale day.

For Catalogs, Write WM. H. SCHOENE, Secretary, ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI

Show:
10:00 a. m.
C.S.T.

Auctioneer:
BILL HAGEL
Springfield,
Missouri



Sale:
1:00 p. m.
C.S.T.

Judge:
JOHN BROWN
Rose Hill,
Iowa

Our Herd Bulls . . . .

EILEENMERE 1032d W. B.

Son of 1949 International Grand Champion bull and half brother to 1952 International Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly with E. G. Beavers.

BANDOLEEN R. O. S.

Sired by full brother of Penney and James great Woodcote Burgess cow, dam of Homeplace Eileenmere 49th and top female in their 1949 sale.

OUR COW HERD . . .
Good Individuals of Good Families

OUR POLICY . . .
Top Cattle at Reasonable Prices

Robert O. Swaim Marshall, Ind.

SHERMAN FARMS

Breeders of

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

—Our Herd Sires—

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 64th
(A son of the "487th")

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 255th
(A son of the "999th")

B. C. Cotton & Son, Owners

W. O. GEX, Mgr. Cattle Dept.

DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

Our Senior Sire:
BLACK KNIGHT 29th of ANGUS VALLEY

Being mated to our herd of well-bred, carefully selected females from the following families: Karamas, Ballindalloch Georginas, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Blue Blood Lady, Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Portlethen Lucy, Pridemere T's, and other leading families. The results are very pleasing.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Owners

COMO, MISSISSIPPI

herd tour of the Young's Angus farm, conducted by A. V. Young, Jr. Both registered and commercial herds were seen grazing on top Bermuda grass. W. E. Monroe, Louisiana State University pasture specialist, spoke on pastures, and Milt Miller, fieldman for the American Angus Association, gave a type demonstration, using one of the herd sires at the Young farm.

During a barbecue lunch, talks were made by Dr. Paul Keesee, manager of the Essar Ranch at San Antonio, Texas, and Hon. Dave Pierce, state commissioner of agriculture.

At the business meeting, plans were made for fall sales at Delhi and Eunice. W. P. Martin of Delhi and Jimmy Miller of Church Point were appointed sale managers, respectively. R. B. Neblett was named manager of the Spring Unfitted Sale which will be held next year at Alexandria.—Milton E. Miller.

■

TENNESSEE'S SENATOR GORE ADDRESSES LARGE CROWD AT GREENWOOD, VA., ANGUS FIELD DAY

The Honorable Albert P. Gore, United States Senator and Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Carthage, Tennessee, was the featured afternoon speaker when the Virginia Angus Association held its field day at Greenwood on July 25.

Approximately 600 people attended the event, which was held on Mirador Angus Farm, owned by Mort M. Newhall, who with Manager M. Marran and Mrs. Marran, was host.

During the morning, participants inspected a newly installed irrigation system on the farm, and saw a demonstration of haymaking equipment. A feed demonstration was given by Floyd Dievert, owner of Blugrass Farms at Lancaster, Kentucky, showing the proper way to mix and prepare rations for cattle.

Following a noon barbecue, Bill Barton, Buffalo, New York, fieldman for the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal**, gave a type demonstration; a fitting and showing demonstration was also given by Tex Spitzer of Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, after Senator Gore's featured talk.

Dave Canning acted as master of ceremonies for the day.—James V. Coyner.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

Floodland Farms——Stanley, Kentucky

"Where Fields are Black with Always Better Angus"

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 289th, an outstanding son of "487th"
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 286th, a double-bred grandson of "487th", are in service here at Floodlands. We sincerely believe they will continue our program of herd improvement.

Drop by—you will enjoy seeing them
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT

FLOODLAND FARMS

W. J. FOSTER, Owner On Route 60 just West of Owensboro E. F. TRUITT, Herdsman

COMMERCIAL ANGUS SALE HELD AT RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Many new commercial herds were started, and some of the older commercial herds were strengthened with cattle which changed hands at the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association's commercial Angus sale, held July 8 at Richmond. Practically all the cattle came from purebred herds and sold without the papers.

The 179 females, which included all females from yearling heifers to cows with calves at side, averaged $146. Five registered bulls averaged $287, bringing the over-all average on the 184 head to $150.—J. V. C.

■

MAMMOTH CAVE AND HART COUNTY ASSOCIATIONS SPONSOR FIELD DAY IN KENTUCKY

W. B. Owens' farm near Greensburg, Kentucky, was the setting July 11 for an Aberdeen-Angus field day sponsored by the Mammoth Cave and Hart County Angus Associations.

Among events enjoyed by the 225 Angus cattle boosters attending were a type demonstration by Bill McSpadden, manager of the 1953 Angus Futurity, and a talk on naming, tattooing, and registering cattle by Vern H. Kerchberger, fieldman for the American Angus Association.

A barbecue lunch was served at noon.—Vern H. Kerchberger.

■

235 PARTICIPATE IN ALABAMA ANGUS FIELD DAY

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus breeders attracted 235 persons to their annual field day, which was divided this year between two farms—Macedon Farms near Madison and Maples Stock Farm north of Athens.

The morning portion of the program, held July 23, consisted of a tour of the pastures, breeding herd, and herd sires at Macedon Farms, followed by a type demonstration by Vern Kerchberger, American Angus Association fieldman.

The judging contests on bulls, heifers and brood cows also took place at Macedon, in the charge of Dr. K. E. Gregory of Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn and Mr. Kerchberger. Cash prizes were awarded to the winners with adults and club youngsters competing separately.

The barbecue lunch at noon took place at Maples Stock Farms, and participants were also given a chance to inspect pastures and the Angus herd there. During the afternoon an open forum on beef husbandry and related subjects was held, with guests being invited to participate. The panel consisted of Dr. W. D. Salmon, Dr. K. E. Gregory, and Professor W. F. Gregory, all of the Auburn staff, and Mr. Kerchberger.

Ed Horton of Macedon Farms, president of the Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Association, and Mack Maples of Maples Farm were co-hosts for the day.—V. E. K.

SPITZER'S T. T. ANGUS

Home of The Eileenmere "Platinum Cross"

Quality Bardolier 3d

Seven times a Grand Champion at the Following Shows:

FT. WORTH HOUSTON SAN ANTONIO
AMERICAN ROYAL DENVER
PHOENIX ILLINOIS STATE FAIR

Friday, November 27, 1953

The "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale

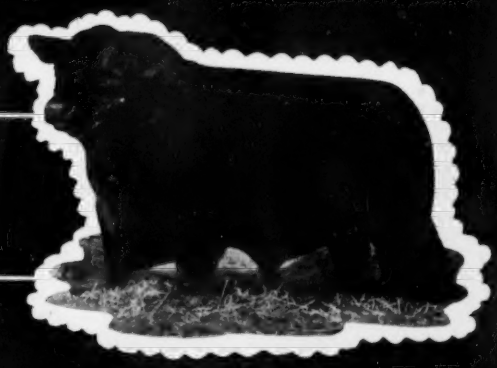
We will furnish a nice group of bulls and a good set of females for the CATTLEMAN'S HOLIDAY SALE, FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 27th at the J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois. We believe that there will be several outstanding herd bull prospects and we are certain that among our females you will find something that you could use to advantage in your herd.

We are looking forward to seeing many of our friends at the shows this fall. It will be a pleasure to have you as our guest at the Cattleman's HOLIDAY SALE.

For Catalog, address:
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Eileenmere 1062d

Our Great Son of "500th". His Get have averaged over $5,000 at auction. A show bull, too. Junior Champion 1948 Illinois and Missouri State Fairs. First at Michigan, American Royal and Ft. Worth. Reserve Champion at the 1949 Missouri State Fair.



SARAH ANN — KAREN ANN — GREGG — TEX

The A. H. "Tex" Spitzers

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

LEE HOLBROOK — Herdsmen — PETE ROSS

Registered Aberdeen-Angus
from
Central Kentucky Blue Grass Farms
"THE UNFITTED DO BETTER"
Geo. W. Rue, Breeders' Agent
P. O. Box 175, Danville, Kentucky
Phone: Danville 1207 & Burgin 2171
Let me help you find your needs

CUTTING out a calf at Belltrees Station, Australia.

EILEENMERE 926th
a top breeding son of Eileenmere 500th
visit us
Wm. J. Kuhfuss and Leslie Walker
A. L. Donald
Mackinaw, Illinois

MIMOSA ROW
H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner
GREENVILLE, ALA.
BILL DENTON, MANAGER

Senior Herd Sire: EILEENMERE 513th—A son of the "85th"

Junior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 1186th
Son of the "500th"

Future Junior Sire:
BANDOLIERMERE 195th
A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad

In Herd are 8 Granddaughters of "487th"—50 Granddaughters of "85th"
VISITORS WELCOME
Calves are arriving early from these—Mostly by Eileenmere 513th.

Since 1947 . . it's been EILEENMERES

EILEENMERE 2631st

Senior Sire:
K. B. EILEENMERE 14
A Son of the "2631st"
Other owners of sons of "2631st" agree to the "14th" being tops.

Junior Sires:
K. B. EILEENMERE 62
Another Son of "2631st"—His Calves Due Soon

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 250
A Son of the "999th"

In planning for, and breeding to a top quality Eileenmere herd, we are proud of the results of this program. We welcome visitors to see one of South Carolina's leading Angus herds.

Charles P. Whitesides
SHARON, SOUTH CAROLINA

With The Doddies DOWN UNDER

(Continued from page 114)

the first two months, though there are always a few late calves that are not branded until February or early March.

At the beginning of February the two-years-old maiden heifers are inoculated against contagious abortion. An infectious disease caused by a germ (Brucella abortus), this is extremely rare in the Hunter Valley, although there is always a chance of it being introduced by cattle travelling through the region. Evenso, Belltrees cattle are building up an immunity to the infection. The heifers are inoculated six months before being served.

Towards the end of March the bulls are returned to their own paddock and the weaning of calves begins in May. These are carefully handled for the next two months, great care being taken to make them thoroughly tractible.

They are first taken in hand at the age of six to eight months, paddocked near the homestead and given the chance to accustom themselves to the normal movement of life around the station. For two months they are walked up and down roads, over bridges, through stock yards, becoming accustomed to the passing of men, horses and motor cars. Then they are taken up to outer paddocks on the hillsides, where they begin to put on weight and condition.

When 15 months old, they are mustered once more, drafted into sexes and transferred to heifer and bullock paddocks on fattening pastures near the river. Three months later they are classed, culled, and either sold or fattened for later sales. The heifers are not put with the bulls until they are between 26 and 28 months, so that they have their first calf at the age of three years.

Complete Dispersion of the Marycrest Farms Herd

August 31st at the farm near Maloy, Iowa

(This sale is brought on by Illness of Marycrest Farms' owner)

100 Head of Cattle With Wonderful Breeding and Individuality Sell

The offering will consist of the following: 47 COWS with some 30 calves at side by the "26th" . . . 10 YEARLING HEIFERS by the "26th" . . . 12 YEARLING BULLS by the "26th", several show prospects . . . 40 COWS will be bred to the "26th".

HE SELLS→

←HE SELLS

Homeplace Eileenmere 26th 978248

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 26th, "The Sire of Universal Favor" will sell! 12 of his choice sons sell, 15 daughters sell as separate lots, there will be 30 calves at side of dam by him and about 40 cows will carry his service. A chance to buy a herd bull that is a great proven sire, which is offered only at a dispersion.

Daughters of Great Bulls Sell:

9 daughters of Eileenmere 487th, 6 of them tops of six different Penney and James Sales—one of them won her class at the International . . . 15 daughters of the "26th" . . . 1 by Eileenmere 85th . . . 1 by Eileenmere 999th . . . 1 by Eileenmere 585th . . . 1 by Prince Eric of Sunbeam . . . plus other great sires represented.

The Families Represented Include:

2 Blackcap Bessies, 4 Maid of Bummers, 1 Chimera, 1 Jilt, 1 Georgina, 5 Juanas and representatives of the other preferred families.

Those desiring the best will be interested in this group of cattle. Please do not attempt to buy these cattle privately, as they definitely will sell in this Dispersion.

For Catalogs, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Marycrest Farms JOHN D. and MARY C. WARIN, Owners **Maloy, Iowa**

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, RAY SIMS and BILL HAGEL HOWARD JACKSON, Herdsman MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

BON-VIEW FARM

Act Early—

Remember—"the early bird gets the worm"—so don't delay if you need foundation seed stock. Have a choice group of open heifers for sale that we will breed to the "187th" and Homeplace 79th, he by the "487th".

Also Offering

Bred heifers right up to calving and cows with calves by the "187th" and "79th".

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

By "909th" out of a "487th" daughter.

For leading bloodlines, preferred individuality, popular families, and for an honest fair deal at a reasonable price it will pay you to visit Bon-View Farm.

Clarence E. Hillman — Canova, South Dakota

SUNMERE ANGUS FARMS

Herd Sires:

★ **PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th**
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

★ **EILEENMERE D. T. 4000th**
By Homeplace Eileenmere 85th

★ **PRINCE SUNBEAM 808th**
By Prince Sunbeam 400th

★ **PRINCE SUNBEAM 689th**
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

★ **HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 318th**
By Homeplace Eileenmere 52d

FAMILIES: Essays, Gammers, Bessies, Witches, Maid of Bummers, Heroines, Jilts, Edwinas, Coquettes, Zaras, Missies, Georginas and Hartley Edellas.

★ **SUNMERE ANGUS FARMS**

SEDALIA, MISSOURI

E. W. and SYLVIA THOMPSON, Owners — DARREL OLSEN, Herdsman

As they fatten throughout the year, steers are sold, mainly to butchers in Newcastle. The old cows are not joined with bulls after the age of 10. They rear their last calf as a vealer, suckle it for 18 months, after which it is sold and the cows themselves turned off as fats.

Belltrees is unusually well-placed for the marketing of cattle, since most of them are sold in Newcastle. There is no need there for the long, slow and laborious droving of cattle over great distances, factors which have held back the development of stations in the back country of Queensland and Northern Australia. In those far-off regions there is naturally a considerable wastage of beef on the track, losses in numbers and quality. Tough climatic conditions in the back country often lead to further heavy losses after calving; and many calves never survive to branding age.

Here in the Hunter Valley cattlemen can achieve a full 100 percent branding, so that stations can be really economically worked. The annual branding at Belltrees averages some 1,000 head. Because of the property's improved pastures it is now possible to run one beast to every five acres; almost one to the acre on the river flats.

It is interesting to note the way in which the Aberdeen-Angus has changed under Australian conditions. They have grown slightly bigger in frame than their Scottish ancestors, more long-legged than those bred in the United States. The operative factors, of course are plentiful sunlight, temperate climate, broad acres and first-class feed. It is only natural that they should develop differently from those in Scotland where they have to feed in the snow and be sheltered by night in winter.

The bull paddock is perhaps one of the most impressive sights on Belltrees. There

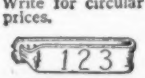
$4.75 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

FEATURED IN OUR

"autumn harvest" sale

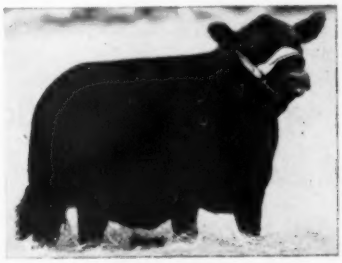
OCT 15

GAMMER of RIDGLEA
1654719

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750	Palomar Prince 794538	Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648
		Pride of Harken Farms 686014
	Oldfields Erica 15th 728886	Ravenswood P. Eric 634551
		Blackbriar Erica 10th 551771
Gammer 7th of Greenview 1253581	Jaffery of Bordulac 820437	Imp. General of Bordulac
		Jesskin of Bordulac 682795
	Gammer of Wickwire 681220	Gaffer of Wickwire 543476
		Gammer Ebel 591330

RIDGLEA WESTERTOWN ROSE
1515230

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750	Palomar Prince 794538	Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648
		Pride of Harken Farms 686014
	Oldfields Erica 15th 728886	Ravenswood P. Eric 634551
		Blackbriar Erica 10th 551771
Pride 218th of Sunbeam 1146065	Royalist 2d of Sunbeam 744651	Royalist of Logie 582947
		Barbara M. of Anoka 3d 495434
	Pride 130th of Sunbeam 754900	Revelga 519425
		Pride 39th of Sunbeam 465185



BLACKCAP 11th of RIDGLEA
1654718

Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750	Palomar Prince 794538	Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648
		Pride of Harken Farms 686014
	Oldfields Erica 15th 728886	Ravenswood P. Eric 634551
		Blackbriar Erica 10th 551771
Miss Blackcap of 4M 1170870	Prince Sunbeam 203d 843385	Black Prince of Sunbeam
		Barbara of Rosemere 136th
	Miss Blackcap 42d of Sunbeam 501743	Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499
		Miss Blackcap of Sunbeam 5th

RIDGLEA ANGUS FARMS

DICKSON, TENNESSEE

You are Invited to the

VIRGINIA

Home of the Bandoliers

★

BRANDY ROCK

BRANDY, VIRGINIA

LEWIS L. STRAUSS
Owner

J. W. SETTLE
Herdsman

can be few runs anywhere in Australia where you can see as many as 100 bulls, all in prime condition, grazing together. Belltrees bulls have won many prizes at shows, including the Reserve Champion at Sydney's Royal Easter Show in 1951.

Belltrees does not make a practice of selling its bulls, preferring to put them into the herd. Hence many bulls that would ordinarily win prizes remain on the property, continually improving the quality of the cattle.

Bulls with different blood are imported mainly from Victoria and New Zealand. Before the war several were brought from Scotland. The most notable bull imported in recent years was "Jago 20th of Mangatoro", which came from Danneville; near Mannawatu, New Zealand.

The original Belltrees herd was introduced from Scotland in 1890 and bred on Edinglassie, a neighboring station which at one time run in conjunction with Belltrees. It consisted of Talgai blood, with further stock deriving from Tasmania and Victoria. In 60 years of continuous breeding these Aberdeen-Angus breeders have built up a fine tradition. It is a tradition of careful management and good husbandry.

The extreme care taken with handling has paid dividends. It would be hard to find more docile cattle anywhere. There is no "wild west" air of galloping stockmen and clamorous stockwhips. Mobs of three or four hundred can be moved easily from paddock to paddock, walking leisurely, tractible as you like.

Their handling by experienced stockmen is something worth watching. Recently we saw a mob of 2½-year-old steers mustered in a river paddock, 400 of them. Half-a-dozen stockmen on fine-looking cream and bay horses drove them down to the river and under a white-painted timber bridge. In the strong sunlight their sleek hides made a rippling stream of life. They were in wonderful condition, broad and straight of back, perfectly uniform, needing only a few more months on those rich pastures to make them prime fat. They had all the makings of really first class beef, proof that the Aberdeen-Angus is an early maturing breed given conditions as favourable as this.

"There is nothing like running water for contented cattle," said the manager, looking down at these sleek black cattle from the bridge above. "They love standing in it. It makes them quiet and satisfied."

The whole atmosphere has this air of quiet. In the green and drooping willows, the glitter of sunlit water over stones, the steep pale foothills and the dark ridges of the Dividing Range encircling the wide valley there is a deep sense of peace that belongs intrinsically to the rearing of cattle.

The Hunter Valley has gone ahead considerably during the past half century. Downriver it has become more and more industrialized, for the Broken Hill Proprietary's steelworks are the largest in Australia; rich seams of coal are being mined around Maitland and Cessnock; closer settlement had brought more intensive agriculture. But around the headwaters, beneath the peaks and ridges of the New England Range, it will no doubt remain pastoral country for a very long time to come, for this is some of the richest in Australia.

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

50 YEARS——1903-1953

Mr. R. M. Miller selected the foundation for today's nationally recognized herd 50 years ago this month. Down through the years it has built an enviable reputation for producing good cattle—the type, kind and bloodlines that do well for others and it is a known fact that VIEWLAWN HERDS have acquired a very respected reputation for "Square Dealing". The herd sires now in service are:

PRINCE SUNBEAM 682d
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

ERIC QUALITEER
By Hill Crest Qualiteer

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 307th
By Homeplace Eileenmere 500th

VIEWLAWN KEDAR 549th
By Kedar Bardolier

PRINCE ELGON of A. V.
By Prince Elgon by Black Prince

BLACKHAWK BARDOLIER 2d
By Kedar Bardolier

VIEWLAWN BLACKCAP BARDO E. 67th
By Kedar Bardolier

Annual Bull Sale — Gordon, Nebraska
OCTOBER 21st

35 Good Strong Beefy Bulls
Mostly sired by Kedar Bardolier, Prince Elgon of Angus Valley, and Eric Qualiteer.

• • •

FEMALES AT PRIVATE TREATY
80 choice open heifers of breeding age—over 20 of them sired by the noted Kedar Bardolier. Very reasonably priced.

Charles M. Miller
Harmony

R. M. Miller
Mabel

Robert C. Miller
Mabel

Frank R. Miller
Mabel

MINNESOTA

MONARCA CALF CREEP
COW - PIG - and HOG-PROOF
Capacity 1800 lbs.
Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $55.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION: Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.
MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Box 133A

Editorial

(Continued from page 86)

advertising and reading that is required of any publication mailed under such a permit. The postal regulations state that we must carry a minimum of twenty-five percent reading and seventy-five percent advertising to qualify for said permit, yet we have not restricted the publication to this degree. The first eight issues of 1953 carried an average of thirty percent reading material, one issue contained more reports and ran up to thirty-six percent reading, so we felt that we were carrying all the sale reports possible.

We could have eliminated some of the illustrated story section and included more reports of auctions but we felt that many new readers would rather know details about various herds than to spend time going over detailed report after report, each consisting of names of animals, buyers and addresses and prices paid.

Then our letter writer stated that it seemed all we could find room for was the millionaires and their income tax shenanigans. However, it was not our fault that some of the top sales were held by those folks who might possibly qualify in this bracket. And by the reports of those sales it looks like they may be paying Uncle Sam a pretty penny on the income from their cattle operations.

He goes on to say that any fool can buy a herd, but intelligence and experience is necessary to breed one. This statement may well be true, but we do not think that it is nice to refer to the "millionaire" as a fool, or that he is the one that buys a herd. Many herds are founded by breeders operating on borrowed capital, and this is one business where men with unlimited financial circumstances will rub shoulders with folks who had to borrow money to get started in the business. In fact, it is extremely hard to tell which one is sometimes the man with the most money in the bank. I knew of one person who was a big-time operator, he spent money like a sailor on shore leave, drove a big car, travelled the airlines, put on a big front and to all outside appearances was a wealthy individual. The fact remains that he owed money to his banker, was overdrawn in his accounts, was spending money from a very good expense account, spent very little time in his office and depended on his associates to produce the wealth he was trying to act like was his. He bought nothing but the finest clothes, stayed in the best suites at the hotels and really acted like a millionaire, but he was far from it.

The only way I know to tell a millionaire from the fool would be to peer over their shoulders at their bank balances. And, when my letter writer stated that it took intelligence and experience to breed a herd he was exactly right. We know of many men who were very wealthy, their money being earned by their own initiative, not handed down from their forefathers. We also knew

BREEDING ESTABLISHMENT
NEW ADDITION

MILLARDEN PRINCE ERIC of 1950

He is a son of Prince Eric 2d of A. V. and a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the sire of 5 International Champions. He has both Sunbeam and Eileenmere breeding.

Prince Eric 2d of Angus V. 1000519 — Prince Eric of Sunbeam; Miss Burgess of Sunnybrook 795045
Reverie's Eulima 1064755 — Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Eulima Dixie 1941st 628019

WE BUY THE RIGHT KIND . . IT PAYS!

BOVINA, KING MERRITT RANCH MISSISSIPPI
8 Miles East of Vicksburg on old Highway 80 Phone: County 761XJ1

MB
ANGUS

Bulls
Females

We have a grand selection of both.

RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st 1494668
Grandson of "Prince Eric" out of a double bred Bandolier of Anoka dam.

Now Offering—Choice females of Popular families and top bulls sired by PRINCE QUALITY of SUNBEAM and BAR QUALITY M. B.

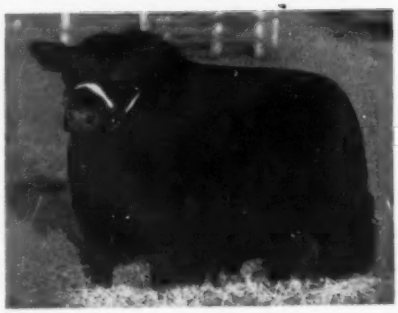
Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa
MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS
Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa

PRODUCTION SALE - OCTOBER 5th, 1953
Sale begins at 1 p. m.
10 BULLS ● 50 FEMALES
Families: McHenry Blackcap, Portlethen Lucy, Heroine, Kinochtry Beauty, Birkenbush and others.
Write for Catalogs, BLACK CREEK RANCH, LEXINGTON, MISSISSIPPI

Timbertop Angus Farms
The original home of Prince 105th of T. T. and the breeders of the 1952 International Reserve Champion, Prince 105th of S. A. F.
Stop by at the farm and see the good cattle we have to offer.
Herd Sire:
PRINCE 105th of T. T. 3d 1517118
An outstanding son of Prince 105th of T. T. and out of a Blackcap Bessie Granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th.
Our cow herd is made up of all the Popular families.
Our thanks to the buyers of our cattle at the recent Futurity Sale.
DWIGHT MUIR - EUGENE MUIR
RIPPEY, IOWA

They'll Solve Your Herd Problems—
Calves by our two herd bulls have solved the problems in many herds—they will do the same good job for you.
JUARAMERE'S ERIC M. B. 889466
Son of Eileenmere 487th out of a dam of Eileenmere 85th.
EILEENMERIT 1410151
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 84th by "487th", Grand Champion at the All-Iowa Fair in 1952.
The cow herd is made up of popular families.
KENNETH REDFERN - YARMOUTH, IOWA

STUDER ANGUS FARM
BEN G. STUDER WESLEY, IOWA
We have several real herd bull prospects by Edgar of Newhouse Imp. and quite a number of heifers of Imported breeding all of popular families bred to Black Knight 75th of Angus Valley or Eileenmere W. 484th, by a son of the "500th".
Also a carload of range bulls.



BLACK KNIGHT 75th of A. V.

of several men whose money had been in their families for generations, and both classes of men and women have purchased Aberdeen-Angus. Some of our most noted herds in this land today are owned by folks who could qualify as either type of individual. They knew the power of the money they handled and when buying cattle they rarely intended to lead them to water, clean the barns or carry the feed bucket, but they had enough insight, or foresight, to engage a man who was known to be a top herdsman and surrounded themselves with helpers who could assist in selecting the right animals and had the ability to breed the foundation cattle into a top herd. These individuals who were laying the money on the line to accomplish the building of a great herd may not have had a bit of experience with cattle, but they certainly proved superior intelligence in the manner they operated.

Then my writer went on to say that our magazine had lost touch with the business. This we feel is very untrue, for we have an active field force operating from headquarters in New York, Ohio, Tennessee, Missouri and Iowa. We have a full staff in our office with two full time editors who spend over half their time away from the office traveling to the far corners of this land in search of stories and pictures about the growth and popularity of this breed in all sections. Stories concern both registered herds and commercial operations, and it makes no difference if the people visited are advertisers or not for they get the same attention as any of the folks who are our very best advertising accounts.

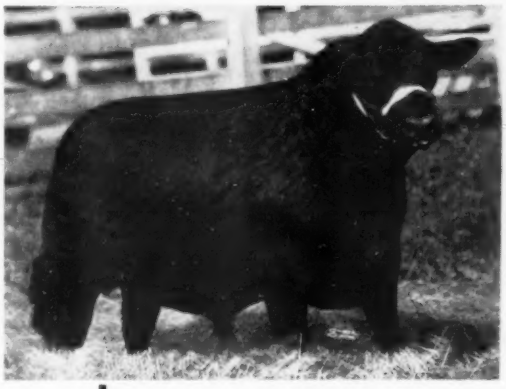
Again, let me point out that we must spend some time with the folks who do support us in every issue. It is the consistent advertising by a limited number of breeders that makes it possible for us to publish this breed magazine. We feel certain that the effort of these few active advertisers has increased the value of the cattle in the hands of many breeders who do not advertise at all. This is as it always will be, and as time goes on many more unadvertised herds will be brought before the public in the columns of this publication or of some other live stock magazine or newspaper.

My letter writing friend closed by stating that the breeders need a magazine published by the association which would promote the breed as it should be. Let me point out that several years ago your national association published a monthly bulletin. This bulletin did not contain any advertising so the entire cost of producing it was paid for out of funds that represented monies paid by you breeders for registration and transfer of animals. The association is primarily engaged in keeping the records of the animals produced on your farms. Their representatives are to assist you with your problems and not to arrive at your door for the purpose of selling you some advertising space. What happened to that bulletin?

The Association Bulletin is a regular fea-

HAWKWOOD Consigns to the

Spotlight Sale, Warrenton, Virginia, Sept. 21st



A double bred Tolan Blackcap Missie bull

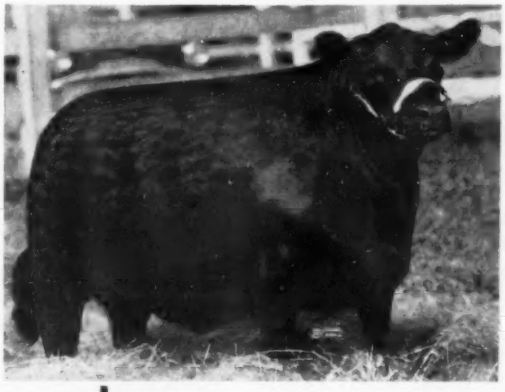
As Smooth As A Ribbon.

A paternal half brother was RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION at Warrenton last year at ten months of age and was the top selling bull. A maternal half sister was one of the top selling heifers at $6,000. Both animals going to Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania.

HAWKWOOD BANDOLIERMERE 3d

- Sire: **Bandoliermere 42d 1136513**
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad
    - Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
      - Black Bardolier
      - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
    - Eva Bandolier
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Euretta of Quality
  - Blackcap Tolan 174th
    - Hardwickmere 9th
      - ★Prizemere 364th
      - Barbara 34th of Greenmere
    - Blackcap T. Hardwick 2d
      - ★Prizemere 364th
      - ★Blackcap Tolan 61st
- Dam: **Blackcap Tolan 168th 947741**
  - Eileenmere 500th
    - Eileenmere 85th
      - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Edwina 7th G. M.
      - Maid's Belmore
      - Edwina 5th G. M.
  - Blackcap Tolan 104th
    - Eileenmere 85th
      - ★Eileenmere 32d
      - Enchantrene
    - Blackcap Tolan 97th
      - Bandolier of Anoka 7th
      - Blackcap Tolan 38th

• • • •



One of Alex Edwards' famous Barbara Rose heifers

We Will Let Her Speak For Herself.

Her sire Bandoliermere 42d, was the top selling animal at the National Show and Sale at Dallas, Texas in 1949. He in turn sired the Reserve Grand Champion and top selling bull at Warrenton last year.

BARBARA ROSE of HAWKWOOD

- Sire: **Bandoliermere 42d 1136513**
  - Eva's Bandolier Lad
    - Barbarian Grenadier G. R.
      - Black Bardolier
      - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
    - Eva Bandolier
      - Bandolier of Anoka
      - Euretta of Quality
  - Blackcap Tolan 174th
    - Hardwickmere 9th
      - Prizemere 364th
      - Barbara 34th of Greenview
    - Blackcap T. Hardwick 2d
      - Prizemere 364th
      - Blackcap Tolan 61st
- Dam: **Barbara Rose of Anoka 47th 1111122**
  - Prince Bandolier 7th
    - Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th
      - Black Bardolier
      - Lady Harrison of G. R.
    - Pridemere of Don Head
      - Bandolier of Anoka 16th
      - Alloway Mona 8th
  - Barbara Rose of Anoka 10th
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Barbara of Rosemere 47th
      - Idolmere 4th
      - Metz Miss Barbara

HAWKWOOD FARM

GORDONSVILLE, VIRGINIA

BANGS AND T. B. ACCREDITED

HELEN and JOHN SMALL, Owners — **DONALD MEHEL, Manager**

EITEN BROS.

Lyle _____ *Laverne*

11 miles East of Princeton on US 6.

FOR SALE:

15 Spring bull calves by Enchanter of Don Head 32d, a grandson of Esquire of Bordulac.

Zearing - Illinois

Wakefield Valley Stock Farms

Herd Sire:

PRINCE BARBARIAN M. of R. R.

(Son of Prince Sunbeam 62d)

Look for his sons and daughters at the coming Shows and Sales!

MR. & MRS. CHARLES A. MORROW

NEW WINDSOR, MARYLAND

SIZE

Stone's Superior

Cattle Neck Chains

GUARANTEED FOR LONG SERVICE
USED BY LEADING BREEDERS. . . .

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain, bright zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, bright zinc plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.

1212 Kansas Avenue Kansas City 27, Mo.

ture each month in your breed publication, they have a two page spread, usually illustrated, and as much more space as is required for the notes prepared each month by their fieldmen. This regular feature prepared by your own association is the type of promotion my letter writing friend had in mind—free publicity for every herd visited by the association representative. The space used by the association each month costs only the time spent in typing the material and the stamps to get it to our office. Your registration and transfer dollars that were used to pay for a bulletin are now spent to help further the promotion of the breed as carried on by the association.

I was happy to have this opportunity to publicly answer the letter from this disgruntled Minnesota breeder and as I close I ask, "Have we really lost touch with the breed, and if we have, what suggestions do you have for improvement of your breed magazine?"

Ladies

(Continued from page 91)

account tenderly. The membership cards, be it life memberships or for annual members, were printed in our own office, the cards purchased at a dime store. When I sent the membership card to our member, Mrs. W. G. Merrells, of Clarksburg, West Virginia, her husband, Mr. Merrells, noticed the primitive cards issued by me this first year. (Mr. Merrells owns the largest manufacturing engravers business in West Virginia.) He was so generous as to offer our Auxiliary new membership cards as a gift, and I was touched and grateful for his kind deed. So you all will soon be getting elegant and worthy membership cards, with compliments of Mr. Merrells.

"Believing that our menfolks read this, our Ladies Page, as faithfully as we do ourselves, I take this public opportunity of thanking Mr. Merrells again in the name of all of us."

IOWA REPORTS

Dear Iowa Auxiliary Members:

Last week I received a letter from Mrs. Mary Mallory, our President, telling me of the resignation of Catherine Pratt as State Publicity Chairman of our Auxiliary and asking me if I would consent to take her place. I was hesitant to undertake the job as I know I cannot fill Mrs. Pratt's place for she was doing such a wonderful job. However, after much consideration and persuasion by my husband and three teenage daughters, I wrote Mrs. Mallory telling her I would do my best for the Auxiliary. They are all very good baby sitters for this two months old son of ours.

I am looking forward to the State Field Day at El-Jon Farms Sunday and hope to meet more of the Iowa Auxiliary members there. I do hope that each of you will send me items for the Journal by the 15th of each month so I can send them on to them by the 20th. I would like to see Iowa on the Ladies' Page each and every month. I think this Page is doing a lot towards acquainting the Angus ladies across the United States. As soon as the Journal arrives, I take time to read every word on this page before my husband gets it. I hope you are all doing the same as there are so many different ideas which we can use in our work.

Looking forward to seeing and hearing from each of you with your news items, I remain, Sincerely yours, Mrs. H. K. Russell, Bedford, Iowa, Publicity Chairman.

—Iowa—

GIRL JUDGES AT STATE FIELD DAY, JULY 19, 1953 AWARDED COMPACTS

We were up at an early hour Sunday morning, July 19th, in order to get the chores done so we could drive to Rose Hill to the Iowa State Field Day. We arrived at the El-Jon Farms just before 10 o'clock and found a few earlier birds than ourselves. We did get a chance to get a good look at the cattle and visit with old friends and make new ones before the parade and judging contests started.

The Directors of the Iowa Aberdeen-

FOR CRIMPING OATS or CRACKING CORN —WHEAT—BARLEY or OTHER GRAINS

The Allen Grain Buster

CAN'T BE BEAT

Built to do a better job
Built to stand up under heavy use.

Used and Recommended by the greatest Breeders and Showmen in fitting show cattle.

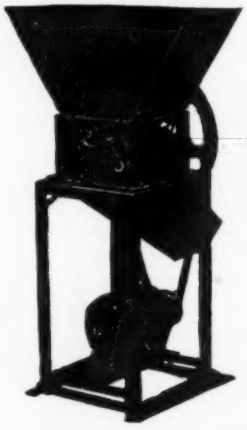
CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES

- ★ Sixty bushels corn per hour with one horse power motor on 110 volt circuit.
- ★ Greater capacity with larger motor, pulleys, etc.
- ★ Lever changes from fine to coarse or for different grains—no tools required.
- ★ Ball bearing construction—Aluminum hopper.
- ★ Hardened steel cylinders—not plated.
- ★ Magnetic hopper for removing nails and metal — to protect machine and your livestock.

Write for pamphlet giving complete information and list of nationally known users.

Allen Engineering Co.

463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN



Angus Auxiliary met on the lawn under an immense maple tree for a brief meeting and made further plans for their State Fair Projects. There were 12 directors present—the largest number of directors we have had present at the meetings to date.

After a bountiful dinner, the group of approximately 500 people assembled under the tents and in the yard under trees to enjoy the afternoon program. Mrs. Arthur Mallory gave a very inspirational talk on the aims and purpose of our own State Auxiliary and told of some of our activities. During the afternoon, we had six memberships paid so feel we are gaining through publicity. Mr. Ed Frank, member of the Chamber of Commerce of Oskaloosa, introduced an accordion player who played six numbers for us. Mr. Roy Koster and Mr. Ben Bowne gave responses to the welcome speech given by Elliott Brown. I am sure anyone who has visited the El-Jon farm feel they are always welcome there.

Mr. J. C. Holbert gave the main address on the beef outlook for future years. He made the remark that it looked like beef producers would fill their picnic table with beef in some form rather than with so much chicken as was in abundance on the table. Mrs. Richard Briggs of Leon, Iowa, one of our newest Iowa Auxiliary members, wondered if this was one of the things which our Auxiliary could promote and correct as we are usually the ones who have to fill the picnic baskets for these events. So let's try using our beef more, thus promoting the sale of more and more beef and bringing up the price again. As Mr. Holbert suggested, if the beef industry was advertised as much as the cigarette industry is, prices would really stay up where they belong.

Two American Elgin compacts were awarded to the two high winning girls in the Juvenile judging contests. Miss Phyllis Bowman of Pulaski, Iowa was the top Juvenile judge of both boys and girls with a score of 176 points. Miss Katherine Schmuecker of Marengo won third in this contest but as she was the second high girl, she received the other compact. Mrs. Arthur Mallory, President of the Iowa State Auxiliary, presented these gifts to the girls in behalf of our Auxiliary.

In spite of the extreme heat, an enjoyable day was spent by all and we returned home feeling it had been a most entertaining and enlightening day for all. New friends and old acquaintances were enjoyed.—Mrs. H. K. Russell, Publicity Chairman.

—Iowa—

PAGE COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS AUXILIARY MEETS

One of the highlights of the year for all members of the Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association of Southwest Iowa is the annual supper held sometime after our annual spring sale. This supper is sponsored by the consignors who owned the top selling male and female of the sale with the rest of the group as their guests. This

It's Time

TO GET THOSE ENTRIES IN FOR THE ANNUAL

American Royal Livestock Show

OCTOBER 16-25 in KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Over $50,000 in Prize Money

For Angus, Hereford and Shorthorn Cattle Classes

A profitable trip for you in '53 . . . and an enjoyable one . . . make a date now to attend the American Royal Livestock and Horse Show, October 16-25.

Carlot Entries Should Be In By October 1.

Other entries close September 1.

For premium lists and other information write the American Royal . . . Room 402 . . . Live Stock Exchange Building . . . Kansas City 15, Missouri.

PARKER'S ANGUS FARM

Herd Sires:

Holly Prince 100th
1094423

Cooper's Eileenmere 3d
1202376

Bandolier 423d of Wilton
1273222

T. J. PARKER, Owner

McCOMB, MISSISSIPPI

B — BAR / FARM — D

Herd Sire:
Eileenmere B. D. 33d

His Sire: Eileenmere 922d
His Dam: Evergreenmere 15th

Stop by and see his calves.

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

Edgewood Farms

Herd Established 1936

HERD SIRES:

BLACK PEER 500th OH 1165970
Grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th and Eileenmere 500th.

WILLGOOD PRINCE ELBA 1101548
A good son of Black Burger 2d.

These bulls are mated to top quality cows of good bloodlines. Young Stock For Sale.

DR. ORVILLE BRIGGS & SON
COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA

The New Ranchmaster
LICENSE PLATE
TAG

Identifies your breed
Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS
New or old Models.
Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL
•
Ready to Install

"SCOTCHLITE"
REFLECTIVE SHEETING.
Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60
Post Paid

ORDER TODAY

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal
P. O. Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

supper was held in the Lutheran Church in Clarinda, Iowa on Thursday evening, July 16, with Mr. and Mrs. Laverne Sunderman, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold Herzberg—all of Clarinda, and Mr. and Mrs. John Warin of Maloy as hosts and hostesses. The tables were beautiful with bowls of gladiolus and sweet peas on them. The delicious meal of swiss steak, mashed potatoes, gravy, corn, tossed salad, parkerhouse rolls, fruit pie and ice cream was enjoyed by all. After the meal, the ladies retired to the lounge of the church and held their Auxiliary meeting while the men held a business meeting.

The Auxiliary meeting was called to order by our President, Mrs. Ben Goecker of Clarinda. Roll call was answered by 28 members. Each lady gave the name of their favorite cow, her history, and why they liked her as the roll call. There were 10 guests present also. Mrs. Kenneth Fulk, Secretary-Treasurer, read the minutes of our last meeting and gave the treasurer's report. The Constitution and by-laws which had been prepared by the executive committee were then read and approved.

Mrs. Loyd Osburn, vice-president, of Bedford presented the group with the charter which she had made. This was accepted by Mrs. Ben Goecker.

A report of the luncheon held by the Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary in Des Moines recently was given by Mrs. H. K. Russell of Bedford. A discussion of the State projects for the summer was held and also our part in this work was planned.

After the meeting had adjourned, Mrs. Goecker led the group in an Oral Quiz—using the names of the different farms in our Association and letting the members tell the name of the owners of these farms. Then the owners told the reason they named their farm that way. We all departed feeling that this was a meeting we had enjoyed very much and one which we felt had better acquainted us with other members of the association and auxiliary.—Mrs. H. K. Russell, Reporter.

—Iowa—

HAWKEYE ANGUS LADIES ACTIVE AT FIELD DAY

An estimated crowd of 450 persons attended the Hawkeye Angus Association field day Sunday, July 12 at Hawkeye Downs in Cedar Rapids.

A bountiful lunch was arranged by the wives of the directors and a few other kindly volunteers. Another proof that the Ladies Auxiliary does have a place and a need in this Angus Association.

A large number of ladies and girls took part in the judging contest. Winners for the ladies division were Mrs. George Worsham, Tipton, Mrs. Roland Spear, Stanwood and Mrs. Loren Emke, Toledo.

Winners in the girls' judging were Carol Jordan, Marion, Jo Ann Emke, Toledo and Janis Eichhorn, Clarence. Carol and Jo Ann were tied on placings, but Carol broke the tie by estimating the weight of a bull exactly; so this made Carol Jordan of Marion, Iowa the winner of the Elgin American compact given by the Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary.

4-H classes were judged on this day which was definitely the high light of the day. 29 heifers and 22 steers made the 4-H show. Cash prizes were given for every steer and heifer shown. Cash ranged from $10.00 for first down to $2.00 for the last in each class. This proved very popular with the younger set and brought a large crowd of 4-H'ers to take in a very educational day.—Hazelle Schmuecker.

This Angus Business

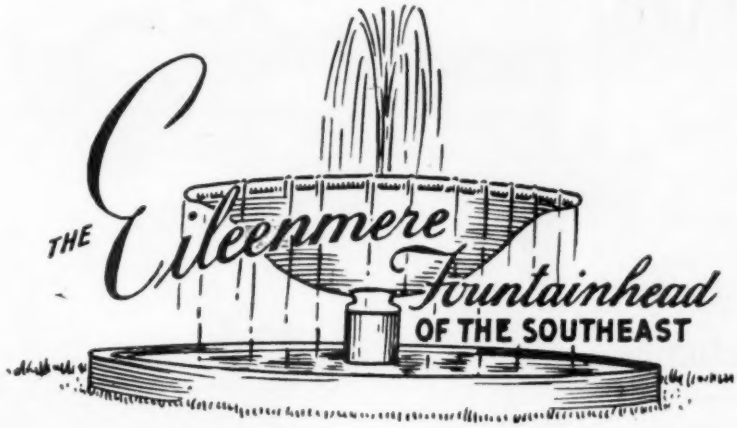
(Continued from page 78)

one good animal—that $1,000 heifer. They didn't know what she had cost, or anything about her other than she looked the part."

So the Shadow Isle owner began to take stock. What should he do in the cattle business: which way should he go? He wanted a sideline which would take him entirely away from his regular business. "I had tried golf," he told his Field Day audience, "but that meant association with men I was with every day in business. And most of the talk was about business. So I decided to look into the cattle enterprise more thoroughly. I got all of the Aberdeen-Angus literature available, and the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, and started studying."

Shortly after this Dr. Hammer went to a cattle show at Trenton. At the halter of one of the animals at the head of the class was a young man of whom Dr. Hammer had

NEW FIELDMAN—Dr. James Ferguson, a native of Colorado, new fieldman of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.



From This FOUNTAINHEAD Will Come the Service of the Following

Three Great Sires:

EILEENMERE 2712th
K. B. EILEENMERE 45th
K. B. EILEENMERE 2631st

Mated to our Females from the Following Families:

ERIANNA	ROSEMERE BARBARA	HARTLEY EDELLA
GAMMER	McHENRY BARBARA	MISS BURGESS
BLACKCAP BESSIE	PETUNIA	PORTLETHEN LUCY
GEORGINA	PRIMROSE	BLACKCAP
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA	SUNBEAM PRIDE	BLACKBIRD
TOLAN BLACKBERRY	HARTLEY ELINE	and ERICA

All These Families Will be represented in the Females Offered in Our

OCTOBER 16th SALE

As You Know We Are Happy To Have As Guest Consignors:
BRAY'S ISLAND PLANTATION of Yemassee, South Carolina
— and —
HICKORY COVE FARMS of Marion, Virginia

Here's a Summary of the Total Sale Cattle:

KEEFAUVER BROTHERS (The "Eileenmere Fountainhead" of the Southeast)
40 Females — 5 Bulls

HICKORY COVE FARMS — 10 Females

BRAY'S ISLAND PLANTATION — 5 Females

Our cattle have always been HIGH in QUALITY, this year they are not only HIGH in Quality but are TOPS in BREEDING, in FAMILIES and in INDIVIDUALITY.

Write NOW for Catalogs to

JOE — KEEFAUVER BROS. — JACK

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

BOXWOOD FARM

"One of North Carolina's Oldest"

Herd Sires:

ENVIOUS ZAR of ELK HILL

—and—

ELLERSLIE ENVIOUS 3d

MARGARET C. WOODSON

Owner

MOCKSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

Selling Two Petunias

At Nashville, Tennessee, September 10th

WSF PETUNIA 4th 974738

A great producing cow bred to a son of Eileenmere 500th

At Chattanooga, Tennessee, September 12th

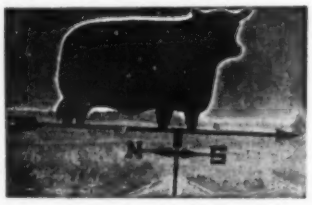
WSF PETUNIA 22d

Sired by a son of Eileenmere 500th

WILLIAMS STOCK FARM

George A. Williams Jonesboro, Tennessee

THREE OF THE CREW—Austin Moody, assistant manager, Dr. A. R. Gilman, herd veterinarian, and Manager John Frenzel of Shadow Isle.



Aberdeen-Angus Weathervane

Attractive - Practical Durable

This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22-3/4" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE

The Payne Tool and Engineering

c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

As L. R. Morford (the Chain Man) used to say:

"Prove all things and hold fast to that which is good—Morford chains have been preferred for over 35 years."

LINKS: No-rust, case hardened. Lay flat. Do not rub or chafe.

PLATES: One piece, heavy brass. Large, easily read figures. Numbered as you specify.

RING: Oil-tempered, chrome-vanadium spring steel. Put on or take off without using a special tool.

CHAINS: Double-plate, Heavy single-plate, Light single-plate and calf chains.

Morford Specialty Company - Iowa City, Iowa

heard. The Shadow Isle owner told him he was looking for a manager. A deal was soon made. That man was Bill Ljungdahl, now co-owner of M. & L. Ranch in Texas.

"He told me there were two ways I could go. Start slowly and grow into the business. Or make a larger investment in assembling a sizable herd. But first a good bull should be secured. He looked over the cattle on hand and told me to send all of them to market but one. This was that $1,000 heifer, a Rally Georgina, and she is still in the herd." This was in the spring of 1947.

The quest for a top herd sire took the Shadow Isle Owner to the Ralph Smith dispersion in Missouri. "The bull I wanted was Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Being green in the business I figured that a bull that had once brought $40,000 and had been used for several years could be bought for around $10,000, or $15,000 at the most. My top figure didn't any more than get him started. I went to $35,100 on him and then quit. That was my first and greatest mistake in the Angus business. Three years later I was able to buy Prince Eric of Sunbeam for $100,000. Since then he has earned $2,000,000 in calves and in his service in the herd."

For a businessman starting in Aberdeen-Angus Dr. Hammer offered this advice: "First start with a good manager who knows the Angus business. Our friends in Scotland have a saying that a good man is half the herd. Second, get as good a bull as you can find. Then, never be satisfied with your bull. If you find one that is better, try and get him. Third, add your cows. No herd has a monopoly on good females. You will find them in many herds, in all parts of the country.

"Take a personal interest in your herd. Absentee-ownership will not work. Many

See next pages ——→

Lee Hill's *"Quality Cross"* Sale

Tuesday, September 22d, 1953

(7:00 p. m. at the Farm)

His Service

BLACK KNIGHT 2d of A. V.

His Get & Service

BLACK PEER 116th of A. V.

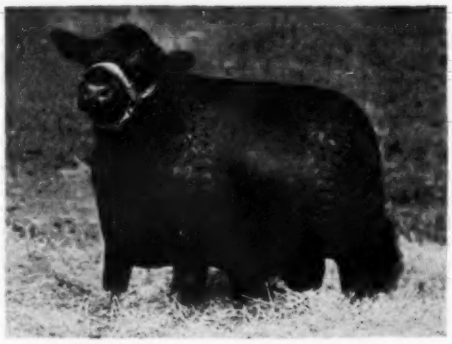
Selling: 5 Bulls

OUR breeding program is based on "The Quality Cross"—blending the best of bloodlines, always with an eye to the end product of our beef cattle business—QUALITY BEEF. And our plan is to offer for sale only animals that will be valuable additions to the buyer's herd at sound prices.

Selling: 30 Females

MANY POPULAR FAMILIES SELLING

CROWN PRINCE L. H. 8th—A top son of Gallagher's Crown Prince.



BLACK KNIGHT L. H. 9th—A son of Black Knight 2d of A. V. out of a Judy Blackcap cow.

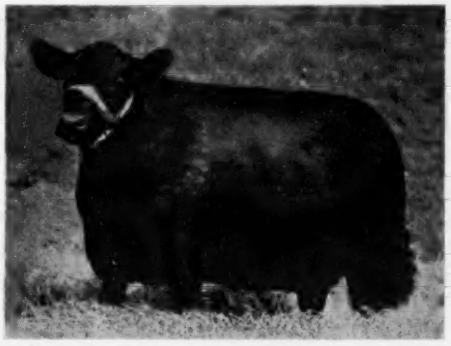
ATTEND THESE SALES:

SEPTEMBER 21.....Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Sale, Warrenton, Virginia
SEPTEMBER 22.....Kinloch Farm's "Quality Foundation" Sale, Supply, Virginia
SEPTEMBER 22.....(Night) Lee Hill's "Quality Cross" Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia

Sale Headquarters: STRATFORD HOTEL, Fredericksburg, Virginia

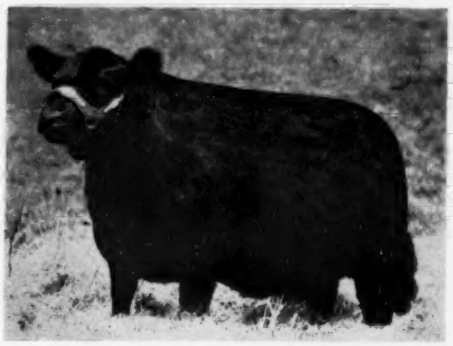
Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES, PAUL GOOD and STAN HAWORTH

PRIDE L. H.—A daughter of Gallagher's Crown Prince. This Mulben Pride sells bred to Black Peer 116th of A. V.



ENCHANTRESS L. H.—A granddaughter of the $100,000 Prince Eric Esquire, out of a daughter of Jupiter Eric of Eynsham. Sells bred to Black Peer 116th of A. V.

ZARA of LEE HILL—A granddaugher of Whitney Bandolier out of an Erian B. 7th dam. Sells bred to a son of Prince G. of Sunbeam.



ERICA MARLENE of L. H.—A granddaughter of Prince G. of Sunbeam. This outstanding member of the well known Erica Marlene tribe sells open.

★ ★ ★ ★ OUR SALE FEATURE ★ ★ ★ ★

BARBAROSA of L. H.—A GRANDDAUGHTER OF WHITNEY BANDOLIER AND A TRUE SUNBEAM BARBAROSA.

LEE HILL BLACKBIRD 6th—A daughter of Black Knight 2d of A. V. Sells open.

Located at the Eastern Edge of Fredericksburg on U. S. Routes 2 and 17
For Catalogs, Write:

LEE HILL FARM

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr., Owners
Phone Fredericksburg 106 — P. O. Box 500, Fredericksburg

DAVID LITTON, Herdsman

FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA
GEORGE FRY, Cattle Supervisor Phone 1870

DUNRAVEN
ANGUS RANCH

A herd of 200 cows of such popular families as Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Barbara and Chimera. We can usually supply young females from these families at reasonable prices.

Visitors Welcome At All Times

James C. Tucker & Son
BUDA, TEXAS

"Home of
The Blackcap Fandies"

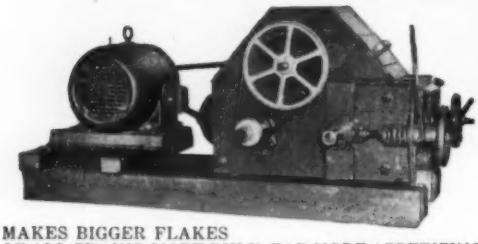
—Headed by—
EILEENMERE 860th
By "487th" and out of a daughter of "190th"

—Junior Herd Sire—
EILEENMERE 2354th
Son of our "860th"

J. F. THORNTON
NEW BERLIN, Ph. 3985 ILLINOIS

FARM CLUB SPEAKER—Dr. J. P. Mixner of Rutgers University who is engaged in research work with frozen semen. Scientists hope that it will be possible to deep freeze semen for use 10, or more, years, after it was collected.

NEW—AMAZING 12"x 12"
KRIMPER-KRACKER



FREE
TO LIVESTOCK OWNERS
Generous samples of rolled-crimped oats, and other grains sent on request. Also free literature and plans showing simple low cost home feed milling plants.

MAKES BIGGER FLAKES OF ALL GRAINS. MORE BULK. FAR MORE APPETIZING AND NUTRITIOUS. FREE FROM DUST AND FINES. Push-button operation. Available on legs or on skids as shown. The HORSE-SENSE WAY TO PREPARE *ALL* FEEDS. A size for every need . . . $159.50 up. NOW! UTILIZE *ALL* THE FEED VALUE IN COSTLY GRAINS. LIVESTOCK *PREFER FRESH ROLLED GRAIN.* Improve your feeds, slash your costs today. Send postal request to America's largest Farm and Ranch Roller Mill builder.

Address Dept. AC-9

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 H. C. DAVIS SONS CO., Established 1894, BONNER SPRINGS, KS.

Fox's Angus Farm

Now in service here at Fox's Angus Farm is Prince Sunbeam 629th. We feature here his pedigree. Study it. We also invite you to the farm to look over the "629th".

PRINCE SUNBEAM 629th 1217283

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution
			Pride of Ash Row
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall
			Erica Marie 7th
Dam: Erivanna Sunbeam 744656	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Miss D. Master 564218	Master Page 484244	Evascus of Page 428029
			Miss Naomi 420070
		Double Lucy 485844	Evascus of Page 428029
			Erivan's Lucy 4th

The first services of Prince Sunbeam 629th will be carried by a few selected females we have for sale.

FOX'S ANGUS FARM
You are Always Welcome at FOX'S, 4 miles east of
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

things come up which require the attention of both the owner and the manager, and their joint efforts."

Next came a parade of some of the Shadow Isle show cattle, headed by the one and only Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Almost 11 years of age he moved like a two-year old. A good number of the show cattle were his sons and daughters. A question period followed in which John Frenzel, Shadow Isle manager, and his assistant, Austin Moody, answered questions about this eye-filling display of cattle, without doubt the greatest set of young things yet bred and developed by this famous breed stronghold.

Of practical interest to all live stock men present was the talk, and demonstration, on artificial insemination by Dr. A. R. Gilman, in charge of this work at Shadow Isle. With a heat period of 12 to 18 hours it is necessary to keep a close check on the breeding herd. This is done twice a day, said Dr. Gilman. Best results are secured when the cows are bred near the end of the heat period. The depth of insemination does not make a great deal of difference. Rate of conception of young heifers is as good as that for older females.

Collected semen is kept for several days at Shadow Isle. It is diluted 1 to 30 with skim milk used as the dilutant. In stretching the useful life of a sire, and increasing his service to more cows, artificial insemination has much in its favor, he said. Also, it is possible to keep down the incidence of diseases of the reproductive tract, and by always having the semen of wanted sires on

Gilnockie

"Sale of the Peers"

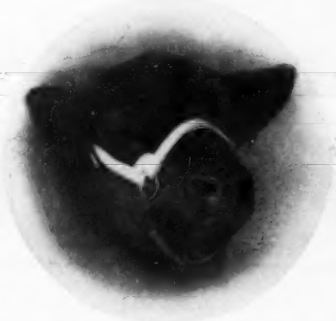
These Five Sons of "The Typesetter" and Forty-five Fancy Females Sell!

OCTOBER 8th 1953

BLACK PEER 42d of GILNOCKIE

OCTOBER 8th 1953

BLACK PEER 41st of GILNOCKIE



"The Typesetter"

BLACK PEER 45th of GILNOCKIE

BLACK PEER 37th of GILNOCKIE

For Catalogs,
Write:
DAVE CANNING
Sale Manager
P. O. Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia
Telephone: 3—3014

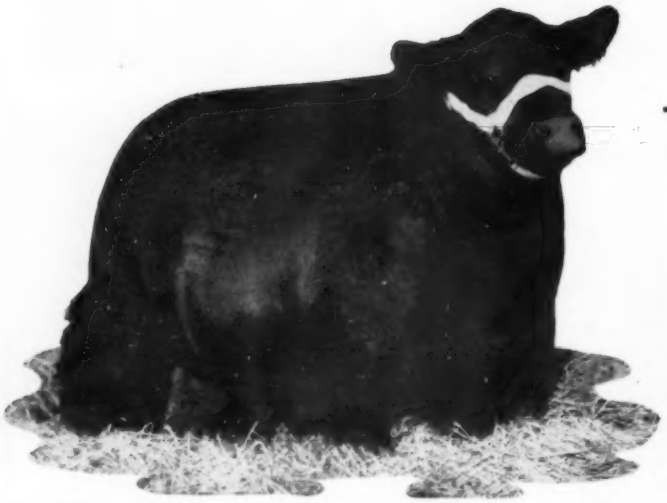
HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

BLACK PEER 44th of GILNOCKIE

Gilnockie Farms **Haywood, Virginia**

Gilnockie

"The Typesetter"



—Black Peer 66th of Gilnockie

The first son of Jay Walker's wonderful breeding son of the two million dollar Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, did such a great job for us that when we were looking for the next bull—back to Angus Valley we went. We were happy to be able to select this bull, not just because he was a son of the "105th" and his individuality suited us exactly, but the fact that he is out of a daughter of Eileenmere 85th, we felt, added strength to our breeding program. His calves are most appealing. Our summer yearling show heifer is by him. Many of the sale females carry his service. Unquestionably he has earned a right to take a very strong position in our breeding program.

Two of "The Typesetter" Sons Selling

BLACK PEER 42d of GILNOCKIE

BLACK PEER 44th of GILNOCKIE

For Catalogs, Write:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
P. O. Box 196
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
Telephone: 3—3014

HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

"Sale of October

Gilnockie Farms

Gilnockie

"The Typesetter"

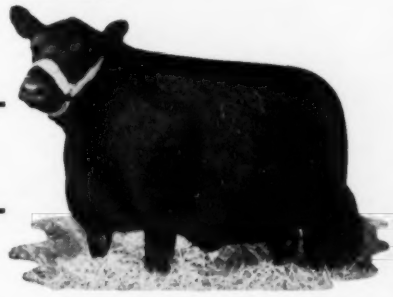
SELLING!

Fancy Females—
All Selling

GILNOCKIE PRIDE 14th

A typical daughter of "The Typesetter" and a full sister of Black Peer 20th Gilnockie which sold in our sale last year for $5200 to Merifields, Keswick, Virginia. They are really pleased with his first calves.

SELLING!



GEORGINA 2d of GILNOCKIE

By "The Typesetter", she sells. Harvey Cornwell says this is the greatest daughter of "The Typesetter" to date. She is in our show string.

SELLING!

ERICA 7th of GILNOCKIE

A fancy granddaughter of "The Typesetter" sired by Black Peer 3d of Gilnockie. This was the bull used by Underhill Farms and recently sold at a long figure to Ridglea Farm, Dixon, Tennessee—those Tennesseans got a real breeding bull when they got the "3d".

SELLING!

GILNOCKIE QUEEN 14th

Another splendid granddaughter of "The Typesetter" selling. Sired by Black Peer 5th of Gilnockie, top selling bull in the Staunton District Sale going for $5300 to Courtland Farm at Hanover, Virginia. They will be proud when they see this heifer.

the Peers"

For Catalogs, Write:
DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
P. O. Box 196
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA
Telephone: 3—3014

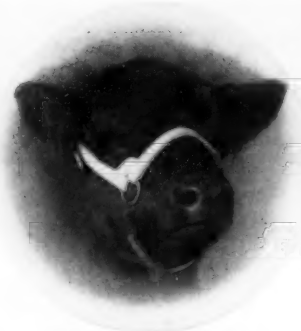
HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

8, 1953

Haywood, Virginia

For MONTH of SEPTEMBER, 1953

Gilnockie



"The Typesetter"

Lot One Bull

BLACK PEER 37th of GILNOCKIE

HIS FAMOUS FULL SISTERS

Sire: Black Peer A. V. 7th 914885	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam
	Angus Valley Hilda Blackcap 712072	Esquire 21st of Lonjac 625359	Esquire of Bordulac
			Blackbird Quality of Lonjac
		Andelot Hilda Blackcap 596991	Glencarnock Buxton
			Blackcap 25th of Page
Dam: Black Pansy of Gilnockie 987715	Epponian of Gilnockie 725106	Protester of Broadview 629188	Epponian 8th of Rosemere
			Garline Bell of Wickwire
		Schwarzekuh 7th 598524	Juor of Page
			Lady Nosegay 77th
	Gilnockie's Missie 1415730	Blackcap Banker 534365	Bandolier of Anoka
			Blackcap Quality
		Princess Erebus 5th 556256	Juor of Page
			Black Pansy 2d

This is a full brother of two of the great females which we have produced. His sire, Black Peer A. V. 7th has done a magnificent job of production for us and this may well be his best son yet. He is the "37th"—remember last year the top of our sale was the "27th" also a son of Black Peer A. V. 7th. The Gilnockie Missies have proved themselves to be a superior tribe—Gilnockie is proud of their production record. This great senior yearling bull, with his perfect head, his powerful bone, his tremendous body, his thickness from end to end, his wonderful balance, which we are offering typifies what we are trying to do at Gilnockie—breed cattle with type, cattle that will get fat in a hurry, cattle that are ready at an early age and still keep in them the bone and substance and beef qualities that make them rock the scales. We are proud to offer this bull to you, the Angus eyeing public. We are reluctant for him to leave our herd—we are confident that in whatever herd he goes, he will help them and improve them just as his sire the "Typesetter" has done for Gilnockie. He will be a hard senior yearling to beat in the shows this year . . . and as Dave Canning says "a sensational two year old next year".

Splendid accommodations available at:

THOMAS JEFFERSON INN
Charlottesville, Virginia

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager

"Sale of October

Gilnockie Farms

Gilnockie

"The Typesetter"

GILNOCKIE MISSIE 3d

Top female in our sale last year selling at $11,600 to Mirador Farms has turned out into a marvelous cow with tremendous thickness, extremely low set, powerful bodied, sturdy, flat, strong boned and with the kind of head you love to look at. We are proud to have bred her and proud that she is in the select Mirador herd.

Sons of "The Typesetter" Breed On

GILNOCKIE MISSIE 2d

Another one of our famous Missies and a full sister of the "3d" and full sister of the Lot One bull, Black Peer 37th of Gilnockie. She was reserve champion in the 1950 Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale and topped that sale selling at $5300 to Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, where already she has produced a $20,000 bull, now owned jointly by Our Farm, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey and Ankony Farms. This bull stood well up in some of the majors this year and no doubt will have added to his show record by this time. Her next calf is the Junior heifer calf in the Ankony show string that is strictly sensational. Gilnockie Missie 2d was a great show female—Grand Champion at many shows including the Atlantic Rural Exposition, as was her mother—now she is producing champions. This is a proven producing line of cattle.

the Peers"

HARVEY CORNWELL
Manager

8, 1953

Haywood, Virginia

Maple Dell Farms

"3 in 1" SALE

Fremont, Nebraska

SEPTEMBER 14th

FOUNDING OUR HERD WITH THE BEST

HYACINTH of AAA RANCH 1476560

Sire: Envious Bardolier 3d 1071958
- Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562
  - Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777
  - Eppie Juanerra 656038
- Edwina B. 5th 669314
  - Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877
  - Edwina of Wheatland 430266

Dam: Hyacinth 8th of Sunbeam 971610
- Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
- Hyacinth 7th of Sunbeam 784373
  - Prince Eolide 2d of Sunbeam 599701
  - Hyacinth 3d of Sunbeam 465184

Black Bardolier 480883
- Juara Erica 33d 594895
- Epponian of Rosemere 11th
- Early Juanerra 555176
- Envious Blackcap B. 6th
- Fairland Blackcap 36th
- Irenmere 6th 366905
- Edwina 2d of Ash Row
- Black Peer of St. Albans
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Prizemere 32d 369132
- Barbara of Rosemere 33d
- Eolide Revolution 522497
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam
- Arney Peer of Sunbeam
- Hyacinth May 351978

Shamrock Angus Ranch

HOLLIS CROSBY
Owner
CROSBY, MISSISSIPPI

JERRY MORROW
Manager

Home of
Prince Sunbeam 806th

Centreville, 10 Miles SW Mississippi

hand it is always possible to breed cows when they come in heat. It also means, Dr. Gilman pointed out, that very accurate records must be kept. Equipment must be available to steam sterilize everything used in the process.

But there was to follow this a talk on another aspect of artificial insemination which proved somewhat startling. This speaker was Dr. J. P. Mixner of Rutgers University, whose topic was "Future Possibilities of Frozen Semen In a Breeding Program." Dr. Mixner told his audience that the successful deep freezing of sperm cells had first been tried in England, but was now being tested in New Jersey, Illinois, Minnesota and Wisconsin. Semen has been used in which the sperm cells were still active after more than a year. By keeping the semen frozen at a minus 180 degrees Fahrenheit some scientists see no reason why semen could not be used 10, or even 20, years after it is collected. Time alone can tell how long the sperm cells will remain immobile, and then brought back to activity, as experimental work started less than two years ago.

Experimental work so far suggests several "must" steps: glycerol must be included as the semen dilutant with a 10 per cent concentration allowed 18 hours to unite with the semen at a temperature of 40 degrees Fahrenheit; at 24 hours it is subjected to the deep freeze process, the temperature going down at the relatively slow rate of 4 degrees Fahrenheit per minute until it reaches minus 20 degrees; after this it is brought down to a minus 180 degrees with dry ice, as quickly as possible, and held at this level until it is needed.

He mentioned that in England 40 cows a month were being bred successfully with frozen semen more than a year old, with no decrease in the fertilizing capacity noted so far.

Dr. James Ferguson, new fieldman of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, was introduced and spoke on the place for beef cattle in eastern agriculture. Unless a herd of more than 100 cows can be maintained commercial herd operations in the east would not be practical, he believes. He suggested several herd plans using registered cows, and ranging from top breeding establishments like Shadow Isle to good pure bred farms herds where the best bulls and heifers are registered and sold as breeding stock, the less desirable calves being fattened for market beef. He mentioned that in this latter connection there is no better market for choice to prime beef than in the eastern states.

Classes of bulls and females were brought out for the appraisal of the guests. Winners of the judging contest were won by Ed O'Boyle of Katydid Farm, Pine Plains, New York, and Nelson Rose of New Canaan, Connecticut—one an Angus breeder, the other not. The judging contest was in charge of Dr. Ferguson and Donald Kniffen, the latter with Rutgers University.

R. T. and "Mel" W. Davis

At Denver, Colorado

2d Annual Production Sale—Monday, September 7th

Featuring the Get and Service of

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 115th 1175460

By "487th". The record priced Angus bull at auction. His first two daughters sell, one a Gammer, the other a Bessie. Thirty heifers will carry his service. Ten cows will have calves at side by him and be re-bred to him. A Gammer and a Bessie daughter of his are also listed.

60 Females

There will be 50 heifers, 35 of them bred, 30 carrying the service of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th, 5 bred to Prince of Red Gate 19th, he by Imp. Prince of Rowley. 15 heifers will be open. There will be 10 cows with calves at side by Homeplace Eileenmere 115th and re-bred to him.

The first two daughters of "115th" that have been offered will sell, one a Gammer, the other a Blackcap Bessie. There will be some 20 daughters of Blakeford Bardolier. Thirty of his daughters averaged over $2,600 in last year's sale.

This herd has been noted for top females carrying preferred family lines. We again divide our top productions with you. They include 6 Blackcap Bessies, 4 Homage Gammers, several of the famous Davis Blackbirds, and numerous cattle from the following families: Maid of Bummers, Blueblood Ladys, Black Jestress, Ballindalloch Georgina, Katinka, Erianna, Ballindalloch Jilt, Miss Miniver, and other desired families.

Sale Headquarters: COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL, Denver, Colorado

ROY G. JOHNSTON — Auctioneers — HAMILTON JAMES

Attend Duffy's Angus Farms' Sale, September 8th, Longmont, Colorado

Please Address: J. B. McCORKLE, SALE MANAGER, Smithville, Missouri

R. T. and "Mel" W. Davis

Wheatridge, Colorado

"BOB" DUNNETT, Cattle Superintendent

(Just out of Denver)

Shadow Isle's Fifth Annual "Investment Opportunity"

Here is What 3 Leading Angus Authorities of the Country Have

Another Top Offering

W. M. Barton

It is again time for another Shadow Isle "Investment Opportunity" Sale. Those of you who have attended former Shadow Isle sales know what to expect in one of these fall Exhibitions and Sales. I can truthfully state that this offering far surpasses any others made by this great concern.

With two or three exceptions, the entire show herd sells and they are SHOW CATTLE. You people who attended the Spring sale will remember that "Prince Eric" and ten of his Get were paraded and then lined up. Eight of these ten cattle are in this sale. In addition many others which are good enough for a lot of show strings, are included. I believe eighteen daughters of "Prince Eric" are included, and I mean many of them are potential CHAMPIONS. Yes, more top females than ever before offered by Shadow Isle will be on parade, Saturday, September 12th.

The bulls are twelve in number and several have great show records. One son of the $200,000 International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th is included. His dam is a top daughter of "Prince Eric". The sons of Prince Sunbeam 328th are most outstanding. Every one bully, breedy, with plenty of thickness, plenty of red meat and just as smooth as can be. These are real herd bull prospects. The "Prince Eric" sons are those typy, soggy, short legged, good fleshed, quick maturing kind. These are his best sons and they are of herd bull caliber.

Those of you who have been to Shadow Isle, will, I know, come back again. To you who have never visited Shadow Isle, you have a rare treat in store. It is a great place with a great set of herd bulls and an outstanding brood cow herd. It is worth your time, money and effort to make the trip. Potential Champions, more tops than ever before will be exhibited and sold. Can you afford not to attend?

I hope to see you at Shadow Isle on Saturday, September 12th.

W. M. Barton

Seeing is Believing

J. B. McCorkle

In my July visit to Shadow Isle Farms, I have never seen Shadow Isle or the herd of cattle looking better than at that time. The most pleasant thing about the trip was to see the grand old bull, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, looking so spry and young. We need to have bulls such as he is live to ripe old ages and I only hope that this bull can continue in service for several years in the future, because he is having such an influence upon the progress and improvement of the Angus breed.

As I was flying to New York, I was giving some thought to my many visits to Shadow Isle, assisting with their several sales, and I could not help but be impressed with this thought. Shadow Isle Farms is the largest seller in the business and yet to prove their confidence in the business, they are also the largest buyer. They have topped numerous sales in recent months, just as they have for years, and it seems to me that Shadow Isle Farms is becoming more active year by year.

While riding out to the farm, Dr. Hammer said that he was planning to sell practically his entire show herd. He said he would like for me to look over the show herd and see what I thought of their prospects of winning at this year's shows and if I thought they would be worthy of offering as features to his fellow Angus breeders. We first saw the show bulls and in the group were bulls that have already won at the major shows, including the International. Then we went to the females comprising the show herd and this was one of the greatest sights that I have ever seen. In several classes you will find that there are two or three females represented and it will be very difficult for the judges to choose their top animal when these cattle are led before them. Several of these females have already won at the major shows, including the International, and they will be eligible to show this year and no doubt will continue their winning ways and numerous of these females can be shown still another year.

Regarding the twelve bulls that are selling, they have been hand picked for individuality and pedigree standpoint. As I said before, several of them are coming from the show herd and by sale time they no doubt will have additional value through the winnings that they have made. Also in this group of bulls will be two animals that Shadow Isle Farms is retaining a one-half interest in, and also the show privilege. I just can't help but believe that it would be good business to be a partner of Shadow Isle. Just think, if one of these bulls were to go on and compile a great show record and then be highly promoted, as Shadow Isle Farms promote their cattle, someone could certainly be in the King Row at a nominal investment. Just give this consideration before buying your next herd bull. Of course being by Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 328th or Prince Sunbeam 249th automatically gives them superiority to many cattle that are offered at auction.

Regarding the females that are selling, among those listed are some that have won at major shows and others that will continue to win this year and next. They, without exception, possess breeding and individuality that is seldom, if ever, seen.

Regarding the family lines offered, most every top family is represented, so if you need something to fill out your program, I believe you can find it here in quality and quantity.

Please get these facts in mind. Eighteen daughters of the "Bull of the Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam, are offered. We all know that they are truly great cattle. Twenty-five top females will carry his service. Several females will be bred to the sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam that are being retained as junior herd sires. Others will be bred to the International Junior Champion, Prince Sunbeam 328th; and, of course, the International Grand Champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th; and "Flying Willie" will be represented through their get or service.

This sale is supported year after year by repeat customers, as well as many men making their initial purchases. I believe that the Angus breeders of America should see a great Angus breeding plant in operation, so why not attend this sale and gain many useful ideas and perhaps take home a bull or female to enhance your herd.

J. B. McCorkle

SHADOW ISLE FARM

JOHN FRENZEL, Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

45 Miles South of New York City

Sale, Saturday, September 12, Red Bank, New Jersey

to Say About Shadow Isle's Exhibition and Sale September 12th

Quite a Record

Dave Canning

Shadow Isle, the fountainhead of "Prince Eric" Blood. Although I'm not a "Methuselah", for a good many years, at least the past twenty, I've been vitally interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, have studied show and breeding records as well as every piece of information of this great breed of ours that I could get together. Frankly, in my memory or my research, there are few bulls that have earned the title of "Foundation Sire". You can almost count them on the fingers of one hand. Certainly the records made at major shows throughout the land by his sons and daughters have justifiably placed "Prince Eric" in the class of "Foundation Sire". Fifteen, twenty, twenty-five or thirty years from now and probably longer, we'll be talking of his record and when his name is found in a pedigree it will add strength and merit to that tabulation. It has been said that Dr. Hammer and the Shadow Isle organization are wonderful merchants of Angus cattle. That, no one will deny but when the Angus public appraises the group of cattle that are being offered in Shadow Isle's September 12th "Investment Opportunity" Sale I'm absolutely certain that no one can deny that Dr. Hammer is also a great breeder of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. He has consistently followed the policy of offering you, the buying public, the kind he would like to buy and you'll find in this sale offering one of the greatest groups of cattle ever offered anytime, anywhere.

Some daughters of "Prince Eric" headline the female part of the sale. I saw ten of them in one pen that couldn't help but send a tingle up and down the spine of any lover of good Angus cattle—low set, blocky, fancy headed, deep bodied, powerful quartered, well balanced; there just are not enough adjectives in the book to adequately describe them. When the show season is over this year many of them, no doubt, will be wearing some pretty fancy ribbons. Daughters of "328th", of "249th", of course, and of "Flying Willie" are represented—good cattle all the way through. The families, as you would expect, are nothing but the best and a generous number are of the very rare tribes—Evermere, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Erianna, etc.

Now let's talk about the bulls a bit. After all, that's really a terrifically important part of our business—producing good bulls, and believe me Shadow Isle sale bulls are the best they've ever offered the public. If you'll check the records you'll find they've sold some good ones in the past, but these from one end to the other are strictly Shadow Isle's top effort. No, we do not say they are all champions, though several could well be, but everyone of them is short legged with good rear ends and thickness from one end to the other the rule.

Headline of the bull sale is the sale of one-half interest in two of the junior herd sires, one a son of "Prince Eric" from a great Enzora cow that was one of the top selling females in one of the first Atlantic Angus sales held at Timonium, Maryland. He is a low set, heavy quartered, burly fellow, with a lot of depth and plenty of bone—certainly, one of the greatest sons of "Prince Eric", yet—has three years of show ahead of him and surely many blues and purples will come his way, maybe even the supreme award. The other is a senior yearling son of "328th" out of a Primrose daughter of Prince Sunbeam 129th, a full brother of the "Two Million Dollar" sire, the "29th". He had quite a show record last year, and was champion and first prize winner at a lot of places. He is the kind to go on and do a lot of winning this year and next as well. He is a fancy headed fellow, very short in his back with worlds of quarter. These bulls were slated for, and are to be used in the Shadow Isle herd, but they are sharing the service by selling a half-interest in each of them. I'd say Shadow Isle would be a good outfit to own a bull with. Say, the Lot 4 bull really appeals to me—a son of "Eric", short legged as he can be and a junior yearling that could do a lot of winning in some of the late shows this year and sure could do well next year. Incidentally, he is that Sunmere cross out of a cow that is granddaughter of both Eileenmere 500th and the "Wonder" bull, Eileenmere 487th—a great combination of blood, and he looks the part. Then there is the "Eric" bull out of the old Beulah cow, a wonderful producer of show females and here she has really turned out a burly, upheaded, short legged, well balanced bull that could well write breed history and add to the "Prince Eric" esteem. There are two more sons of "Prince Eric", both out of good cows—maybe a little younger, and not so heavily fitted, but could be just the bull that you are looking for. Five sons of "328th" are being offered and he has made quite a name for himself as a bull sire. One of them, out of a daughter of Wintonier 4th, the second dam by old "Glencarnock Eric", is a powerful fellow—thick, beefy, heavy boned, burly about his front end, steps out and walks straight and true as can be—sure the right kind. One of the fanciest headed bulls you'll ever see is a son of "328th" out of a daughter of old Envious Emulous—very breedy about his front end, great stifle on him and a bull that ought to come. The other sons of "328th" are strictly the right kind, too, and, of course, out of wonderful dams. Just one son of "249th" is selling, but he is just as smooth and straight in his lines as could possibly be—looks an awful lot like his sire. Believe me it will pay you to be on hand,—Sincerely yours,

Dave Canning

Make Reservations Now. Wire, Phone or Write for Catalog, Address:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 51 East 57th Street, NEW YORK, NEW YORK

SHADOW ISLE FARM

AUSTIN MOODY, Assistant Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

45 Miles South of New York City

For Second Year in Succession Shadow

Flash

Two of the blue ribbon winners in the All American Futurity August 6th and 7th were sold in the last Shadow Isle Cow and Calf Sale. One of these was Ralph L. Smith's Junior and Grand Champion female, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 3d. The other was the First Prize Junior Bull Calf, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th. His dam, and a half interest in the calf, was sold to Lloyd K. Rudd of Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado, in last year's Cow and Calf Sale.

Be sure and see the Lot 1 and Lot 2 bulls in our coming sale. We are selling a half interest in these two outstanding herd sire prospects.

At the All American Futurity at Lexington, Kentucky, on August 6 and 7 Shadow Isle was again the top money winner with $3,810 in premiums.

Shadow Isle was the top money winner in the bull classes as well as winning the most money in the female show.

Once again we proved that the get of Prince Eric of Sunbeam do win and do breed on since Prince Eric was the top money winning sire of the 1953 Futurity with his "get" taking home $3,340 in premium money for Ralph L. Smith Farms, Hillside Farms, Creswell Farm and Happy T Farms, as well as Shadow Isle.

Write, Wire or Phone For Reservations:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 78th Floor, Empire State Building, NEW YORK CITY 1, NEW YORK

SHADOW ISLE FARM 45 Miles South of New York City

Isle Top Money Winner at Futurity!

Flash

The first prize junior yearling and reserve junior champion of the 1953 All American Futurity was Blackcap 11th of Shadow Isle. We consider her the greatest female ever dropped at Shadow Isle. This sensational daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam sells as Lot 15 in our sale.

The get of Shadow Isle Sires, namely Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 249th and Prince Sunbeam 328th, won the following prizes:

1. Grand Champion Female.
2. Junior Champion Female.
3. Reserve Junior Champion Female.
4. Four first prizes—Junior Bull Calf, Senior Yearling Heifer, Junior Yearling Heifer and Senior Heifer Calf.
5. Two second prizes—Summer Senior Yearling Heifer and Summer Yearling Heifer.
6. Two third prizes—Jr. Yearling Bull and Sr. Bull Calf.
7. Eleven other awards "in the money".

This is further confirmation that Shadow Isle breeding is THE TOPS.

This is the last call to get the breeding of the prepotent Shadow Isle herd bull battery on SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12TH.

Write, Wire or Phone For Reservations:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 78th Floor, Empire State Building, NEW YORK CITY 1, NEW YORK

RED BANK, NEW JERSEY

Gulfstream Farm

"Aberdeen-Angus in the deepest South"

FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

Senior Herd Sire

H. C. EILEENMERE 42d

By H. C. Eileenmere
By Eileenmere 2631st
By the "487th"

★

People who know have pronounced several of his first calves OUTSTANDING.

H. C. EILEENMERE 42d

Grand Champion Southeastern Regional 1951

Also in Service: Ankonian 3242d by the "1032d" — Ankonian 3249th by the "1032d"

Our herd has been assembled from **Individuals** from the following families: Barbara, Blackbird, Blackcap, Edwina, Effie, Elba, Empress, Gammer, Georgina, Hartley Edella, Juana Erica, Maid of Bummers, K. Pride, Portlethen Lucy, Queen Mother, Witch of Endor.

JIM FARQUHAR • JIM OUSLEY • ROY POUCHER • MAX ELLERKAMP • JIM KEEFAUVER • JERRY KIRK

SEVEN LAKES FARM

Consigns to the DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE, SEPTEMBER 14th, Seven Lakes Elba 4th by Gallagher's Prince of Shadow Isle, the son of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam and Barbara A. of Sunbeam and by Old Meadows Elba from Ankony Magician and Good Hope General's Elba 3d.

The COCHRAN-MEADOW LANE SALE, taking place OCTOBER 10th at Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York, will include quite a number of our wonderful heifers, including:

SEVEN LAKES WITCH of ENDOR 1563356

Calved January 17, 1952

Ankonian 3212th 1140682	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th Eulima 179th
	Ankony Edella 569767	Bethel Mariner Briarcliff Edella 36th
Witch of Lakewood 4th 1144544	Prince Lakewood 25th 982861	Prince Sunbeam 19th Blackcap Empress 195th
	Windella of Garvault 633869	Eventuate of Derculich Winning Maid

Ankonian 3212th is the brother of ANKONIAN 3216th, the last International Champion and whose get is featured in the Cochran-Meadow Lane Sale.

S. L. PRIDE of ABERDEEN 3d 1654966

Calved March 2, 1952

Ankonian 3216th 1186303	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th Eulima 179th
	Miss Burgess 10th of Cremona 869903	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona Miss Burgess 13th of Page
S. L. Pride of Aberdeen 1255906	Hother's Blackcap Bandolier 785939	Evader's Quality Bardolier Blackcap Beva
	Pride Ebonier 4th C. F. 1071680	Ebonier of Anoka Pride Kalyx B. S. 2d

She is the first heifer by Ankonian 3216th, the last Champion and SHE LOOKS IT.

SEVEN LAKES FARM

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, NEW YORK

JULIUS J. GOLDSTEIN, Owner
Tel. 2-2783

CHARLES G. MANNING, Manager
Tel. 2-2678

Your Veterinarian says...

Breeding Troubles Can Be Inherited

It seems to us that cattlemen have been so carried away by evidence of type and milk production and gaining ability that they've completely forgotten another important requirement of ancestry. That is breeding efficiency, which authorities have recognized for a long time as being inherited to a considerable extent. Instead of looking for hormones or minerals or "secret" preparations to eliminate breeding troubles, many owners will do better if they select their blood lines with a little more care. There is plenty of evidence that breeding efficiency follows the old law of heredity which says that "like begets like with slight variations."

An example of undesirable inheritance is furnished by a report on a herd maintained at a German agricultural school. Bull "X" had 13 daughters in this herd. He also had nine granddaughters and two great-granddaughters, or a total of 24 female descendants in the herd. All of these animals were "shy breeders" and hard to settle, although the remaining females in the herd were recognized as being highly fertile. The dams of the 13 daughters were excellent breeders, so the blame was placed squarely on the bull.

Twenty-seven cows were bred to "X", with their average gestation period being 295 days. Nine of the resulting 15 heifer calves were carried for periods ranging between 292 and 320 days. By way of contrast, the average gestation period was slightly over 289 days for the cows bred to eight other bulls in the same herd. Investigation showed that these prolonged pregnancies didn't represent the entire story, either.

The 24 female descendants of "X" had a total of 69 pregnancies with a lot of accompanying trouble. Included were eight abortions, two premature births, and three still-born calves which represented 18.8 per cent of the pregnancies. In addition, retained afterbirth followed 11.6 per cent of the calvings, and "chronic bullers" developed in 8.7 per cent of the cows. The German breeders were more fortunate than some of our United States breeders, for this particular family soon exterminated itself.

As proof that breeding efficiency is inherited just the same as lack of it, we might consider the case of Glista Ernestine, the grand old Cornell university cow. She lived for a little over 16 years and bore 13 calves, which certainly didn't leave her much time out for breeding troubles. As a matter of record, she showed one pregnancy for each 451 days of her life. Her seven daughters produced 29 calves in a total of about 43 years, or an average of one for

First SOUTHERN STATES HEIFER CALF SALE

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 12th at the fairgrounds CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE

70 — BABY BLACKS at BARGAIN PRICES — 70

Sponsored by East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Association and Co-sponsored by the Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce with the prime intent to help establish new breeders in the great Southeastern Frontier.

This offering will consist of many of the more desirable families and presents a GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY for beginners to start their long dreamed of herd of PROFITABLE Aberdeen-Angus cattle. The consignors are well established breeders, whose herds are solid, reputable and well advertised.

6 TO 12 MONTHS OLD

For Information, Write:
J. C. MONCIER, Sale Manager, 108 South Gay Street, KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE
Auctioneer: GEORGE M. KURTZ

NOW IS TIME TO BUY

PLAN TO ATTEND——
"Volunteer Booster" Sale, Nashville, Tennessee, September 10th and the
"Eileenmere Fountainhead" Sale (Keefauver Bros.), Jonesboro, Tennessee, October 16th

ATTENTION—Progressive Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Your opportunity to purchase some outstanding foundation females from these herds in the

United Angus Association Sale

Thursday, October 1st — St. Charles, Illinois

BLAU-VELT:

A stylish top quality imported heifer

ELENIA of WINDCREST
Sire—Prinpar of Byell
Dam—Elenia of Doonholm

BONNETT:

A great pair of heifers

WITCH of BONNETT 2d
Sire—Postelmere 500th
Dam—Winsome Witch 2d

BLACK MAID of BONNETT 2d
Sire—Postelmere 500th
Dam—Black Maid of Bonnett

BRICKER:

Two good daughters of Eileenmere Quality 487th

BANMERE MAID 2d of BB
Sire—Eileenmere Quality 487th
Dam—Miss Burgess 62d of Bradley

BARBARA GLENN BB
Sire—Eileenmere Quality 487th
Dam—Barbara Glenn 3d

Send for Catalogs to anyone of these farms or Willard Frye, Sale Manager, Peoria, Illinois. Remember, we have outstanding sons and daughters of Eileenmere Quality 487th for sale at private treaty. Visit these herds.

Illinois

W. T. Weir	Carl Bonnett	Bruce Bricker	Blau-Velt Farms Leslie & Coder Hamilton
GLADSTONE	BUSHNELL	MACOMB	GOOD HOPE

Ames Plantation

Home of
Prince Envious of Bates

Ames Plantation Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Manager

DAISY Cattle Markers

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.

NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $9.20 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $7.50 per doz.

NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each. Price: $16.75 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00
Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

every 541 days. This was 20 per cent poorer than Ernestine's record, but since the daughters carried only half her blood, the old girl still did all right in the way of transmitting breeding efficiency. We can't help but think that the story would have been a lot different if she had been a cow with a poor breeding background.

The two extremes cited may serve to show that breeders should be considering inherited breeding ability pretty seriously. Regardless of their various strong points, how valuable are those uncertain bulls and "shy breeding" cows? Aren't such animals really pretty poor risks as ancestors in any herd? Pedigrees give all kinds of ancestral data and various types of records with show circuit accomplishments, but we haven't seen one that included anything on breeding efficiency. Until that kind is offered, you'll have to be pretty cautious in your selection of breeding stock. Disease control measures and better feeding methods and "miracle" treatments can't be expected to remedy breeding troubles that are caused by the wrong kinds of genes and chromosones.

Foreign News

The Scottish Farmer in commenting on the 114th show of the Royal Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland at Alloa: The Aberdeen-Angus cattle made a great show and many considered it the best display for a number of years. Brought out in wonderful form and condition the females were particularly impressive and were of splendid quality all the way through. The younger female classes, strong in numbers, presented the judge, Mr. James Gordon, Lower Delliefure, with a heavy task, but he got through his job in good time.

Seven aged bulls made a strong class, and here the undoubted leader was the well-known Remorman of Douneside (134076) from MacRobert Farms (Douneside) (Ltd.), Tarland. He is a great bull, deep in the front, and wonderfully fleshed still. He was looking even better than on his appearance at the Aberdeen Highland in 1951 when he was supreme champion. Second to him was Gallant of Tomfarclas (137588), by Pinocchio of Gaidrew from Mr. James S. Aikman, Glaggersnich, Cromdale, a well-balanced bull with a great head, barely so deep as Remorman, and beautifully fleshed. He was second in his class at the Aberdeen Highland and was champion at Elgin and Grantown in the same year. A bull of great width and full of breed character, Jubra Eric (131429), bred at Harviestoun and got by Janric Eric of Dalmeny, was third for J. Sainsburg, Ltd., Kinermony, Aberlour.

The class of nine cows, in magnificent condition and beautifully brought out, demonstrated the great characteristics and qualities of the Aberdeen-Angus. The first three were indeed a compliment to the breed, and between each one there could not have been many points of difference. After deliberate scouting and handling Mr. Gordon gave the first place to the lovely five-year-old Ermelin of Edenwood (145699), by Baron Bude of Harviestoun, shown by Mrs. G. T. Black, Edenwood, Cupar, Fife. A deep cow of great scale and weight and with splendid quarters she was shown in the perfection of bloom. She was female champion at the Aberdeen Highland and reserve female champion at the Cambridge Royal. Very close to her—so close some of the ringsiders would not have minded seeing her stepped up—was Elinmony of Kinermony (147576), by Pinocchio of Gaidrew from Messrs. Sainsbury, Kinermony, Aberlour, which had been fifth at Aberdeen. Beautifully smooth and with a fine head, she was quite impressive. The third prize winner, Gammer Ellsia (142847), by Jura Eric, is a deep-bodied, nicely moulded cow, with good bone and an attractive head. This was the first time she had been shown by her breeder, Mr. A. Beddie.

From the Farming News and North British Agriculturist: Several records were created at the autumn show under the auspices of the Corporacion Argentina de Aberdeen-Angus, when 251 bulls and 260 females were forward. This show is known as a "camp" show, and, while there is an individual bull championship, the main judging is done by pens of three. The reserve champion pen from Senores Firpo included the best bull of the show. A son of Stype Evan, the

HERDSMAN WANTED

We have purchased a one-half interest in the International Grand Champion bull ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d and are collecting one of the top female herds of the country.

Wonderful opportunity for a top-flight herdsman. Good salary, new house and excellent working conditions.

If you have the experience and background to qualify for this outstanding position, write or telephone E. L. Sherard, Kansas City, Missouri, 1336 Walnut Street, Telephone VIctor 1974.

D-BAR-S RANCH - LOUISBURG, KANSAS

See Our Quality Cattle—You'll Like Them

HILL CREST FARMS

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Sun-Blest Farms . . . . . Indian Creek Farms

JOINT SALE

Saturday, September 5th at Noblesville, Indiana

5 Bulls ———— 50 Females

Featuring the Get and Service of These Two Herd Bulls:

BARDOLIER of INDIAN CREEK

One of the greatest Angus bulls in service today. A tight bred Bardolier bull. His get to date has averaged over $3,000. In this sale 3 sons and 5 daughters sell and 4 females are bred to him.

SUN-BLEST PRINCE 29th

An own son of Prince Sunbeam 29th. 2 sons and 21 daughters sell and 3 females carry his service.

Offering:

3 sons of Bardolier of Indian Creek and 2 sons of Sun-Blest Prince 29th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th.

50 females—cows with calves at side, bred heifers and open heifers.

The Families Represented are Tolan Blackcap Missie, Blackcap Bessie, Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Wardess Witch, Maid of Bummers, Black Jestress, Ballindalloch Jilt, Eulima, Primrose, Elluna, Edella, plus other highly regarded families.

Here is a Sample—

She Sells

SHADOW ISLE BLACKCAP MISSIE—The only Tolan Blackcap Missie in the world by the "Bull of the Century", Prince Eric of Sunbeam. What more could you want? Open.

The Females

will be sired by the following: Eileenmere 500th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, Bardolier of Indian Creek, Bardolier of White Gates 2d, Whitney Bandolier 13th, Prince Burgess C. S., many daughters of Sun-Blest Prince 29th and Sun-Blest Black Bardolier.

Many of the females will be bred to Sun-Blest Eileenmere, he by Eileenmere 1050th.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

SUN-BLEST FARMS bought the best for their foundation and they are selling their entire production. INDIAN CREEK FARMS had a highly successful sale last September and are offering the same high quality as in previous sales.

Attend the National Show and Sale at Columbus, Ohio on September 3 and 4, then come on over to Noblesville, Indiana, near Indianapolis, for this important Angus Sale.

Sale Headquarters: LINCOLN HOTEL, Indianapolis, Indiana

For Catalogs, Contact—

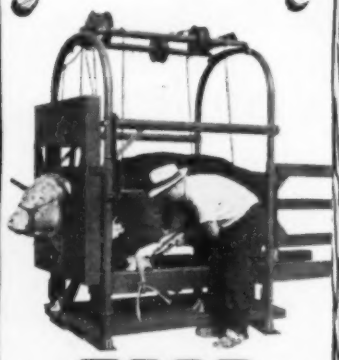
H. F. KRIMENDAHL — **J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri** — **FLORENCE L. HEBERDING**

SUN-BLEST FARMS, Noblesville, Indiana — INDIAN CREEK FARMS, Canfield, Ohio

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD and HORACE WALKER

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Thompson & Gill, Inc.
Livestock Equipment

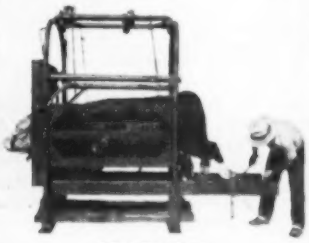


TECO
Cattle Stock

For dehorning, hoof trimming, horn branding, tatooing, and all other work on stock where complete access to all parts of the body, feet and head is necessary, you can't beat a TECO Cattle Stock.

Patented triple-action dehorning gate holds the animal's head securely and safely . . . opens to allow the animal to leave through the front of the stock.

May be moved from place to place in a pickup truck or dismantled. They're ruggedly built to high TECO standards to give years of service.



Distributed by

Southern Livestock Supply Co.
212 Livestock Exchange Building
Nashville, Tennessee

Stoney, Inc.
Fort Worth and Denver

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Modero, California

Please send me complete information on the following TECO ranch and feed lot equipment.

☐ Cattle Stock ☐ Fertilizer Loader
☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Grain Elevator
☐ Calf Chute ☐ Feed Wagon Beds
☐ Pilers & Stockers ☐ Stock Trucks

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Perth 1950 sale reserve champion for which Senores Firpo paid 1600 guineas, this bull fetched 68,000 pesos, or 3238 pounds, a record price for camp shows in the Argentine. The pen of which he was a member, and which included another son of Stype Evan, realized 115,000 pesos (5476 pounds), also a record for camp shows. The grand champion pen of three bulls was won by Senor Enrique Larreta with three bulls by an Argenine-bred sire. They sold for 104,000 pesos, or just short of 5000 pounds, the lot.

—o—

BABY BEEF SHOW AT WATERLOO, NEB., SEPT. 18

A little steer goes a long way—and that's the story of Faye Mugge's fat beef which last year was the Reserve Champion 400 dollar award winner at the Douglas County Open Class Baby Beef Show held at Waterloo, Nebraska, just fifteen miles west of Omaha. And Faye, from Cleghorn, Iowa, plans to be back this year for the one day event which is scheduled for Friday, September 18.

Two weeks earlier the Angus had been the Grand Champion 4-H Baby Beef at the Iowa State Fair and following the Waterloo, Nebraska, show this same steer was Grand Champion in the Junior Division of both the International at Chicago and the American Royal at Kansas City. In Open Class Competition, Faye Mugge won the Angus Championship at Chicago and the Reserve Grand Championship at Kansas City. Yes, Faye's little steer went a long way.

The 100 dollar eighth place winner last fall at the Douglas County show was another Angus owned by Gerald Busekist of Elkhorn, Nebraska. This calf a week later was in the purple at Nebraska's great Ak-Sar-Ben show and then in January was the Reserve Champion Angus at Denver's Western Stock Show.

Packer buyers from the Omaha Stock Yards judge the Douglas County Open Class Baby Beef Show. Last year, entries from four states competed for the two thousand seventy-five dollars ($2075.00) offered in cash prizes. Richard H. Good, Extension Service, Court House, Omaha, is the show chairman.

Entries for the show must be baby beeves, either steers or heifers, dropped after January 1, 1952. At show time the beeves are turned loose in a central arena, identified by number only, and judged solely on the basis of market value. This system of judging animals without a showman at the halter and on their value as a meat animal by men whose business is beef buying, makes the Douglas County Baby Beef Show a practical down-to-earth kind of contest. Fifteen prizes ranging from five hundred dollars for the champion, $400, $300, $200, $150, and $115, for the next five places downward to $30 each for the 11th to 15th places will be awarded this year. In addition to the five hundred dollars cash award, the owner of the Champion will receive a trophy presented by the Douglas County Fair Board.

—o—

LITTLE SHOPPING AROUND IN MEAT PURCHASING

The average homemaker does not shop around to any considerable extent in purchasing the meat for her family. She has her favorite meat market, according to results of a survey conducted by the National Live Stock and Meat Board among more than 56,000 homemakers who attended the Board's cooking school in six cities.

In answering the query, "Do you buy most of your meat at the same market, 86.0 per cent of these homemakers answered "Yes". The survey cities were Waukegan, Illinois; Fort Wayne, Indiana; Jackson, Mississippi; Birmingham, Alabama; Salt Lake City, Utah, and Riverside, California.

In another phase of this survey it was revealed that approximately 94 per cent of these same homemakers are using canned meats in their homes—the figures ranging from 90.6 per cent in Riverside to 96.2 per cent in Salt Lake City.

That these homemakers make use of newspapers in adding to their knowledge of foods is revealed by the fact that 97.2 per cent stated that they obtain helpful information on the preparation of meat and other foods from their newspaper food pages.

These homemakers also were asked whether they preferred their recipes in a book or on cards. Seventy-nine per cent said they prefer the recipe books.

—o—

NEUMANN TO HEAD BEEF WORK AT ILLINOIS

A. L. Neumann, associate professor of animal science on the University of Illinois College of Agriculture staff, has been named to head the beef cattle division within the department of animal science. The appointment was made by Dr. L. E. Card, animal science head.

Neumann fills the position left vacant by the untimely death of Professor R. R. Snapp last month. A native of Granite, Oklahoma, he received his B. S. and M. S. degrees from Oklahoma A. & M. in 1938 and '39 and his Ph. D. from the University of Illinois in 1949.

In making the appointment, Card pointed out that Neumann was unusually well qualified for the position. Following his graduation from Oklahoma A. & M., he served as a vocational agriculture instructor at Cooperton, Oklahoma, for two years, taught animal husbandry at Cameron Agricultural College for the next three years and was a county agricultural agent at Lawton, Oklahoma, from 1944 to 1945.

After serving two years as assistant professor of animal husbandry at the University of Arkansas, Neumann joined the University of Illinois staff in 1950 as associate professor of animal science. In this position he worked closely with the late Professor Snapp.

We're Shooting for Number "9"

Tennessee (*The Volunteer State*) is now 10th in ANGUS BREEDERS

The Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Members are Consigning Choice, Selected Breeding Stock to the

"Volunteer Booster" Sale

At the State Fairgrounds

September 10th—Nashville, Tennessee

OF BREEDING AGE .... **70 Females** .... OF BREEDING AGE

We are Offering Individuals with TYPE, BREEDING and CONFORMATION, from FAMILIES such as:

Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Eulima, Black Jestress, Elluna, Coquette, Barbara, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Georgina, Cridlan Evergreen, Rosemere Barbara and other popular and standard families.

THESE ARE FROM LEADING ESTABLISHED HERDS, both large and small, who believe in the FURTHERANCE of TENNESSEE'S GREAT ANGUS ENDEAVORS.

The Catalog will surprise the readers in that the above cattle are from sires and dams of prize winning repute, acceptable in any herd in any state.

WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF THE CATALOG NOW. Address E. E. MARLIN, Sale Manager, Box 125, Madison, Tennessee.

(Proceeds from this sale are for the employment of a full time Fieldman and Secretary.)

A Royal Welcome

The telegram read: "Arrive today on Van Wert Flash 3:39 E.S.T. Summon city band. Lyle Springer."

Taking the telegram literally Dale Runnion of the JOURNAL and some of the Angus breeders in this northwest Ohio community prepared a pre-Field Day reception that the affable executive assistant of the National Association will not soon forget. A local one-man band was secured, the mayor of Van Wert and the chief of police were enrolled in the welcoming committee, and William Poling arranged to have a delegation of 4-H youngsters on hand, complete with autograph books. This group, swelled by curiosity seekers and the cameraman of the Van Wert daily, made a sizable welcoming group. So impressive, in fact, that the train crew delayed departure so that passengers could take in the ceremony. Above is Lyle Springer handing out the autographs.

P.S. Springer-to-Runnion: "I'll get even with you if it takes 20 years."

DEATH OF EARL RYAN

The death July 14 of Earl Ryan at Anderson, California, removes from Aberdeen-Angus ranks one of the best known men of the earlier days of Doddie expansion. Mr. Ryan was 69, and had been in failing health for several years.

Born August 23, 1884, at Irwin, Iowa, Earl Ryan as a young man became affiliated with the firm of Escher & Ryan. Just before World War I Escher & Ryan bought the famous W. A. McHenry herd at Denison, Iowa, and soon became a dominant figure in Angus shows and sales in the 1920s. For with the herd came the bull Earl Marshall, later to become known as the "king of sires."

In 1926 the firm became Harrison & Ryan when Earl Ryan joined with H. O. Harrison of California and the cattle were moved to Harlan, Iowa. Among the great cattle that Earl Ryan bred or exhibited were the International grand champions Blackcap Revolution, Black Marshall 11th, Revolution 7th, Revolution 100th, Eileenmere 15th, Quality Marshall, Prince Marshall and the International champion females Pride Protest 6th and Blackcap of Glenrock 3d.

In the 1930s Mr. Ryan moved to California. Failing health forced him to sell his ranch several years ago and in recent years he has made his home with his son and daughter-in-law, Charles and Katherine Ryan at Anderson, California. He is survived by his wife, Bertha; a daughter, Mrs. Robb Leonard of St. Louis, his son, and four grandchildren.

Few men have been privileged to write as much Aberdeen-Angus history as has Earl Ryan.

CATTLE GROUP LAUDS CURRENT GOVERNMENTAL AID EFFORTS

A two-pronged "self-help" program has been hailed as the alternative to regimentation of the beef cattle industry.

Leading cattlemen from 23 states meeting in Denver recently as the General Council of the American National Cattlemen's Association lauded Secretary of Agriculture Benson's acceptance of an industry proposal months ago involving drought relief, purchase of beef for foreign aid, the military and for school lunches, as well as credit consideration in helping to solve the current cattle price situation.

The group called the overall government program an important phase of the self-help efforts which have resulted in price improvements or at least as a "brake" to the down-sliding cattle prices of this spring and summer.

Other points of the self-help program initiated a year ago by the American National Cattlemen's Association, and by the 23 affiliated state cattlemen's groups, included increased promotion and merchandising of beef in cooperation with packers and retailers.

The cattlemen called on the government to immediately accelerate and expand the program for buying beef products for school lunches, the military and for foreign aid, which, they felt, was a diplomatic move superior to cash donations to needy countries. The group felt that there would be greater savings to taxpayers as well as a wider market for cattle if the government's program went into "high gear" now.

The meeting was told of intensified efforts of cattlemen's associations packers, retailers and the government to increase beef consumption with a coordinated merchandising campaign this fall.

Retailers throughout the nation will continue to offer additional beef bargains as the bulk of the 1953 "cattle crop" moves seasonally to market in the next few weeks. Special merchandising campaigns have been worked out to increase an already record beef consumption.

—o—

WYOMING ANGUS CALVES SELL FOR 22½ CENTS

George A. Pitts of Bloomington, Illinois, has purchased the entire Angus steer calf crop of the A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming, for 22½ cents a pound, reports Andrew Anderson, owner of the ranch.

Mr. Pitts has fed A Bar A calves for the past two years and exhibited two finished loads to seventh and ninth places in the 1952 International Livestock Exposition.

You Can Count on a Great Group of Cattle at The Dutchess County Sale

By LETTIE GAY CARSON

DUTCHESS COUNTY breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle will once again offer females of famous blood lines at the annual consignment sale to be held this year on September 14th at Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, New York.

On that day, six heifers, both bred and open, from eleven Dutchess County farms, representing what many consider the best foundation stock in the country, will be sold at auction, beginning at 1:00 p. m. at the sale which has unchallenged prestige among beef-cattle men as one of the top selling consignment sales in the United States.

Dutchess County is known as the fountainhead of Aberdeen-Angus on this continent for reasons that reach back through more than thirty generations of breeding. The first Aberdeen-Angus breeding stock was brought into this area in the early twenties by Oakleigh Thorne, then owner of Briarcliff Farms at Pine Plains, New York, who saw clearly the advantages of Dutchess County both in respect to terrain and market accessibility as a region for developing a great breed of beef cattle. A few years later, Fred Bontecou established his herd at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, with twenty heifers and a bull bought from Briarcliff.

In the years that followed, many other herds were developed in the county. Many of the cattle were descendants of original Briarcliff stock; all have the characteristic conformation, hardiness and fleshing capacity identified with quality beef. Although, in recent years, new bulls have been introduced to improve and modify strains to meet changing needs, Dutchess County herds are, for the most part, related through female lines. It is no exaggeration, therefore, to speak of all the Angus cattle in this compact area of rolling hills and lush pasture land, as the herd of 2,000 cows.

A mark of the pride and confidence of these Eastern New York breeders in their stock is seen in the development of the "Dutchess County Plan". This is a unique arrangement which admits out-of-county offspring from cows sold in previous Dutchess County sales (from 1941 on) as entries to any Dutchess County consignment sale. In this year's sale, heifers will be sold from ten out-of-county herds.

A tradition of Angus cattle men in this locality has to do with the lack of formal organization within the county group. It is as though the breeders, in recognition of the close relationship of their herds, prefer to work together without established lines of authority. And so, in the Dutchess County Association, there are no officers or by-laws but simply a group of beef-cattle men with one guiding principle, to produce the best all-purpose, rapid-developing animal for beef.

The practice of group cooperation extends even to the inspection of the owner's nominations of heifers from his herd for the annual sales which have made beef-cattle history for the past twelve years.

"We just all go together to visit one another's farms", explains Richard Hamilton, manager of Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, New York. "Distances aren't too great for such an excursion and we all feel better satisfied with this arrangement than if the responsibility were delegated to a committee. Every one of us has a stake in seeing that only the best in every herd is represented in this coming sale".

Naturally, every Dutchess County breeder of Aberdeen-Angus is vitally interested in this sale. Mr. Black is Big Business in this area. Not only pride in production but also a good many millions of dollars are involved in a year's program in the county.

At the 1952 consignment sale, $107,925.00 was grossed, making the average for each of 63 heifers $1713.01. The two top-selling heifers from Mole's Hill Farm brought $5,900 and $5,000 at this sale and the average for the top 5 head of cows was $4,840. Within the year, production sales at Rally Farms, Millbrook, N. Y. and at Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y., grossed $120,850 and $339,900, respectively, with the top-selling bull, Ankonian 3292d 1624166, bringing $50,000.

Two dispersal sales in Pine Plains, N. Y., at the Fuerst Stock Farm and at Bethel Farm, brought the year's total for cattle sold at auction in Dutchess County to $1,137,240. This figure, of course, does not represent the value of cattle sold privately within the county. Nor does it include sales made by Dutchess County breeders at the Atlantic Angus Sale held in connection with the Eastern National Livestock Show at Timonium, Maryland, November 18, 1952; at the All Glencarnock Eric Sale in Covesville, Virginia; at the Show Window Sale in connection with the 1952 International Livestock Show in Chicago, and at the Eastern Regional Sale, Ithaca, New York, April 25, 1953.

At these and at other out-of-county sales, in competition with cattle from wide areas, Dutchess County Angus sold in top brackets, upholding their status as leaders of the breed under the auctioneer's hammer as well as in the show ring.

Top performance of Dutchess County Angus in livestock shows is of such long standing as to be taken almost for granted. But, to be specific about records during the past year, it was a Dutchess County bred bull, Ankonian 3216th, who was named grand champion at the Eastern National Livestock Show in November, 1952 and went on to become grand champion at the International Live Stock Exposition two weeks later in Chicago. As most cattle men know, Ankonian 3216th, bred at Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y., is the descendant of a long line of champions, being the son of Eileenmere 1032d, 1949 International champion, who was the son of Eileenmere 500th, the 1946 Chicago winner, who, in turn, was by the 1935 International winner, Eileenmere 85th.

At the Eastern National Livestock Show in Timonium, Maryland, last year, both the grand champion heifer and the reserve senior champion female were shown by Ankony Farm. The junior get-of-sire class was won on the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, the twice International Reserve Grand Champion which is owned by Ankony, Mole's Hill, and Fuerst Stock Farms.

Every Angus breeder in this county has as his goal the development of high quality cattle which not only do well in the show ring but which satisfy alike the requirements of rancher, feeder and packer. Since it is estimated that less than 3 per cent of the beef cattle in the United States are pure-bred stock, Dutchess County breeders are alert to the expansion possibilities in this field. Hence they maintain jealously their leadership in offering the finest foundation stock in a breed with proved advantages for beef production.

The consignments at the September 14th sale will represent most of the herds in Dutchess County and ten out-of-county herds in Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and New York.

Bill Landauer, host for 1953 at Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, N. Y., issues a cordial invitation: "We hope that all of our friends who are interested in Aberdeen-Angus will join us at Rufflands on September 14th. We will try to make you feel at home and show another great group of cattle—possibly the best that Dutchess County has ever got together".

Rufflands was purchased by Mr. and Mrs. Landauer in 1936 for a weekend place and summer home.

(Please turn to page 238

DUTCHESS COU
ABERDE

Sale-

FAMILIES

Primrose
Blackbird
Hartley Eline
Hartley Edella
Eriskay
Elba
Gammer
Maid of Bummers
Ballindalloch Georgina
Mignonne
Black Jestress
Miss Burgess
Barbara
Pride of Aberdeen
Blackcap Bessie

ACQUIRE A MARKET FOR YOUR CALVES BY BUYING AT DUTCHESS COUNTY

the only ANGUS sale in America where, in purchasing a heifer, you automatically gain a market for the calves your heifer produces.

Calves from out-of-county breeders have been a popular feature since the Dutchess County Plan was first introduced.

Write now for your catalogue which contains all details.

FOR CATALOGUES AND OTHER INFORMATION WRITE

NTY
EN ANGUS BREEDERS

Potential producers of champions from the herds that supplied the foundation upon which MR. BLACK has become known as the builder of Better Beef.

CONSIGNORS

ANKONY - FERNCLIFF
Rhinebeck, New York

APLNOKER FARM
Germantown, New York

BAEREN GATE FARM
Old Chatham, New York

BENT LEE FARM
Brant Lake, New York

BLACKBRIAR FARM
Dover Plains, New York

BYWOOD FARM
Canaan, Connecticut

CHEMUNG FARM
Chemung, New York

CRESTFIELD FARM
Hopewell, New Jersey

DAL'BAIRN FARM
Pine Plains, New York

HAGAN FARMS
Poughkeepsie, New York

KATIDID FARM
Pine Plains, New York

LAUREL HILL FARM
Blandford, Massachusetts

LEPETKA FARM
East Fishkill, New York

MAHRAPO FARM
Mahwah, New Jersey

MEADOW BROOK FARM
Pine Plains, New York

MOLE'S HILL FARM
Sharon, Connecticut

MOUNT PROSPECT FARM
Gaithersburg, Maryland

O'BOYLE, EDWARDS C.
Katonah, New York

QUAKER HILL FARM
Pawling, New York

RALLY FARMS
Millbrook, New York

RUFFLANDS
Red Hook, New York

SEVEN LAKES FARM
Yorktown Heights, New York

TWIN ASH FARM
Newtown Square, Pennsylvania

WHITETAIL FARM
Sharon, Connecticut

ATTEND THE GREAT EASTERN CIRCUIT

Shadow Isle	September 12
Dutchess County	September 14
Rally Farms	September 15

YOU·CAN·COUNT·ON·DUTCHESS·COU

MONDAY
SEPT. 14
RUFFLANDS
RED HOOK, N.Y.

BAER

MRS. OLIVE LYNK, SECRETARY, RED HOOK, NEW YORK

Ruth and Bill Landauer
welcome you to
Rufflands
for
The Dutchess County Sale
Monday, September 14, 1953

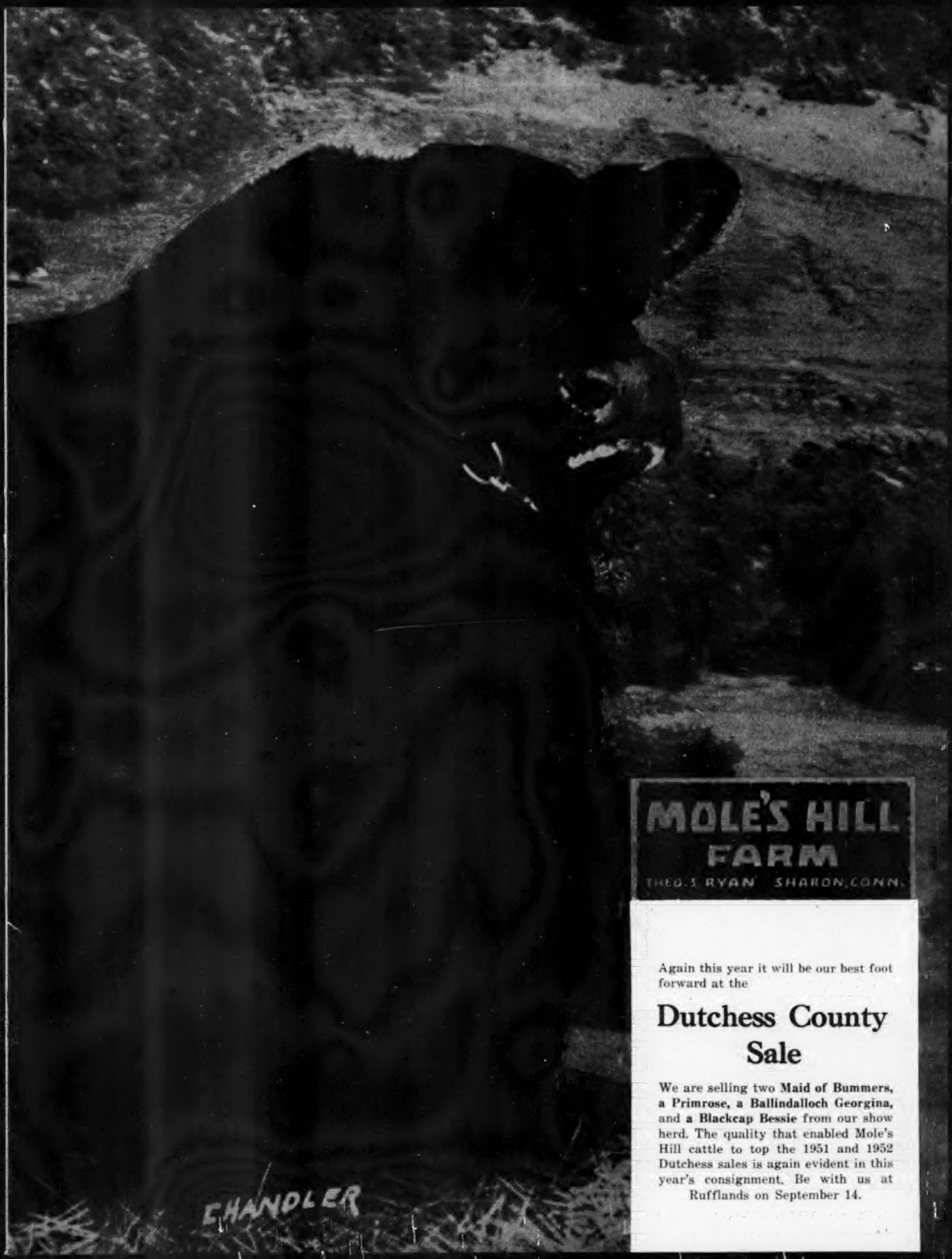
Our consignment consists of nine open heifers, the first SEVEN by Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2. This will be the last group ever offered sired by our grand old bull. The last two are good samples of what Rufflands Bardolier 16, our junior herd sire is doing for us.

1. **RUFFLANDS ELINE 3d**
2. **RUFFLANDS GEORGINA 10th**
3. **RUFFLANDS BARBARA 12th**
4. **RUFFLANDS QUEEN 15th** } **Twins**
5. **RUFFLANDS QUEEN 16th** }
6. **RUFFLANDS PRIDENA 6th**
7. **RUFFLANDS KOMA 4th**
8. **RUFFLANDS ERICA 16th**
9. **RUFFLANDS PRIDENA 7th**

WILLIAM LANDAUER, Owner

Red Hook, N. Y.

WILLIAM ANDREWS, Manager



Again this year it will be our best foot forward at the

Dutchess County Sale

We are selling two **Maid of Bummers, a Primrose, a Ballindalloch Georgina,** and **a Blackcap Bessie** from our show herd. The quality that enabled Mole's Hill cattle to top the 1951 and 1952 Dutchess sales is again evident in this year's consignment. Be with us at Rufflands on September 14.

RALLY FARMS
ANGUS
MILLBROOK, N.Y.

Annual Production Sale

Tuesday, September 15 at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York

Selling 3 Bulls and 50 Females

Featuring the Get and Service of

ELLERSLIE PRINCE 25th➔

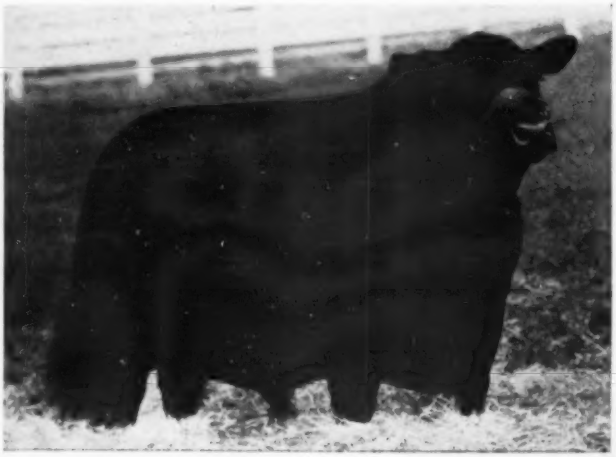
Eight of his get have sold for a total of $81,000. A top son and several daughters sell and many females carry his service.

Each of the bulls selling is from the Show Herd.

2 Sons of RALLY BLACK PRINCE, a bull that we sold to Robin Hood Farms in Oklahoma.

In the group of 50 females will be found bred and open heifers, several of them coming from the Show Herd. They are sired by such bulls as: EILEENMERE 1026th, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35, EILEENMERE 1032d, RALLY BLACK BELMORE, RALLY ZAR ERIC, EILEENMERE PRIDEMERE T., ELLERSLIE PRINCE 25th, RALLY BLACK PRINCE and RALLY EILEENMAN.

— and —



←RALLY EILEENMAN 5th

A powerful built son of Eileenmere 1026th. A stylish fronted, big, smooth bodied, long rumped, heavy quartered bull. We believe you will like him and his get. He is one of the featured service bulls in this sale.

The bred heifers will carry the service of ELLERSLIE PRINCE 25th, RALLY EILEENMAN 5th, ANKONIAN 3504th and RALLY BLACK PRINCE 5th.

Follow the Great Eastern Sale Circuit:

Hockhockson and H & L Farms Sale, Eatontown, N. J., September 11th
Shadow Isle Farms Sale, Red Bank, New Jersey, September 12th
Dutchess County Sale, Red Hook, New York, September 14th
Rally Farms Sale, Millbrook, New York, September 15th

Sale Headquarters: NELSON HOUSE HOTEL, Poughkeepsie, New York

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON, HAMILTON JAMES, PAUL GOOD

TOP FAMILIES: Georgina, Blackcap, Blackbird, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Edella, Hartley Eline, Rosemere Barbara, Miss Wix, Evergreen Erica and Alexina.

FOR CATALOGS, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

Fred and Jesse M. Bontecou, Owners — Marvin Chadwell — Herdsmen — Dwight Miller

Rally Farms Dutchess County Millbrook, New York

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

"The Home of Great Bulls"

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

1953 Annual Fall Sale

Monday, September 28th at Chillicothe, Missouri

10 Bulls . . . . . 50 Females

16 Open Heifers and 32 Cows with calves at side or will calve soon to top bulls

Consignors

E. H. ANDERSON
Chillicothe

LEWIS ANDERSON
Chillicothe

R. G. BROCKMAN
Brookfield

L. R. HAMBLIN
Ludlow

DUFFY & BAUGHER
Trenton

TOM GASTOM
Bosworth

WILBUR COLE
Bethany

FRANK HARPSTER
Kidder

J. A. SLATTON
Bethany

A. C. FLINT
Bethany

MORELOCK and BURWELL
Milan

JACK HUDSON
Grandview

W. C. LINTON
Avalon

RALPH E. WHITNEY
Cowgill

J. A. NOBLE
Brookfield

RALPH MOORE
Chillicothe

RALPH L. SMITH
Chillicothe

WAYNE SALLEE and SON
Meadville

CHARLES WISEHAUPT
Avalon

Bulls Selling Are Prospective Herd Bulls

For Catalogs and Reservations
Write:
LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary, CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

"The Home of Great Bulls"

NORTH CENTRAL MISSOURI

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

CHILLICOTHE - - *40 Active Members* - - MISSOURI

50 Great Herd Bulls

1000 Top Breeding Cows

EILEENMERE 487th

Hockhockson

will feature in the

Hockhockson— *"Influence of '29th' Sale"* —H & L Farm

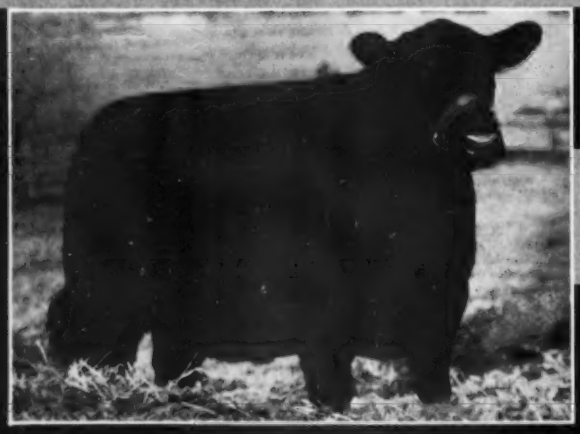
Friday, September 11th, 1953

FANNIE BESS H. F.

The only Fannie Bess female in our consignment and we believe the only one in the country by "4534". This is a heifer with a lot of quality, smooth as she can be, thick and uniform. Sells open. She is nominated for the Futurity.

LAST CALL!

A Top Fannie Bess and a Top Georgina!



GEORGANNA H. F.

A Ballindalloch Georgina with the second dam an imported cow. We believe this is one of the very best Ballindalloch Georgina heifers to be found anywhere. She is smooth and sells bred to "4534".

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

H & L Farm

Takes Real Pride in the Consignment to the

Hockhockson— *"Influence of '29th' Sale"* —H & L Farm

Friday, September 11th, 1953

Sale at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.

H & L ELINE 8th

A true Hartley Eline and another combination which represents daughters of our Sunbeam bull out of daughters of our old senior herd sire, H & L Pride Eric 2d. A straight lined heifer with lots of uniformity. Sells bred.

LAST CALL!

Two of Many Top Females We are Selling!

Also Representatives of All the More Popular Families

H & L GEORGINA 17th

A very typy heifer, great under her top, uniform in her build from end to end with a lot of balance. Prince Sunbeam 706th has nicked especially well on daughters of H & L Pride Eric 2d, her grandam. Sells bred.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Marlboro New Jersey

HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner

CHARLES McINTOSH, Herdsman

HOCKHOCKSON—H & L's

Friday, September 11th, 1953—Sale to be

All the Cattle Pictured are Selling!

Note the Type and the Families—

Barbara of Hockhockson 3d

Her sire is Prince Sunbeam 453d and her dam is a daughter of the Perth Champion, "Jupiter Eric". This is a straight line heifer and we believe will make a top brood cow. Sells bred to Prince Sunbeam 921st.

Queen of Hockhockson

A typy, short-backed, good rumped heifer. Her pedigree represents the cross of our great senior herd sire on daughters of "Jupiter". Another of the good daughters of "453d". Nominated for the futurity and sells open.

Hockhockson's Enchantress

Daughter of "Jupiter" and a very stylish, up-headed heifer with worlds of quality, especially good through her forerib and heart. An outstanding brood cow selling bred to the champion, Prince of Hockhockson.

Special Feature

An El-Jon Erianna
A Blackcap Bessie
and a Gammer . . .
(not pictured)

Hockhockson Miss Burgess 2d

Another daughter of "Jupiter" and out of a daughter of Hother's Bardolier, the great breeding son of the "Phenomenal" Black Bardolier. A heifer that shows a lot of breed character. Sells bred to "453d".

Enchantress of Hockhockson 2d

A very typy little heifer and a three-quarter sister to our Grand Champion bull, Prince of Hockhockson. Her second dam is another daughter of the International Grand Champion, Wintonier 4th. Sells open.

Hockhockson's Lady Erica 3d

One of the last daughters of Bardolier of White Gates dropped on our farm. A smooth, short backed heifer and very breedy. She will sell bred to our great young bull, Prince of Hockhockson.

Also Attend: Shadow Isle, Dutchess County and Rally Farms' Sales, September 12th, 14th and 15th

Dependable Daughters of Prepotently Bred Bulls and from Proven Producers of the Popular Tribes . . .

H & L Gammer 12th

One of the first daughters of Prince Sunbeam 658th we have ever offered at auction and another Gammer out of one of our original foundation imported cows. A nice smooth heifer selling bred.

H & L Georgina 19th

One of the best bred Georginas we can offer. We believe this could have been a show heifer had she been fitted. She has a great head, short in her back and is marked o. k. in every way. Sells bred.

H & L Juanerra Erica 20th

Sired by Prince Sunbeam 706th. This is a good bodied heifer; O. K. in her type. A wonderful pedigree. We are sure she will prove to be a valuable addition to any herd. Sells bred.

H & L Zara 4th

This is the only Zara we will offer this year. She's a Sunbeam bred heifer and a good one. She has plenty of type, lots of quality and looks the part of a great brood cow. Sells bred.

H & L Gammer 11th

The youngest Gammer in the Sale. A daughter of Prince Sunbeam 706th and her dam is another one of the great Balfron females. She is very fancy. Sells with heifer calf at foot.

H & L Juanerra Erica 9th

We have dug deep into our herd to present this real foundation heifer. Out of our imported cow. Breedy and mellow. We feel sure she will produce a great calf. Sells open.

Sale Headquarters:

BERKELEY-CARTERET HOTEL

Asbury Park, New Jersey

Influence of the "29th" Sale

at Hockhockson—Eatontown, New Jersey

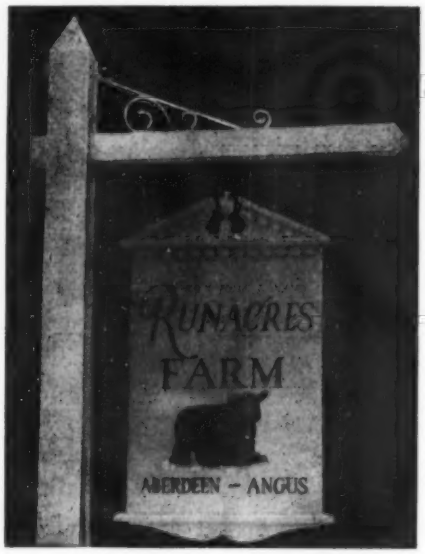
For
Catalogs,
Please Write:

The . . .

Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Sale Managers

Webster City, Iowa



Runacres SALE

Monday, October 12th, 1953

Madison, Connecticut

AT THE FARM

Fine Females from Famous Families

4 EVERMERE T's . . . . . . 1 by "Prince Eric"
1 by Eileenmere 500th
TWINS by Eileenmere 1050th

1 BLACKCAP MISSIE . . . Out of a Granddaughter of Blackcap Tolan 35th, three times International Grand Champion Female.

BLACKCAP BESSIES ● **BARBAROSAS** ● ROSEMERE BARBARA
McHENRY BARBARA ● JILT ● PRIDE ● BLUEBLOOD LADY
QUEEN MOTHER ● MISS BURGESS ● ERICA ● GEORGINAS ● BLACK JESTRESS
GAMMERS ● BLACKCAP ● BLACKBIRDS ● PRIMROSE ● KARAMA
PETUNIA ● ERIANNAS ● ECTESSA

● Featuring the Service of "3219th" →

25 Heifers Sell Carrying His Service

A few of the females will be bred to PRINCE ERIC 4th of SHADOW ISLE, a grandson of "Prince Eric", and one will sell bred to BANMERE 2d by the $40,000 Banmere.

For Catalogs, Please Address:

DAVE CANNING, Sale Manager
P. O. Box 196
Charlottesville, Virginia

MR. and MRS. FRANK W. COOPER
Owners

Runacres Farm

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

JIMMY IRONSIDES, Manager

Madison, Connecticut

Chemung Farms, Chemung, New York

DISPERSION

Friday, October 2d, 1953

Featuring

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 383d

35 of his calves will be on the ground sale day.

Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 687th 1072281**	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Pauline T. 6th 523913	Eileenmere 32d
			Pauline T. 4th
	Juanerra's Erica Bates 835854	Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Juanerra Erica 18th
		Erica Pride N. 4th 694992	Quoman of Sunbeam
			Erica Pride 2d of Muskogee
Dam: **Barbara of Kalarama 1034944**	Eileenmere 617th 735627	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d
			Enchantrene
		Blackbird Tolan 19th 523007	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackbird Tolan 9th
	Eston's Barbara 774836	Eston's Echo 665921	Eston of Quality
			Blackcap Echobert 2d
		Barbara of Marion 2d 554121	Blackcap Banks
			Barbara of Marion 512252

Mrs. Bodine and I traveled many miles looking for a herd sire that we thought we needed. When we saw

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 383d

we stopped looking. We could say many good things about him but we would much rather you would see him for yourself sale day.

See pages 200 and 201

Chemung Farms MR. and MRS. ELI BODINE & SON Owners **Chemung, New York**

CHEMUNG FARMS

Friday, October 2, 1953

85 Lots

Featuring Two Junior Sires . . .

Sons of Hother Blackcap Bandolier

Plan to Attend this Great Circuit of Sales:

OCTOBER 1st—Western Pennsylvania "BLUE PRINT" Sale ..... Towanda, Pennsylvania
OCTOBER 2d—CHEMUNG FARMS DISPERSION ..... Chemung, New York
OCTOBER 3d—"NIAGARA FRONTIER" Sale, Ess Kay Farm ..... East Aurora, New York

• • •

For Your Catalog of this Event, Write:

DAVE CANNING, Executive Secretary for the Virginia Angus Association
SCOTT FRENCH, Fieldman for the Pennsylvania Angus Association

• • •

Everything Sells and Will Sell ABSOLUTELY and

Auctioneers: PAUL GOOD and STAN HAWORTH

CHEMUNG FARMS

DISPERSION

at the farm, Chemung, New York

85 Lots

A Great Sale of Great Cattle with Great Pedigrees

17 Maid of Bummers
14 Blueblood Ladys
12 McHenry Barbaras
12 Hartley Elines and
4 Eriannas plus a Great Feature—
1 Ballindalloch Georgina - she by -
Prince G.—and her Daughter . . .
Also several Ericas and Blackbirds

• • •

FULLY GUARANTEED————(See our ad on page 199)

MR. and MRS. ELI H. BODINE and SON, Owners

CHEMUNG, N. Y.

Herd Established in 1914

VALLEY VISTA FARM

Featuring Sons and Daughters of

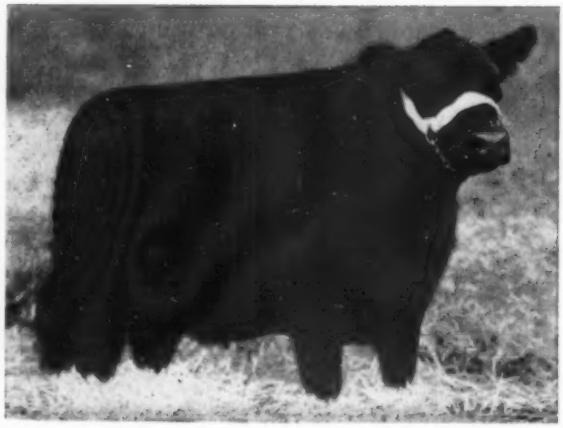
Prince Burgess Esquire

A son of the International Reserve Grand Champion "Prince Eric Esquire" and he by the great "Prince Eric of Sunbeam."

Breeding Stock Always Available

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

A GRAND GEORGINA HEIFER



To The

"SPOTLIGHT"

SALE

SEPTEMBER 21st

WARRENTON,

VIRGINIA

GEORGINA of ELK HILL 1483416

A fine individual by Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie, he by Black Peer 7th of A. V. and out of Churn Creek Georgina, coming through the Andelot Ballindalloch Georginas. She is thick, good quartered, unusually good boned and carries a beautiful head. A heifer straight in her lines and to make the offer more attractive she sells bred to SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 15th, who is one whale of a bull.

BE SURE TO LOOK FOR HER AT WARRENTON—
and stop by at the farm anytime.

ELK HILL FARM

J. BARNETT HODGES

FOREST - VIRGINIA

Benson's Production and Reduction Sale
Memphis, Missouri, May 28th

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	19,330.00, average	$ 351.45
10 Bulls	2,820.00, average	282.00
45 Cows	16,510.00, average	366.88
Top 5 Head	6,600.00, average	1320.00
Top 10 Head	8,890.00, average	889.00
Top 15 Head	10,605.00, average	707.00
Top 20 Head	12,025.00, average	601.25

Top Bull: Envious Bandy E. of B. A. R. 1278881, calved October 12, 1949; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X. 948737; dam, Envious Ellyn B. of V. V. 848428; Robert L. Robinson, Memphis, Missouri	500.00
Second Top Bull: Oaklandmere B. C. 34th 1469506, calved May 15, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 931st 890927; dam, Rowena Cue 710029; Hugh & Jerry Miller, Memphis, Missouri	375.00
Top Cow: Blackcap Bessie E. Benson 4th 1602601, calved November 2, 1951; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 1159757; dam, Blackcap Bessie Benson 2d 1217-827; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa	2500.00
Second Top Cow: Blackcap Bessie Benson 5th, calved March 2, 1952; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; dam, Blackcap Bessie E. 2d 615661; Coleen Fuller, Milton, Iowa	2250.00

BULLS:

Envious Bandy E. of B. A. R. 1278881, calved 10-12-49; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X. 948737; Robert L. Robinson, Memphis, Missouri	500.00
B. A. R. Envious Bandolier E. 1611400, calved 8-2-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X. 948737; T. S. Poole, Milan, Missouri	350.00
Oaklandmere B. C. 34th 1469506, calved 5-15-51; sire, Eileenmere 931st 890927; Hugh & Jerry Miller, Memphis, Missouri	375.00
Bard of Rubicon 1201333, calved 2-1-49; sire, Bandolier 108th of Wilton 959333; E. G. Bull, Memphis, Missouri	300.00
B. A. R. Eline King B., calved 5-20-52; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948-737; Lewis Gosser, Queen City, Missouri	200.00
B. A. R. Burgess E. B., calved 3-15-52; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; Glen Chambers, Gorin, Missouri	200.00
B. A. R. Burgess Don M., calved 4-24-52;	

BYWOOD FARM'S

Consignment to

Dutchess County Sale

Monday, September 14th
Rufflands, Red Hook, New York

BYWOOD ROSE BLACKBIRD
1625340

A good, thick, deep and typy heifer.

Mr. & Mrs. Edward G. Byers
CANAAN, CONNECTICUT
HOWARD DUNN, Manager

The

VIRGINIA "SPOTLIGHT"

A Sunbeam Queen Mother, daughter of an International Junior Champion bull.

A Juana—just as good as she looks. A sister to one of the tops last year.

A Blackcap Bessie with a championship already to her credit.

WARRENTON

Monday, September 21st

8 Bulls

Herd Heading Prospects

57 Females

Fancy and Breedy

An intensely Bandolier bred Blackbird Progress.

A fancy headed Sunbeam bred Evermere T.

A Gammer of top foundation material.

"The Cols."
JAMES — GOOD — HAWORTH

"Guessin 'em off"
J. GARRETT TOLAN

For Catalogs and Reservations, write:

MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Sale Manager
P. O. Box M
FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

DAVE CANNING, Executive Secretary
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association
Box 196
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

SALE HEADQUARTERS:
Warren Green Hotel, Warrenton, Virginia
Accommodations also available at modern motels.

VIRGINIA ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

THE TOPS ARE IN VIRGINIA

Virginia Breeders Seek Out "TOPS"

Over one million dollars of outstanding seed stock from major herds of the land found its way to our herds in 1953.

Virginia Breeders Produce "TOPS"

International Grand Champions, many Blue Ribbon winners and sires and dams of champions have been and are being produced in Virginia Herds.

Virginia Breeders Sell "TOPS"

The Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale is a 16 year old tradition of the finest. Last year it was the record consignment sale of the land. Thoughtful breeding, careful sifting, proper presentation gets the job done. Even a Gammer and a Bessie were turned down for this sale.

• • •

Virginia Breeders' "Spotlight" Show and Sale

Monday, September 21st, 1953, Warrenton, Virginia

SALE HEADQUARTERS:

WARREN GREEN HOTEL, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Accommodations also available at Modern Motels.

The VIRGINIA "SPOTLIGHT"

Monday, September 21st, 1953, Warrenton, Virginia

Featuring Nothing But Tops—All Carefully Selected—These Are Some Samples

A double bred Black Prince bull. Brother of three Virginia Champions.

A burly outcross bull.

One of those "typesetting" Peer bulls.

One of those rare Anoka Barbara Rose.

An Atlantic Rural Blue Ribbon winner.

Another beautiful Barbara.

"The Tops Are In Virginia"

8 – Herd Bull Prospects – 8
57 – Foundation Females – 57

FAMILIES: Blackcaps, Blackcap Bessies, Blackcap Marjories, Miss Burgess Elbas, Maid of Bummers, Rosemere Barbaras, McHenry Barbaras, Blackbird Progress, Ballindalloch Georginas, Karamas, Gammers, Evermeres, Elluna Ericas, Eriannas, Juanas, Edellas, Eisa Ericas, Hartley Elines, Enchantress Ericas, HartleyMissies, Evergreen Ericas, Pride of Aberdeens.

For Catalogs and Reservations, Write:

MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Sale Manager
P. O. Box M
FALLS CHURCH, VIRGINIA

DAVE CANNING, Executive Secretary
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association
Box 196
CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

Globe Hill Eileenmere 3509th
Picture taken at less than 14 months old.

IT WILL PAY YOU

to make your selections from one of the strong herds of the Mid-West.

Offering — Serviceable bulls, choice bred and open heifers and some cows and calves. The herd is headed by two sons of the twice International Champion, HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35 and by a brother of the 1951 International Champion, Elban Bardolier 3d.

Females of all the popular families.

Henry L. Siemsen & Sons **Dixon, Iowa**

Going to Warrenton Monday, September 21st?

We are near by. Just one-half of a mile West of U. S. Highway 15, on route 55 at the Haymarket Junction.

We'll be happy to show you our herd and herd bulls, sons of Eileenmere 1032d, Prince Sunbeam 249th and Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

• • •

Visitors Always Welcome

BELTED FIELDS

HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. F. E. WESTENBERGER, Owners

sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 115-9757; Quigley Brothers, Baring, Missouri.. 300.00

B. A. R. Elitemere B., calved 6-6-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 1159757; Alvin Howard, Gorin, Missouri..... 200.00

B. A. R. Elvine Don M., calved 3-22-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 115-9757; Lyle D. Hamilton, Lewistown, Mo... 210.00

B. A. R. Eulima Quality, calved 4-3-52; sire, Eileenmere Eston 2d 1104063; Lewis Gosser, Queen City, Missouri..... 185.00

COWS:

B. A. R. Blue Ribbon Bertram 1611374, calved 2-11-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 1159757; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa..... 400.00

Juana Quality E. of B. A. R. 1416651, calved 6-6-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Bessie E. Benson 4th 1602601, calved 11-2-51; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 1159757; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hohl, Donnellson, Iowa..... 2500.00

Blackcap Bessie Benson 5th, calved 3-2-52; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; Coleen Fuller, Milton, Iowa..... 2250.00

B. A. R. Bummer Maid 8th, calved 7-10-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 115-9757; Mr. and Mrs. John R. Jackson, Wyoming, Illinois 350.00

B. A. R. Bummer Maid 7th, calved 6-16-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 115-9757; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri.... 390.00

B. A. R. Bummer Maid 3d, calved 1-26-52; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; John R. Jackson and Sons, Wyoming, Ill... 500.00

B. A. R. Erica McHenry B., calved 5-4-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 115-9757; Frank S. Whiting, Chicago, Illinois.. 140.00

B. A. R. Envious Erica B. 4th, calved 6-23-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 1159757; Hugh Baldridge, Browning, Mo. 175.00

B. A. R. Barbara McB., calved 5-21-52; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; Hugh Baldridge, Browning, Missouri..... 175.00

B. A. R. Blackbirdilier Lady, calved 5-5-52; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; Hugh Baldridge, Browning, Missouri..... 175.00

Pride Brook Princess, calved 8-11-52; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Hugh Baldridge, Browning, Missouri..... 175.00

B. A. R. Envious B. Maid, calved 4-30-52; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 115-9757; Donald L. Higgs, London Mills, Ill... 260.00

Blackcapmere Bandy B. A. R. 1401640, calved 5-2-50; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 340.00

Blackbird Hazel 16th 1327162, calved 7-15-50; sire, Mike Quickly 741251; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois..... 280.00

B. A. R. Evermere B. 2d 1611376, calved 2-22-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Claude and Ruth Fuller, Milton, Iowa 700.00

B. A. R. Balli Blackeyes B. 1611384, calved 5-3-51; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078-396; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois..... 195.00

B. A. R. Evermere B. 5th 1611393, calved 6-11-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 200.00

B. A. R. Ballindalloch B. 1611397, calved 7-7-51; sire, Bandolier Eline Boy of B. A. R. 1159757; Bullhurst Farms, Memphis, Missouri 200.00

B. A. R. Bulamere Erica 1611362, calved 6-15-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447; Hugh Baldridge, Browning, Mo..... 200.00

B. A. R. Envious Diana 1611363, calved 6-27-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447; Hugh Baldridge, Browning, Mo... 200.00

Princess Ballindalloch B. 1611377, calved 3-3-51; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078-396; Claude E. Selby, Granger, Missouri.... 230.00

Princess Blackcap of B. A. R. 1611380, cal-

ved 4-1-51; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; Claude E. Selby, Granger, Mo... 230.00
B. A. R. Barbara Erianna 1611388, calved 6-3-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Mo..... 270.00
B. A. R. Elite Eborea 1611364, calved 7-3-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848-447; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 270.00
Barbara Mc of B. A. R. 1611373, calved 2-2-51; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 270.00
Eulima of B. A. R. 1611381, calved 4-2-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948-737; Claude and Ruth Fuller, Milton, Ia... 650.00
B. A. R. Blackcap Heiress 1611360, calved 5-1-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Ia... 160.00
B. A. R. Evermere B. 1611385, calved 5-5-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri 290.00
Princess Barbaret of B. A. R. 1611386, calved 5-10-51; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Mo..... 290.00
B. A. R. Evermere B. 6th 1611389, calved 6-3-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Ia... 240.00
B. A. R. Elba Wildwood 1611391, calved 6-7-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 240.00
B. A. R. Esthonia E. 1611396, calved 7-2-51; sire, Prince Pride of Bates 1078396; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa..... 240.00
B. A. R. Evermere B. 3d 1611399, calved 7-17-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Ia... 240.00
B. A. R. Evermere B. 4th 1611402, calved 8-7-51; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23d X 948737; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Mo..... 250.00
Blackbird Lass A. 1423263, calved 3-5-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 250.00
Blackbird Lass B. 1423264, calved 3-7-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 250.00
Blackbird Lass C. 1423265, calved 3-12-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 250.00
Blackbird Lass D. 1423266, calved 3-13-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 235.00
Blackbird Lass F. 8th 1423268, calved 4-1-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 235.00
Blackbird Lass G. 3d 1423269, calved 4-10-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 235.00
Blackbird Lass H. 2d 1423270, calved 4-12-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; J. E. St. Clair, Kahoka, Missouri..... 235.00
Blackbird Lass I. 2d 1423271, calved 4-13-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; Russell Page and Sons, Milan, Missouri..... 215.00
Blackbird Lass J. 1423272, calved 4-16-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; Russell Page and Sons, Milan, Missouri..... 215.00
Blackbird Lass K. 1423273, calved 5-6-51; sire, Prince E. of Lewands 1015587; Russell Page and Sons, Milan, Missouri..... 215.00

Armstrong's Reduction Sale
St. Paul, Indiana, July 7th

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$13,000.00, average	$ 288.88
6 Bulls	1,830.00, average	305.00
39 Cows	11,170.00, average	286.41
Top 5 Head	2,485.00, average	497.00
Top 10 Head	4,340.00, average	434.00
Top 15 Head	5,920.00, average	394.66
Top 20 Head	7,370.00, average	368.50

Top Bull: Bandolier of Anoka 42d 1176900, calved January 14, 1946; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 68941; dam, Barbara Rose of Anoka 27th 700703; John Davis.

ELBA of SHERWOOD 6th

Maternal sister Spotlight Supreme Champion 1948

• • •

SHERWOOD FARM

Lagrange, Virginia

Consigns—

This top pair of females to

"Spotlight" Show & Sale

September 21st

BRED to our great JUNIOR HERD BULL

RUNACRESMERE 191st

• • •

ELBA of SHERWOOD 7th

This heifer is from the grandam of Elba 6th and sired by the same bull, Epponian 2d of Le Baron.

BEAVERDAM

Monday, September 28th

300 HEAD

Selling EIGHT BULLS . . . *Among These Will Be:*

Our Senior Herd Sire: EILEENMERE 1074th

A son of Eileenmere 500th and from a Barbara dam that has been one of the top producers in the great Tolan herd. "1074th" sired many show cattle in the Tolan herd before coming to Beaverdam Farms. Eighty daughters of the "1074th" sell and 100 Head will have calves at side by him or be bred to him at sale time.

and BEAVERDAM BLACK BOURBON 15th

Well known in Georgia and other southern states, as his calves have been most outstanding. His sire has been one of the best thought of bulls in the South. 45 females will be bred to him and there will be some 20 calves at side of dams at sale time by him. All of his daughters that have been dropped on the farm are still at the farm and will sell.

Two Sons of "1074th"

BEAVERDAM EILEENMERE 5th

20 females are bred to him and several heifers by him will sell.

BEAVERDAM EILEENMERE 8th

25 females will be bred to him and some 8 heifers by him sell.

Several younger bulls sired by Eileenmere 1074th or Beaverdam Black Bourbon 15th, two of these Junior Herd Sires. There are also several other youngsters that should fit into the breeding program of a top herd.

These cattle are in excellent condition as the pasture program at Beaverdam is one of the best that we have seen.

For Catalogs, address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Hotel Headquarters: HOLMAN and GEORGIAN HOTEL at Athens, Georgia
15 Miles from Beaverdam Farm

T. J. DARK and E. SCHMIDT, Owners **COLBERT, GEORGIA**

DISPERSION

at the farm near Colbert, Georgia

300 HEAD

One of the South's Largest and Best Herds

Included in the offering will be 170 cows with some 75 calves at foot and most of the remainder of the cattle will be right up to calving. There will be 50 bred heifers calving, or close to calving at sale time. There will be 14 open heifers. All of them have been on feed for a considerable time. Among these are several show prospects.

Beaverdam Farm and Machinery for sale at private treaty. Located at Colbert, Georgia. This improved 2,000 acre farm is in high production. 1600 acres are cleared, 1300 acres in permanent pasture. Improved pasture program in operation for seven years. 250 acres in small grain this year. An estimated $50,000 in standing timber. Land will produce 3 tons of hay per acre. Year round grazing. Will carry 1000 head of cattle. 27 miles of good fence.

Buildings include the big house, one other modern home, and 5 other residences. Farm buildings include 4 big brick buildings, a mill and shop, and estimated $50,000 worth of machinery on farm.

Over 20 live streams on farm, one large lake, 5 others planned.

Farm is 760 feet above sea level in Piedmont County, Georgia. 17 miles from Athens, 100 miles from Atlanta, 100 miles from Macon, 90 miles from Augusta. Farm is in high state of fertility.

If interested in more details, write the owners. Address Thomas J. Dark, 4-20 47th Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

The foundation of this herd is the famous Hanna Stock Farms of Bordulac, North Dakota, Heckmeres Highlands of Valencia, Pennsylvania, Cold Saturday Farms of Finksburg, Maryland, Andelot Stock Farms of Worton, Maryland, Le Baron Farms of Warrenton, Virginia. Hanna and Tolan bulls have been used almost exclusively in this herd.

The families represented are: BALLINDALLOCH JILT, HARTLEY ELINE, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, several branches of the ERICA family, BLACKCAP, BLACKBIRD, BLACK JESTRESS, QUEEN MOTHER and PRIDE of ABERDEEN.

The age of the cattle is very much in favor of the buyer, as this is a comparatively young herd that is in high production.

For Catalogs, address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Auctioneers are ROY JOHNSTON, HAM JAMES, PAUL GOOD and TOM McCORD

T. J. DARK and E. SCHMIDT, Owners **COLBERT, GEORGIA**

Prince Sunbeam 46th

Progeny of the "46th"
The Breed Improving Kind

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON, MARYLAND

"Ask the Breeder Who Owns One"

WE WELCOME VISITORS TO

Gillcrest Farms

"Better Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

HENRY H. McUMBER, D. D. S.
J. CLARK OSBORNE, D. V. M.
—Owners—

WAKE FOREST, NORTH CAROLINA

Omalass

The Easy, Economical Way to Feed

MOLASSES

● Many purebred feeders are taking advantage of the convenience and efficiency of OMALASS. This dry, easy-to-handle product gives you all the nutrients of Blackstrap Molasses without the mess and fuss of sticky liquid molasses. Puts on big gains, a real prime finish, and helps keep them in top condition. Economical because as little as 1/2 lb. per head per day can produce amazing results.

Write for details. Free Magnetic Breeding Calculator if you send local feed dealer's name.

Omalass 1901 E. EUCLID DES MOINES 13, IOWA

Shelbyville, Indiana 500.00

Second Top Bull: Quality Playman 31st 157-8146, calved March 20, 1952; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; dam, Blackbird Epponian 2d 1126792; Burney Jackson, Greensburg, Indiana 300.00

Top Cow: Berosa's Queen A. B. 27th, calved May 11, 1952; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; dam, R. A.'s Ebony Ada C. 840-472; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis. 550.00

Second Top Cow: Miss Blackcap A. B. 30th 1578151, calved April 7, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; dam, Miss Blackcap R. G. 17th 1310193; Dale Muir, Hartsville, Indiana 450.00

BULLS:

Bandolier of Anoka 42d 1176900, calved 1-14-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 68941; John Davis, Shelbyville, Indiana 500.00

Quality Playman 31st 1578146, calved 3-20-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; Burney Jackson, Greensburg, Indiana 360.00

Quality Playman 29th 1578144, calved 3-10-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; Charles Murray, Fountaintown, Indiana 250.00

Quality Playman 44th, calved 2-26-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; H. N. Wicker and Son, Straughn, Indiana 250.00

Quality Playman 26th, calved 2-27-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; George Schwier, Greensburg, Indiana 230.00

Quality Playman 28th 1578142, calved 3-2-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; Omer Reidman, Greensburg, Indiana 240.00

COWS:

Westmore Erica 2d 721838, calved 9-10-42; sire, Erschel Erica 571338; A. E. Hensen, Shelbyville, Indiana, (Calf sold to Amos Rice, Shelbyville, Indiana for $130.00) 265.00

Blackcap McHenry G. 15th 554309, calved 10-23-37; sire, Eldorene's Erin 489316; Dale Muir, Hartsville, Indiana 180.00

Westmore Blackbird 665787, calved 7-13-41; sire, Erschel Erica 571538; George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky, (Calf sold to Wm. Jackson and Son, Greensburg, Indiana for $185.00) 325.00

Blackbird Lassie of Hill Crest 627026, calved 12-17-40; sire, Quiet Echo of Hill Crest 541641; L. Phares, Shelbyville, Indiana, (Calf sold to Tom Grieshop, Batesville, Indiana for $155.00) 295.00

Blackbird Allenmere 17th 604098, calved 6-1-40; sire, Allenmere 544672; Otto Hineman, Greenfield, Indiana, (Calf sold to Berl Buis, Marion, Indiana for $100.00) 260.00

Westmore Eborea 767078, calved 10-28-43; sire, Buillo's Revelation 640976; Vanest, W. T. and Sons, Westport, Indiana 285.00

Pride Allenmere 5th 604676, calved 9-4-40; sire, Allenmere 544672; Sanders Stock Farm, Hamilton, Ohio 165.00

Eborea Erica A. B. S. 2d 1531271, calved 9-8-51; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 42d 1176900; Orla Cuskaden, St. Paul, Ind. 180.00

Blackbird Nell A. 2d 931428, calved 3-15-46; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 5th 708829; R. Long & Son, Franklin, Indiana 340.00

Blackbird Allenmere 19th 604673, calved 6-12-40; sire, Allenmere 544672; McCardle Farms, Greensburg, Indiana 345.00

Blackbird Bonna A. 931441, calved 8-5-46; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; Hancock Bros., Greenfield, Indiana 190.00

Blackcap Empress H. 19th 634134, calved 11-15-40; sire, Carmen's Revolution 496-634; Golden Dawn Farms, Carthage, Indiana, (Calf sold to Wm. Ramsey & Sons, Frankfort, Indiana for $325.00) 460.00

Armstrong's Pride 15th, calved 6-2-48; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; George Schwier, Greensburg, Indiana 210.00

Mil-Burn's Fair Lady 632939, calved 6-1-41; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564662; Kermit Graham, Shelbyville, Indiana 320.00

Westmore Enchantress Erica 721942, calved 11-28-42; sire, Erschel Erica 571338; Paul Sparks, Greenfield, Indiana 200.00

Juliarite's Lady 50th 1280019, calved 1-25-50; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 42d 1176-900; Jacob Crawford, Osgood, Indiana 160.00

Hi-Tide Beulah A. 570156, calved 3-17-39; sire, Blackcap Teland 532339; Otto Hineman, Greenfield, Indiana, (Calf sold to Burney Jackson, Greensburg, Indiana for $155.00) 295.00

Queen of Golden Dawn 2d 1284768, calved 4-10-50; sire, Miller's Eileenmere 2d 617-339; Chas. Hancock & Sons, Greenfield, Indiana 285.00

Ever Elba A. B. 23d 1406076, calved 3-23-51; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 42d 1176900; Wilbur S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 290.00

Blackbird Gardenia S. 575837, calved 3-20-39; sire, Elmosa Lad R. 519330; Carroll Stillsbower, Waldron, Ind., (Calf sold to Jacob Crawford, Osgood, Indiana for $110 ..... 250.00

Pride Allenmere 8th 604679, calved 9-24-40; sire, Allenmere 544672; Kermit Graham, Shelbyville, Indiana 280.00

Ada Blackbird Bandolier 1126793, calved 6-1-48; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Ada 2d 573774; C. E. Murray, Fountaintown, Indiana 275.00

Armstrong Blackcap Lassie 1041849, calved 9-3-47; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; Lester Spraker & Gertrude Nelson, Eaton, Ohio 265.00

Miss Westmore Epponian 2d 865136, calved 9-6-44; sire, Marion of Westmore 721927; Alva Bitner, Rushville, Indiana 225.00

Eborea A. B. 931435, calved 5-25-46; sire, Bell Boy H. R. 5th 708829; Wm. Bearhope & Son, Knightstown, Indiana 200.00

Westmore Blackbird 3d 721939, calved 10-15-42; sire, Erschel Erico 571338; L. Phares, Shelbyville, Indiana 525.00

Blackbird Epponian 2d 1126792, calved 5-25-48; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; Warren Carmony, Shelbyville, Indiana, (Calf sold to C. T. Wright, Franklin, Indiana for $150.00) 440.00

Pride Bellmere Lady 931432, calved 3-29-46; sire, Bell Boy A. R. 5th 708829; J. G. Archer, Falmouth, Indiana 225.00

Queen 296th of Hill Crest, calved 4-7-49; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; Vanest Bros., Westport, Indiana 170.00

Bellmere Lassie 5th 1011274, calved 4-5-47; sire, Renomar's Bell Boy 776903; Larry Martin, St. Paul, Indiana 310.00

Evergreen Eleanor 2d O. & S. 1051923, calved 5-15-47; sire, Elnora's Bell Boy M. 675211; Alva Bitner, Rushville, Indiana 235.00

Pride of Hill Crest 72d 630537, calved 12-15-40; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Kermit Graham, Shelbyville, Indiana 235.00

Queen Polly 2d of Blue Acres 1105265, calved 5-5-48; sire, Proud Echo Kid of Blue Acres 992490; A. E. Hensen, Shelbyville, Indiana, (Calf sold to Henry Wesseler, Greensburg, Indiana for $125.00) 315.00

Princess Joan B. M. 3d 1602621, calved 8-29-52; sire, Pride Bell Boy of Bard's V. 1010492; Wm. Jackson & Son, Greensburg, Indiana 370.00

Barberoso 2d, calved 7-2-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; Wilbur S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 240.00

Miss Elva Elba A. B. 13th 1578148, calved 3-27-52; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 42d 1175900; Warren Carmony, Shelbyville, Indiana 250.00

Betty St. Alban 1556694, calved 5-25-52; sire, Burgess Bummer 4th 1067440; Wilbur S. Donner, Greencastle, Indiana 310.00

Miss Blackcap A. B. 30th 1578151, calved 4-7-52; sire, Eileenmere 4487th 1002785; Dale Muir, Hartsville, Indiana 450.00

Berosa's Queen A. B. 27th, calved 5-11-52; sire, Berosa's Playman 988777; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 550.00

See next pages

Greenmere Farms

Oaktown, Indiana

Eisa of Greenmere 2d—Lot 4

Karama of Greenmere—Lot 10

Princess of Greenmere 2d—Lot 27

Blackcap Bessie R. G. 2d—Lot 7

EILEENMERE R. G. 101st—Lot 1 Bull

3 Bulls
80 Females
25 Steers

In this Sale of the Best that

- 30 Granddaughters and 1 Daughter of Eileenmere 487th, "the Wonder Bull."
- 10 Daughters, 1 Son of Eileenmere 4487th one of the best sons of the "487th".
- 8 Daughters of Epponianmere 2d, Grand Champion Bull at Indiana and Illinois in 1947 and at National Western in 1948.
- 5 Daughters of Bandoliermere 56th our Great son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.
- 5 Daughters of Eileenmere 668th another good son of the Wonder Bull.

BILL WOLFE and ANDY MEIKLE, Herdsmen

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner

Variety Sale

Saturday, Sept. 19, 1953

Miss Eileenmere Lady R. G. 2d—Lot 38

Ellunamere R. G. 3d—Lot 6

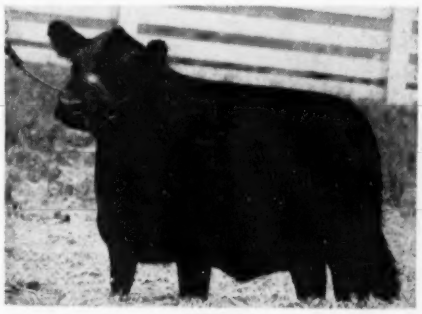
All Pictured Will Sell

BARDOLIER R. G. 5th—Lot 2 Bull

Irene of Greenmere 4th—Lot 28

Greenmere has to Offer:

- **The Service of Eileenmere R. G. 100th, out of two International Grand Champions, Eileenmere 500th and Eisa of R. L. S.**
- **What may be the best bull that will be sold at auction this year.**
- **Young Foundation Stock of Top Quality Selected to fit into any herd.**
- **Cattle from the Most Popular Families in the land.**
- **Some Select Steers calved in 1953 for Club work.**



Blackcap Bessie of Greenmere 3d—Lot 9

OAKTOWN, INDIANA

W. M. McCARTER, Business Manager

ESCHER
NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

Mfg. by
Schwab & Bacon
Harlan, Iowa
Write for Circular

One of Our Junior Sires
Princeileenmere
The Winning Combination
Grandson of "487th" and
out of a granddaughter of "29th"
Young Bulls for Sale
CLOVERLY STOCK FARMS
MALOY, (3 Miles Southwest) IOWA

Our Senior Sire...
BLACKBIRD PRINCE B. H. 3d
A Son of—
PRINCE HOWARD 8th
He is siring the kind of Quality Calves Angus Breeders are buying—
We would like to show them to You—Anytime.
Pine Island Ranch
C. A. O'NEIL, Jr., Owner
FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA
R. F. D. 1

QUINLAC FARMS
•
Breeding
Prize Winning
Aberdeen-Angus
•
DR. CHAS. F. WEBB, owner
JACKSON, TENNESSEE

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL—Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, with Owner Jay P. Walker and Herdsman Earl Dugger.

Futurity Purples

(Continued from page 71)

The Angus Valley junior champion bull came from the junior yearling class. Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley is by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. Runner-up to the junior champion in class was Ankony Farm's son of the champion Eileenmere 1032d—Ankonian 3264th. Third money in this class of 17 was taken by Shadow Isle on a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Thirty-six summer yearlings made up the largest class of the bull show. Here the winner was the C. V. Whitney son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210th. Whitney Eileenmere 4th is now owned by Hawkwood Farm of Gordonsville, Virginia. Ohio State University had a son of Bardoliermere 2d in second place, with third money going to Simon Angus Farm on a son of Prince 105th of TT. All are herd sire prospects with a lot of future to them.

Mr. Eileenmere, who headed the senior bull calf class for J. Garrett Tolan Farms of Illinois, was another great youngster who will bear watching in the shows ahead. He is by the champion Eileenmere 500th, and probably is as good a senior calf as this famous herd has produced. His competition in class was from the Penney & James son of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. A Prince Eric of Sunbeam son was a strong third for Shadow Isle. Twenty-seven head were shown.

After being close all day Shadow Isle of New Jersey made the head of the line in the junior calf class with another likely prospect by the $100,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. A half interest in this calf is owned by Haystack Angus Ranch of Longmont, Colorado. Simon Angus Farm of Kansas had a Prince 105th of TT son in second money, with Great Oaks of Michigan third with a young fellow by Bardoliermere 10th.

The banquet Wednesday evening at the Phoenix Hotel more than taxed to capacity the biggest dining room in Lexington. The meeting, in charge of "Tex" Spitzer of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, as chairman of the executive committee of the Futurity, saw the introduction of many notables present. Heading the Futurity executive committee for the 1954 show is Joe Keefauver of Jonesboro, Tennessee. On the committee for a one-year term are Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York; Elliott Brown of Rose Hill, Iowa, and Joe Keefauver. For two-year term: William McGregor of Chestertown, Maryland; Clifford Smith of Frankfort, Kentucky, and D. T. Warner of Dayton, Ohio. For a three-year term: Robert Williams of Rochester, Michigan; Orin James of Hamilton, Missouri; Joe Lyon of Memphis, Tennessee.

Friday morning, August 7, saw the start of the parade of the greatest group of young females ever brought out in an Angus show in this country. All classes were large and quality ran deep. The 16 summer senior yearlings were headed by Queen Tolan from the J. Garrett Tolan string. She is a daughter of Eileenmere 1100th. A Blackcap Bessie daughter of Prince Sunbeam 328th was second for Shadow Isle, while Enoch and Bob Johnson of Iowa made it a strong third with their daughter of Prince Lakewood 25th.

IRVING S. FLORSHEIM
Owner

RED TOP FARM
LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

KESTER R. GILLIS
Manager

MARK THE DATE

We Will Be Selling a Lot of Good Cattle—

Including:

6 daughters of EILEENMERE 1032d
4 daughters of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35
a CHERRY BLOSSOM
a BLACKCAP BESSIE
a BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
and several daughters of ERIC BARON I. E. by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, also several other great bulls and females.

We're making up the list now and sparing nothing to put a good consignment together. We'll tell you more about it in the October Journal.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

RED TOP FARM

LIBERTYVILLE Telephone 2-1111 **ILLINOIS**

The Johnsons, it will be remembered, had the supreme champion of the 1951 show. The Tolan heifer, winner of this class, went on to the senior championship.

The champion Prince Sunbeam 249th was the sire of the first prize senior yearling heifer for Shadow Isle Farms. This great class had 21 heifers representing 14 states and Canada. Standing second to Elaine 3d of Shadow Isle, now owned by Jefferson Farms of Butler, Pennsylvania, was a C. V. Whitney heifer, a daughter of Whitney Bandolier 5th. A Penney & James daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 500th took third money.

Shadow Isle again headed the line in the junior yearling classes, this time with Blackcap 11th of Shadow Isle, a daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Runner-up competition was again from Penney & James, this time with a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. Windy Hill Farms of West Frankfort, Illinois, had a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 95th in third.

Pride Tolan 2d, another great daughter of Eileenmere 1100th, was the choice of the judges for first money in the very strong summer yearling show. Pressing her was a Prince Eric of Sunbeam daughter shown by Shadow Isle. A newer herd, H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Kentucky, had a Whitney Bandolier 21st daughter in third.

Thick, breedy Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, another great daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, topped 35 senior heifer calves for Ralph L. Smith Farms of Missouri. It will be remembered that the past spring this heifer, and her dam, Mahrapo Black Jestress, sold for $32,500 in the Shadow Isle cow and calf sale. Standing second and third to the to-be junior and grand champion female of the show was J. Garrett Tolan Farms with daughters of Eileenmere 1062d and Tolan's Bandolier.

Poland China World

Official Publication of the

Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

WESTON'S

STOCKBREEDER'S SUPPLIES

Serving leading stockbreeders throughout the nation for over 32 years with best quality merchandise.

General Supplies | Blankets & Banners
Show Equipment | Hand-Made Brushes
Surgical Instruments | Tattoo Equipment

Send for a **FREE** *copy of our General Catalogue*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

1077 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

NOT

THE KITTY CLOVER

Originally Scheduled for October

HAS

CANC

KITTY CLOVER FARMS

F. E. and H. J. LIPPOLD

ICE

FARM DISPERSION

5th at Fremont, Nebraska

BEEN

ELLED

OMAHA, NEBRASKA

122 WEST DODGE

It was Simon Angus Farm at the top of the junior heifer calf class with another good one by Prince 105th of TT, followed by another representative of the same herd, and another daughter of the same bull, in second place. Anoka Farms of Canada had an Evening Erica daughter of Prospectmere in third position.

When the time arrived for the championship rounds Friday afternoon the previously cool weather had given way to a typical August scorcher. As a result the judges did not waste time deciding the purple winners.

For their senior champion bull they picked Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, the first prize senior yearling. This son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 has much of his sire's great depth of body, is strongly coupled, and has the head of a herd bull.

A well balanced, good-headed young bull who also closely resembles his sire was the choice for the junior champion. He is Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, shown by Angus Valley Farms of Oklahoma, and a son of the noted Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley.

The grand championship go brought together a burly, masculine bull approaching mature form and a flashy, promising youngster. After due deliberation the nod went to the older, very deep bodied, Penney & James bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

Queen Tolan—the thick and deep daughter of Eileenmere 1100th—who had topped the summer senior yearling heifers for the Tolans of Illinois, won the nod for the senior championship. She is a very smooth, great bodied heifer.

The junior championship brought out four great young heifers, with the eventual decision going to Ralph L. Smith Farms on the Black Jestress daughter of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. She is unusually thick and deep

Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

DRESS UP YOUR STOCK WITH THIS *Beautiful* SHOW HALTER

Finest white Latigo leather, nickel plated buckles, rings, rivets, chain with swivel snap. 6 ft. lead. Doubled and stitched cheeks, wide nose. Adjustable crown. Order several. **ORDER BY MAIL:** All white or all black, $7.95 postpaid, guaranteed. All russet, $7.00. With nickel plated ½ in. spots on nose and cheeks, as illustrated, 70c extra.

JIM DANDY COLLAR CO., Bradford 2, Illinois.

WHY DO SO MANY NORMAL COWS FAIL TO "SETTLE"?

REX Wheat Germ Oil has answered this question for 20 years.

For example, a County Agent proved it for himself. He selected 4 non-breeders with a history of 6 services or more without "settling". Gave them Rex Oil. 3 of these cows "settled" on first service.

WRITE FOR BOOKLET **REX** MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

MOSS MEADOWS ANGUS FARM

Watch this space for an introduction to Our New Herd Sire.

C. T. HAMRICK
Owner
Route 4
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

The SWING is to

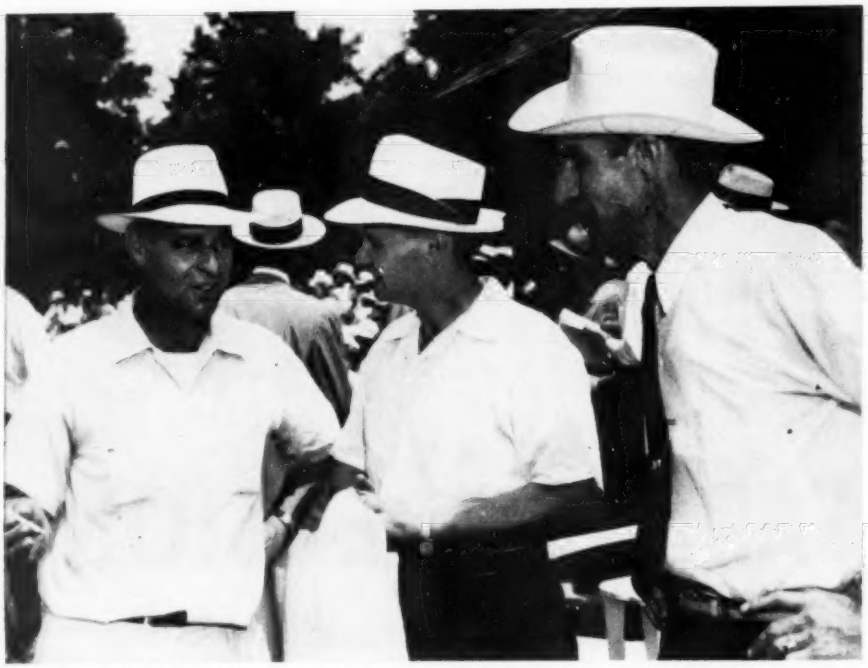
LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

"The Packers Favorite"

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

Write for literature and list of breeders

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS



THE FUTURITY JUDGES—Dale Fletcher of Pine Plains, New York; Don Good of Kansas State College; Jack Frost of Purdue University.

for a senior heifer calf, and exceptionally breedy looking about the head.

The female grand championship decision took much deliberating. The final verdict was in favor of the breediness and flash of the younger heifer—Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d from the Missouri herd.

So the Supreme Championhip of the show ended up an intramural affair between two top Missouri herds—Penney & James of Hamilton and Ralph L. Smith Farms of Chillicothe. The decision was in favor of the masculine, impressive Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

The 1953 Futurity was another well managed, on-schedule show, which breeders have come to associate with the Kentucky show. It was a fitting tribute to Manager Bill McSpadden and his able assistant, Mrs. Bill McSpadden. Even the announcing was much above average, with the M. C. none other than the president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Adlai Rust of Bloomington, Illinois.

The detailed awards follow:

BULLS:

EXHIBITORS: Airdrie Farm, Spring Station, Kentucky; Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; Annewood Farms, Goshen, Kentucky; Anoka Farms, Arva & Watford, Ontario, Canada; Berry B. Brooks, Memphis, Tennessee; Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky; Briarmere Farms, Columbus, Indiana; Cedarbrook Farms, Louisville, Kentucky; Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia; C. T. Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma; Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington, Ohio; Dixie Stock Farms, Inc., Lancaster, Kentucky; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Elko Bell Farms, Frankfort, Kentucky; Elysian Farms, Haymarket, Virginia; Felton Angus Farms, Marianna, Arkansas; Fooks Angus Farms, Camden, Arkansas; Fulton Farms, Yellow Springs, Ohio; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia; Glen Airy Farms, Versailles, Kentucky; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; Greenacre Farms; Morocco, Indiana; Greenbrier Stock Farm, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Grovelane Farms, Lake Wales, Florida; Jessie Hagler & Sons, Bloomingburg, Ohio; Happy T Farms, Carmel, Indiana; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas; Heberdings Indian Creek Farm, Canfield, Ohio; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania; Hicks Brothers, Midway, Kentucky; Hillside Farms, Washington, Missouri; Marvin Hinton, Chillicothe, Ohio; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi; McCartt Farms, Wartburg, Tennessee; Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; Park Roe Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson, Tennesseee; Roy-L Angus Farms, High Hill, Missouri;

Buy Them Right!

Our large herd affords anyone a good selection of reasonably priced seed stock at all times. Best of all they are backed up with the breeding that counts and of course, priced right. Now offering some good young bulls and a large selection of open and bred heifers and cows with calves at foot.

WAYLAND HOPLEY FARMS
ATLANTIC, IOWA

Want More California Farm Business?

An advertising program in The Southern California Rancher should help you get it. Rate Card and Free sample copy to prospective advertisers.
THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RANCHER
Philip S. Rush, Publisher
P. O. Drawer No. 31, SAN DIEGO 12, CALIF.

AUGLAIZE ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ COUNTY ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N

Annual Fall *Show and Sale*

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 17 —— WAPAKONETA, OHIO

6 BULLS — 45 FEMALES — 30 CLUB STEERS

Families

Ballindalloch Jilt, Zara, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess, Belinda Blackbird, Mina, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Blackcap Fandie, Hartley Eline and others.

"487th"—"1032d"—BLACK BARDOLIER—"210th"—"1050th"—"249th"

Some of the bred heifers are carrying the service of some of the Better Bred Bulls of the Breed. They are Whitney Eileenmere 35th, grandson of "487th"; Ankonian 3260th, by Eileenmere 1032d; Prince of Shadow Isle 27th, Reserve Grand Champion of Ohio Show 1952; Bardolier of W. F., grandson of Black Bardolier; Burger's Barbara M. S., Champion County Sale Bull Fall of 1952; Eileenmere 1050th CBS, son of "1050th"; Springwood's Prince B. E., Champion County Sale Bull Spring 1953; Whitney Eileenmere 11th, grandson of "487th"; Eileenmere A. G. 6th, grandson of "487th".

FROM THIS TOP LIST OF CONSIGNORS—

Anchorvale Farm, New Carlisle
Lee Archer, Sidney
Bard-A-Beam Farm, Ada
Dr. R. J. Biery and Sons, Lima
Curtis Balthaser and Son, Spencerville
Floyd Clark, Urbana
C. E. Covault, Greenville
Lyman Davis and Son, Lewistown
C. C. Endly, Lima
Oliver Fogt, Sidney
R. R. Gesler and Son, Wapakoneta
H. S. & J. W. Houser, Casstown
John C. & Hugh H. Jelley, Sidney
A. A. Klipfel & Son, Wapakoneta
Rowe Littleton, Kenton
Samuel H. Lotz & Sons, Jackson Center
Lesdale Farm, Van Wert
W. M. Mitchell & Sons, West Mansfield
W. V. Myers, Kenton
Bert R. Naus, Lima
Don Nelson, Sidney
Wm. L. Poling & Sons, Van Wert
Emil Presar, Wapakoneta
L. S. Preston & Son, Alger
Oscar M. Renner & Sons, Lima
Milo M. Shaw, Uniopolis
Smith & Sherman, St. Marys and Van Wert
J. M. Stambaugh & Sons, Ada
H. I. Staley & Sons, Quincy
Richard Strasburg, St. Marys
Ira Wagner & Son, Greenville
Fenton Weseli & Son, Columbus Grove
Floyd E. Williams & Son, Kenton
E. T. Woodruff & Sons, Urbana

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

WE'LL BE SEEING YOU AT WAPAK . .

● ● ●

For Catalogs, write: A. E. BRENTLINGER, Sale Manager, Route 6, WAPAKONETA

PAUL GOOD, Auctioneer **DALE RUNNION, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut; A. Selling, Elmira, Ontario, Canada; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio; Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri; Stanford Farms, Donelson, Tennessee; Supreme Angus Farms, Eldorado, Illinois; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg, Missouri; Underhill Farms, Inc., Shadwell, Virginia; H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Kentucky; Warner Grove Farms, Greenville, Ohio; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky; C. V. Whitney Farms, Old Westbury, New York; Windy Hill Farms, West Frankfort, Ill.

JUDGES: Dale Fletcher, Pine Plains, New York
Jack T. Front, Lafayette, Indiana
Don L. Good, Manhattan, Kansas

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls (12 shown): 1—Everbest Prince 100th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Prince Peer of Greenbrier, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 3—K. B. Eileenmere 2631st, Keefauver Brothers; 4—Black Bardomere G. A., Glen Airy Farm; 5—Prince Peer 70th of Denmor, Den-Mor Farms; 6—Prince Eric E. B. 36th, Elko Bell Farms; 7—Shadow Isle Prince 8th, Shadow Isle Farms; 8—Duke of Wayne Knolls 32d, Wayne Knolls Farm; 9—Shadow Isle Prince 13th, Shadow Isle Farms; 10—Prince Ebenezer G. F., Greenacre Farms; 11—Shaw Burgess Beam, W. T. Shaw; 12—Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 66th, Warner Grove Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Penney & James; 2—Bandoliermere 103d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 363d, Penney & James; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 374th, Penney & James; 5—Prince Denmor 103d, Den-Mor Farms; 6—Criterion Bardolier 23d, Triple-A-Ranch; 7—Supreme Commander, Supreme Angus Farms; 8—Fooks Prince 38th, Fooks Angus Farms; 9—Juana Erica Prince, Cedarbrook Farms; 10—Briarmere Eileenmere 51st, Briarmere Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls (17 shown): 1—Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 2—Ankonian 3264th, Ankony Farm; 3—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 27th, Shadow Isle Farms; 4—Peer 151st of SAF, Simon Angus Farms; 5—Bardolier 23d of Indian Creek, Heberding's Indian Creek Farm; 6—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 24th, Shadow Isle Farms; 7—Kinlochmere 52d, Kinloch Farm; 8—Duke of Wayne Knolls 43d, Wayne Knolls Farm; 9—Lyon's Evascus 46th, Lyon Angus Farm; 10—Hill Crest Bandolier 7th, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 11—Black Peer of Red Oak 24th, Red Oak Farms; 12—Blackcap General W. G. 12th, Warner Grove Farms.

Summer Yearling Bulls (36 shown): 1—Whitney Eileenmere 4th, C. V. Whitney Farm; 2—O. Bardoliermere 32d, The Ohio State University; 3—Prince

Angus Sweep Dixie

The Aberdeen-Angus breed is enjoying a lion's share of Dixie's swing from cotton to cattle. Read about the South's live stock progress in Live Stock Weekly. Write for free sample copy care of Box 1245-A, Memphis, Tennessee.

At Last! -- A LOW COST
FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL

Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs. per batch. Operates with electric motor.

Write today for free folder and price list.

Dept. 101

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.
2519 Madison St. Kansas City, Missouri

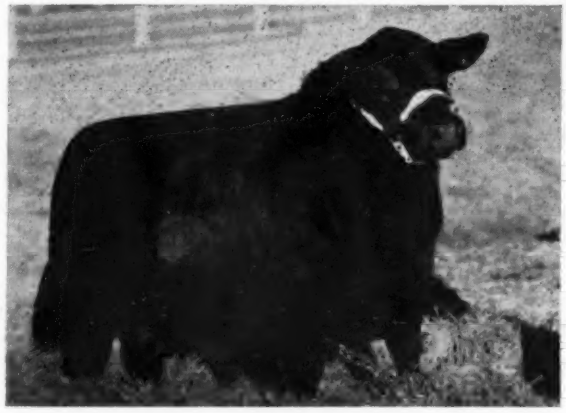
MAPLE DELL FARMS

Fremont, Nebraska

ABOUT 200 HEAD—

The "3 in 1" combination—the cow, her calf and the cow rebred has been proven to be the safest and best investment a cattleman can make. Invest your dollars wisely by selecting from this well-bred offering at your own prices!

Featuring the Get and Services of



BLACK KNIGHT 30th of A. V. 1326166

Sire: Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530	Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382	★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	★★Black Prince of Sunbeam
			Erica Marie of Sunbeam
		Queen Peeress S. B. 525281	★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
			Queen of Sunbeam 353414
	Escora Eston 595883	Eston of Quality 483388	Quality Marshall 3d 389378
			Erica Enid 7th 440209
		Erica Escora 458136	Escort Marshall 33d 421864
			Erica Entella 8th 378684
Dam: Blackbird Empress 50th 947764	★★★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Black Empress 3d of Wilton 817128	Wiltonian 2d 674368	Wiltonian 588771
			Wyanet Blackcap 477089
		Blackeyes 3d of Bordulac 562189	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 2d
			Blackeyes of Bordulac 489053

His brother was named first prize Junior Yearling and Junior Champion at the August 1953 American Futurity. Proven bloodlines of prepotent ancestry.

30 of the 45 top two year old heifers were bred to this good bull. Some will have calves at side by him—others close up to calving.

Some of the cows will have big spring calves at foot by "Black Knight"—a few cows rebred to him.

BREEDING THAT IS TIME TESTED

L. E. and R. E. LAFLIN

"3 in 1" SALE

September 14th

117 Catalog Lots

About 75 lots of young cows and bred heifers are granddaughters of noted bulls of the breed. Mated to top bulls they will always be profit making cattle. The large number selling means wise investments within the price bracket of everyone. This group is made up of granddaughters of:

Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027

Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th 943341

Calves at foot—sired by top sons of these noted bulls and by our featured herd sire, BLACK KNIGHT 30th of A. V. and a few by PARDOLIER 4th 975462, a grandson of the phenomenal Black Bardolier, out of a granddaughter of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Entire offering selling right off the pastures—no fitting or pampering—in just their everyday working clothes—a distinct advantage to the buyer.

Everything sells with a clean bill of health and fully guaranteed in every way.

All but seven Head Bred by Maple Dell Farms.

Such a sale is bound to produce many bargain buys—so be thrifty—be in attendance to take advantage of the money-making combinations.

One of Nebraska's Largest Registered Herds.

Write Today for Your Catalog:

MAURICE BONEY, Sale Manager

Box 740

STORM LAKE, IOWA

Crab Orchard, Nebraska

T. 160th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 4—Prince E. B. 250th, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 5—Mole's Hill Eileenmere 79th, Mole's Hill Farm; 6—Ankonian 3295th, Ankony Farm; 7—Bardoliermere H. 25th, Marvin Hinton; 8—Prince 105th HR, Hays Ranch; 9—Whitney Eileenmere 34th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 10—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 66th, Shadow Isle Farms; 11—Black Peer of Red Oak 39th, Red Oak Farms; 12—Prince E & B 251st, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 13—Duke of Wayne Knolls 45th, Wayne Knolls Farm; 14—Greenbrier Prince Peer 13th, Greenbrier Stock Farm; 15—Black Peer 150th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.

Senior Bull Calves (27 shown): 1—Mr. Eileenmere, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 489th, Penney & James; 3—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 69th, Shadow Isle Farms; 4—Denmor Prince Eric 7th, Den-Mor Farms; 5—O. Bardoliermere 40th, The Ohio State University; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 494th, Penney & James; 7—Black Knight 133d of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 8—Ankonian 2387th, Ankony Farm; 9—Prince Eric WWF 5th, West Woodlawn Farms; 10—Black Prince of Elysian 325th, Elysian Farms; 11—Eileenmere 1210th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 12—Eileenmere B., Felton Angus Farms; 13—Rally Black Prince 1001st, Rally Farms; 14—Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt, McCartt Farms; 15—Gammer Prince RLS 5th, Ralph L. Smith.

Junior Bull Calves (18 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Prince T. 205th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Whitney Bandolier 557th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Ankonian 3550th, Den-Mor Farms; 6—Hill Crest Bandolier 18th, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 7—Great Oaks Prince Eric 2d, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Blackbird's Bardolier H. 19th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 9—Burgess Eric C., Underhill Farms, Inc.; 10—Black Bardolier GR 44th, Grand River Stock Farm; 11—Prince Eric EB 73d, Elko Bell Farms; 12—Eric Bardolier B. 3d, El-Jon Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Black Knight 95th of Angus Valley, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.

Senior Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Penney & James.

Grand Champion Bull: Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, Penney & James.

COWS:

Summer Senior Yearling Heifers (16 shown): 1—Queen Tolan, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Bessie 5th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—Queen Marie 22d, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Homeplace Eiserica 22d, Penney & James; 5—Blueblood Lady S., El-Jon Farms; 6—Angus Valley Elmaretta, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 7—Wayne's Witch of Endor, Wayne Knolls Farm; 8—Kinloch Juana Erica 3d, Kinloch Farm; 9—Angus Valley Coquette 9th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 10—Blackbird 9th of Windy Hill, Windy Hill Farms.

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of

The American Brahman

P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS

Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✓ **Better Mothers**
✓ **Cheaper Gains**
✓ **MORE Meat**

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save time and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1130 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

Bunker Hill Farm

Herd Sire:

Bandolier Eldor 30th 1030590

Families:

BLACKCAPS, QUEEN MOTHERS, ERICAS, FAVORITES, and MISS BURGESS
VISITORS WELCOME

C. A. FIGLAND & SONS

SEARSBORO, IOWA

FRANKLIN

BLACKLEG Protection!

Complete Blackleg Protection Is Yours when You Immunize with

FRANKLIN CLOSTRIDIUM CHAUVEI-SEPTICUS BACTERIN

It confers dependable immunity against both Blackleg and Malignant Edema. More stockmen vaccinate more calves with this pioneer Franklin brand than any other make.

Also the best protection against SHIPPING FEVER is a Spring dose of

FRANKLIN CORYNEBACTERIUM PASTEURELLA BACTERIN

followed in the Fall with a booster dose before weaning or shipping.

The Franklin Company has for thirty-five years served the stockmen of the West with the most complete lines of livestock supplies on the market. Originated by stockmen and still largely owned by stockmen, this firm has grown with the industry . . . always putting first the interests of the stockman.

Franklin Products are easy to obtain, being handled by the leading local Drug Stores.

Take steps NOW to get your free copy of the big, new Franklin Catalog for 1953! Tear off this corner as a reminder to call at your local Franklin Drug Store Dealer. Or mail it with your address to nearest Franklin office.

NO COST OR OBLIGATION

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA
AMARILLO FT. WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES
PORTLAND BILLINGS CALGARY
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

FRANKLIN

Senior Yearling Heifers (21 shown): 1—Elaine 3d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Whitney Elbra 40th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 3—Homeplace Elberica 17th, Penney & James; 4—Blackbird 16th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 5—Homeplace Gammer 6th, Penney & James; 6—Blackcap Bessie 231st of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 7—Elba 28th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 8—Pride 3d of AAA Ranch, Triple-A-Ranch; 9—Barbara M. of Anoka 33d, Anoka Farm; 10—Angus Valley Erica 33d, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 11—Wayne's Blackbird 2d, Wayne Knolls Farm; 12—Blackcap Monica GF 4th, Greenacre Farms; 13—Zara 2d of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 14—Queenly Miss Heckmere, Heckmeres Highlands; 15—Burgess Queen's Viola, Cedarbrook Farms.

Junior Yearling Heifers (25 shown): 1—Blackcap 11th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 2—Homeplace Barbara 20th, Penney & James; 3—Blackbird Pride WHF, Windy Hill Farms; 4—K. B. Barbara 21st, Keefauver Brothers; 5—Wayne Knolls Lassie 2d, Wayne Knolls Farm; 6—Barbaramere 47th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Empress of Shadow Isle 8th, Shadow Isle Farms; 8—Whitney Maid of Bummers 102d, C. V. Whitney Farms; 9—Eboreva of El-Jon, El-Jon Farms; 10—Blackbird V. of Lyon 2d, Lyon Angus Farm; 11—Edwina B. 13th, El-Jon Farms; 12—MAF Glorious Zara, Meier Angus Farm; 13—Angus Valley Erica 36th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 14—Queen 340th of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 15—Mole's Hill Blackbird 312th, Mole's Hill Farm.

Summer Yearling Heifers (39 shown): 1—Pride Tolan 2d, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 2—Eline 12th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 3—McHenry Blackcap W. 42d, H. B. Walters & Son; 4—Whitney Miss Burgess 44th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 5—Gilnockie Enchantress 4th, Gilnockie Farms; 6—Blackcap Tolan Missie 10th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 7—Pageileen S. 10th, Penney & James; 8—Eisa 3d of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 9—Banmere's Enzora, Whitetail Farm; 10—Pride of Hill Crest 133d, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 11—Whitney Ermina 105th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 12—Banmere's Elba, Whitetail Farm; 13—Blackcap Grenada GR 66th, Grand River Stock Farm; 14—Miss Burgess of C T, C. T. Ranch; 15—Blackcap H. of Gladmere 3d, A. Seiling.

Senior Heifer Calves (35 shown): 1—Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, Ralph L. Smith; 2—TT Miss Burgess, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 3—Paulinemere 16th, J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 4—Gilnockie Georgina 2d, Gilnockie Farms; 5—Paulinemere T., J. Garrett Tolan Farms; 6—Erica 10th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 7—Whitney Elba 46th, C. V. Whitney Farms; 8—Bardoliermerea C., The Ohio State University; 9—Elaine 4th of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 10—Effiemere 3d of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 11—Blackcap Lassie B. 69th, El-Jon Farms; 12—Irene of West Woodlawn 52d, West Woodlawn Farms; 13—Dixie's Edwina, Dixie Stock Farms, Inc.; 14—Homeplace McHenry Blackcap 24th, Penney & James; 15—Erica 360th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

Junior Heifer Calves (22 shown): 1—Blackbird 387th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Blackcap Bessie 389th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Evening Erica of Anoka 5th, Anoka Farm; 4—Ankony Missie, Ankony Farm; 5—Blackbird Progress E & B 25th, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 7—Hagler's Blackbird 44th, Jesse Hagler & Sons; 8—Queen of El-Jon 15th, El-Jon Farms; 9—Georgina 2d RLS, Ralph L. Smith; 10—Elba Erica C., Underhill Farms, Inc.; 11—Blackcap 21st of Shadow Isle, Shadow Isle Farms; 12—Erica 110th of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 13—Wayne's Mulben Pride 2d, Wayne Knolls Farm; 14—Angus Valley Pride 14th, Angus Valley Farms, Inc.; 15—Barbarity C., Underhill Farms, Inc.

Junior Champion Female: Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, Ralph L. Smith.

Senior Champion Female: Queen Tolan, J. Garrett Tolan Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, Ralph L. Smith.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

IT'S A FACT

Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write

CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N

Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

Homeland . . .

Just 6 head from our herd in the Central Iowa Sale at Marshalltown, September 21st. Included will be 2 bulls, 3 bred heifers and a Beauty of Hayston cow with a May heifer calf by R. L. S. Prince Eric 18th. They are all nice.

Write for the catalog and see us Sale day.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Herd Sires:

Tri R. Prince Eric 1128173

Blackcapdale's Prince 1187527

Grandsons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam

Breeding Stock for Sale

CALVIN L. CHESTNUT & SONS

QUINTER, KANSAS

RAILSBACK & SON

LINCOLN, Route 1 NEBRASKA

SUNNY FARMS

Herd Headed by:

PRINCE BURGESS 500th

1951 Nebraska State Fair Grand Champion Bull and grandson of Prince Eric. His get won heavily at the Nebraska Futurity.

Offering serviceable aged sons and choice open heifers by this Champion.

THROENER BROTHERS

West Point, Nebraska

Applewood Angus

Featuring the GET of

APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 135th

A son of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (Full Brother to Int. Grand Champion)

— and —

ELBA'S BARDOLIER

By BLACKCAP BARDOLIER

For Sale: Good typy set of heifers and bull calves sired by both bulls; some are double bred. They are the kind everybody likes.

Blood that does good for other breeders.

Edward Polka

RIVERTON, (2 miles W 6½ N) NEBRASKA

HERMAN CUSTER, Manager

Henke Stock Farm
and
Maier Stock Farm

You Will Be Able to Buy in Our

"PROVEN PRODUCTION" SALE

October 24th at Schnell Dickinson Livestock Sales, Dickinson, N. D.

50 HEAD 50

Families Represented Include:

HENKE'S PRIMROSE

McHENRY BARBARA — QUEEN MOTHER

— KINOCHTRY ANNIE —

BLACKBIRD — ERICA

ZARA — ELBA

Herd Bulls in Service:

All Sired by the Great Henke's Eliminator 2d the Sire of Champions

- **HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 25th**
- **HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 33d**
- **HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 66th**
- **HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 50th**
- **HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 8th**

Auctioneer: HOWARD SCHNELL, Dickinson, North Dakota

Sale Headquarters: RAY HOTEL, Dickinson, North Dakota

Write for Catalog:

H. D. HENKE
HANNOVER, NORTH DAKOTA

ARNOLD MAIER
BLUE GRASS, NORTH DAKOTA

HERD SIRE:
Maplemere 50th
A Son of Hardwickmere 161st
QUALITY ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Crescent Valley Farms
MR. and MRS. W. F. COBB, Owners
M. E. STOCKMAN, Herdsman
CARBON HILL, ALABAMA

Sunbeam Supremacy
★ ★
Prince Sunbeam 659th
By the "29th"
Prince Sunbeam 611th
By the "155th"
Mated with our Bessie, Katinka, Eulima, Ballindalloch Jilt, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, and other leading female families, reach this attainment in their calves.
Clyde L. Patton Angus Farm
Byhalia - - Mississippi
Box 4100, Memphis, Tennessee

NO SALE
See Our Ad Page 216-217

Good Earth

(Continued from page 21)

combining Bandolier of Anoka and Eston Bertram 3d breeding. Another Bessie daughter of Prince Eric of Good Earth 5th was Lot 3 female. Her dam was bred by Great Oaks, a daughter of Bethel Black Mar, Jr.

We made a note on Lot 5—another of those good Sunmere crosses, a heifer by Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam and out of a Tolan Evergreen dam. Lot 6 also was on the fancy side, a Blueblood Lady by Prince Eric 2d, her dam by Blackbird Barry 2d.

Strictly of show caliber was the Georgina heifer put down as Lot 7, by R. L. S. Prince Eric 37th and out of a Prince Sunbeam 155th dam. Lot 8, we remember, was a good Maid of Bummers heifer. But in Lot 9 we really had our eyes opened—a Chimera, and as good as one will find. She is by Prince Eric 2d, her maternal grandam old Chimera of Wheatland 10th, grand champion at the American Royal and a first prize winner at the International.

Going down the line there was another Bessie as Lot 10. A full sister brought $4,000 in the 1952 Good Earth sale. Earlier, a maternal half sister brought $5,300. And this little girl, in spite of what her sisters have done, is the kind for which no apologies are needed. She will do.

A heifer we know Joe and Clint hated to see go was Lot 11, a Pridemere T. daughter of Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam and out of a dam sired by the mighty Eileenmere 85th. She is a full sister to the great young breeding bull lost by Good Earth, the beforementioned Prince Eric 5th of Good Earth. Here again was the Sunmere Cross clicking.

We got to Lot 12, a Miss Burgess daughter of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, and then found Lot 14, a daughter of Prince Envoy of Sunbeam. But where was Lot 13? All we got from Confucius Joe was a look which we interpreted to mean "where have you been all these years?"

Going down the line were Lots 15, 16 and 17, a Georgina, Blackcap Bessie and Hartley Edella. The Georgina was a good one, her mother an imported cow; the Bessie was a double-bred Prince Sunbeam 29th heifer; the Hartley Edella was by Prince Eric 5th of Good Earth, her dam a double-bred Bandolier cow, making this tidy little lady a Golden Cross heifer.

Lot 18 also was on the fancy side, a Gammer by Prince Envoy of Sunbeam and from the same strain of females that produced the $18,000 Ankony heifer this past year, as well as the dam of Eileenmere 999th 35. Lot 20 was another Blackcap Bessie by Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam. Full sisters have averaged $10,000 in past sales.

Going on down the line were Lots 21, 22 and 23, representing Missouri Barbara, Gammer and Blackcap Bessie families. Then there was Lot 24, an Estamere by Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, her dam by Eileenmere 290th. Lot 36, we recall, is bred the same

VERONA VIEW FARM
"Home of the 'Verona Isla' Family"
OUR HERD SIRES:
Henke's Eliminator 37th 1211240
— and —
Black Ruler of Agassiz 1217716
Both Grand Champions of Their Respective State Shows.
Orville Isley, Owner
Robert Long, Herdsman
VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA

Moorelands Farms
Mooresville, North Carolina
Announcing ANOTHER HERD SIRE
MOORELANDS PRINCE ERIC
By Prince Eric of Sunbeam
FOR SALE: Bred Heifers, Cows with Calf at side and re-bred, Young Bulls.
Owners:
DR. S. W. MOORE
DR. LARDNER MOORE SHANNON
MR. J. W. MOORE, Manager

PRAIRIE ANGUS FARM
Our Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE CR 52d
Son of Eileenmere R. 21st
Our Cow Families:
Portlethen Lucy, Edwina, Erica, Pride, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara.
L. T. SENTER, Owner
George Callahan, Herdsman
ABERDEEN, MISSISSIPPI

Sires:
BANDOLIERMERE 94th
—and—
CLIFF'S BANDOLIER LAD
Both sons of Eva's Bandolier Lad.
Some good, young cattle for sale at all times.
CLIFF DAVIS
NEW ALBANY, MISSISSIPPI

Our Herd Sire:
Bandolier 150th of Wilton
Some of Our Families:
Blackcap Bessies, Zara's Pauline, Prides, McHenry Barbaras
Young Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times.
MOORE ANGUS FARM
BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

THE HAMILTON IMPORTATIONS

From Some of the Leading Herds of Scotland:

From Ballindalloch we were successful in securing seventeen cattle. Ballindalloch has had more Champions than any other Breeder in all of Scotland.

A number of Gammers, Demora Vines and Ruths direct from Mr. Beddie of Banks.

Gammers and Ruths from Orton.
Daffodil Duchess from Hatton Castle and Fordhouse.
Beauty of Hayston direct from Hayston.
Annuitys from Incheoch, Leslie House, Renmure and Damside.
Ruths from the great show cows of Cobairdy. Wyndcrest and Castle Farm.
Matildas from Clackmae. From Mr. Will Hogg.
Georginas from Auldich.
Witches from Cairnfield.

A Partial List of Imported Cattle:

Bloss Maid of Ballindalloch	Miss Burgess
Befallen Maid of Ballindalloch	Miss Burgess
Becoming Maid of Ballindalloch	Miss Burgess
Evelass of Ballindalloch	Erica
Evertrue of Ballindalloch	Erica
Elensa of Ballindalloch	Erica
Even Erica of Ballindalloch	Erica
Eveanne of Ballindalloch	Erica
Evinta of Ballindalloch	Erica
Even Erica of Ballindalloch	Erica
Elona of Ballindalloch	Erica
Janet of Ballindalloch	Jilt
Polly of Ballindalloch	Polly Pride
Black Susan of Ballindalloch	Blackbird
Kristy 2d of Ballindalloch	Kindness Pride
Joystick of Ballindalloch	Jilt
Ebline of Ballindalloch	Elba Erica
Bangle 33 of Hayston	Beauty of Hayston
Bangle 50 of Hayston	Beauty of Hayston
Bangle 53 of Hayston	Beauty of Hayston
Bangle 54 of Hayston	Beauty of Hayston
Bangle 58 of Hayston	Beauty of Hayston
Bangle 60 of Hayston	Beauty of Hayston
Anne of Incheoch	Annuity
Annett of Incheoch	Annuity
Annuity of Damside	Annuity
Lady Ann 24th of Renmure	Annuity
Lady Ann 25th of Renmure	Annuity
Daffodil Duchess 133d	Daffodil Duchess
Rose of Cobairdy	Ruth
Ruby of Castlesize	Ruth
Ruthex of Wyndcrest	Ruth
Ruthal of Wyndcrest	Ruth
Romata of Castle Farm	Ruth
Romalda of Banks	Ruth
Raechel 3d of Orton	Ruth
Rosalba of Cobairdy	Ruth
Wendy of Cairnfield	Witch
Wilful Witch of Banks	Witch
Demora Vine 69th	Demora Vine
Gammer Linden of Orton	Gammer
Gammer Leah of Orton	Gammer
Gammer Laurelia of Orton	Gammer
Gammer Laurenta	Gammer
Gammer Evolsa	Gammer
Gazella of Whipsnede	Gammer
Gammer Evender	Gammer
Gaiety of Rannagulzion	Gammer
Gessena of Auldich	Georgina
Gloxa of Auldich	Georgina
Gentian of Auldich	Georgina
Magenta of Clackmae	Matilda

The Following cattle were imported on order for:

Bangle 41st of Hayston—Beauty of Hayston	McWhorter & Fassett
Bangle 43d of Hayston—Beauty of Hayston	Kenneth Hamilton
Bangle 47th of Hayston—Beauty of Hayston	Dr. Wilbur Bowen
Bangle 49th of Hayston—Beauty of Hayston	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Bangle 51st of Hayston—Beauty of Hayston	J. Miles McGrew
Alison of Incheoch—Annuity	Dr. Wilbur Bowen
Alisa of Incheoch—Annuity	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Adeline of Incheoch—Annuity	Kenneth Hamilton
Anona 2d of Leslie—Annuity	L. H. McKinzey
Anex of Leslie—Annuity	W. T. Weir
Lady Ann 20 of Renmure—Annuity	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Lady Ann 21 of Renmure—Annuity	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Lady Ann 22 of Renmure—Annuity	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Lady Ann 23 of Renmure—Annuity	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Daffodil Duchess 132d—Daffodil Duchess	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Daffodil Duchess 10th of Fordhouse—Daffodil Duchess	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Rose 2d of Cobairdy—Ruth	McWhorter & Heck
Ruth 2d of Cobairdy—Ruth	Dr. Wm. Johnson
Rita of Fordhouse—Ruth	Kenneth Hamilton
Demora Vine 70th—Demora Vine	McWhorter & Fassett
Gammer Lavel of Orton—Gammer	J. Miles McGrew
Gammer Lent of Orton—Gammer	Dale Baird
Gaiety of Millhaugh—Gammer	Dr. Wilbur Bowen
Marobella 3d of Clackmae—Matilda	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Mabbie of Clackmae—Matilda	Dr. Wilbur Bowen
Joyous of Ballindalloch—Jilt	McWhorter & Fassett
Geraldine of Ballindalloch—Georgina	Kenneth Hamilton
Jessica of Cavan—Jessica	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Jilta of Cavan—Jessica	F. M. Bradley & Sons
Ruthex of Wyndcrest—Ruth	J. Miles McGrew
Ruthlet of Wyndcrest—Ruth	J. Miles McGrew

These cattle were selected from the rare, "Popular Families" of all of Scotland. Scottish cattle carry an individuality all their own.

Some of these cattle are for sale and we would be glad to purchase and import on order.

Visitors Always Welcome to see them.

MR. and MRS. LESLIE T. HAMILTON
405 S. Edwards Street
MACOMB, ILLINOIS

Visitors Always Welcome to see them.

way, making them three-quarter sisters. Continuing down the show barn alley we found some more good ones, Miss Burgess, Coquette and Tolan Blackcap heifers.

Lot 30 turned out to be an eye-full—a Georgina by Prince Eric 2d, her dam one of the good imported cows in the herd. Two daughters out of this cow have averaged $4,950. We liked Lot 34, a daughter of Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, her dam a daughter of the "two million dollar sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th.

Lot 35 was another nice one and she turned out to be a Jilt. "The first Jilt we have been able to offer sired by Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam," Joe said. We liked Lot 44, a Georgina by Prince Eric 2d, her dam by Eileenmere 1068th, the "New Look" bull used several years ago at Good Earth. Then there was Lot 45, a Juana Erica by Prince Eric 2d out of a dam of Red Gate breeding. Next to her, Lot 46, was a Zara, also by Prince Eric 2d. Lot 47 was another Jilt, this one a double-bred Black Prince of Sunbeam heifer.

In this brief summary we have missed a lot of good heifers representing a combination of the blood of Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam and cows by Eileenmere 85th, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Eva's Bandolier Lad and other top breeding bulls.

With the sun really bearing down we went out to the pastures to look at the cow herd and the mothers of the 1953 sale offering. While it had been dry in Missouri the cow herd was in good shape, Joe and Clint having sacrificed some hay ground for pasture. But even as we looked at the cows clouds began to gather in the southwest. Neither Joe nor Clint were too impressed at first by the possibility of moisture. "We've seen them before during the summer, but they always go over," was Joe's comment.

Stock ponds also were lower than usual. Bill and I wondered what was happening to the fish in the ponds, but we were told that the water was deeper than it looked. The calves trailing the cows—full brothers and sisters of some of the 1953 sale offering—looked very good. It was not hard to see that quality was bred in, and that Good Earth had some more great sale cattle for the years ahead.

The next stop was the porch of the Keshner home where a hint of a breeze and the

CHOCTAW RANCH
Joint owner with Perdido Ranch of
Globe Hill Eileenmere 3505th
(A son of the "999th 35")
Dr. R. B. Spires, Owner
DeFuniak Springs, Florida
KEITH MILLER, Manager
RED BAY, FLORIDA

Shadow Way Farm
Presents a
New Herd Sire
Prince of Bettemere 2d
A grandson of "Prince Eric"
A son of Prince Eric Esquire
KENNETH A. ADAMS
Owner
DALTON, GEORGIA

Briarmere Farms
Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 1508th
1139250
Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.
W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner
Freeman Peek, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

Herd Sires:
KINLOCH BANDOLIER 26th
A son of Whitney Bandolier
— and —
ANKONIAN 3238th
A son of Eileenmere 1032d
Seven Springs Farm
Mr. and Mrs. William B. Reese
HAVRE de GRACE, MARYLAND

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM
sired by the great
←BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.
FOR SALE—Several heifers, bred and open. Also a choice selection of young bulls, all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding and really priced to sell.
Krotz Stock Farm
JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ ODELL, NEB.

***Read the..*Pacific Stockman**
The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

For Sale—
Serviceable registered bulls sired by EILEENMERE 1047th, a son of EILEENMERE 500th. Heifers bred to EILEENMERE 1047th now calving. Open heifers proper age to breed.
RODMAN WILEY
Phone 2573
SMITHFIELD, KENTUCKY

"The Big Little Herd Where Individual, Breeding and Feeding are of Equal Importance."
MARSHALL L. EILEENMERE
Our herd sire is a double bred Eileenmere and a grandson of Eileenmere 500th. His full brother topped the 1953 Iowa State Sale going to Lloyd Albers, Spirit Lake, Iowa.
In our herd we have Bordulac Elbas, Juana Ericas, Barbaras, Mulben Prides, Ballindalloch Blackbirds and Eisa Ericas.
A top bull and a few females for sale.
Mr. & Mrs. Glenn K. Ledford
Marshalltown, Iowa

ANGUS BULL BANK

FOR THE KIDS
$3.95
POST PAID (Plus 8¢ tax in Iowa)
Large 9x14 inch size. Plaster of Paris, slot at top. Popular gift item for all ages. Mantelpiece ornament.
Address: HIGHVIEW STUDIO
Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!
Why?
Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!
UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois

HEAVY NITROGEN USE MAY SOLVE PROBLEM OF CROP-MULCH FARMING

Heavier-than-normal applications of nitrogen fertilizer may break down the main objection to crop-residue mulches for erosion control in mid-west corn fields, Frank W. Schaller, U. S. department of agriculture and Iowa State college soils research specialist, told the American Farm Research association conference at Ames recently.

Schaller reported to the conference on tests being made on plots of corn where the stalk residue of last year's corn crop was left on the ground as mulch. The ground for those plots was not plowed and all cultivation is by equipment which stirs the ground below the surface but does not turn in the stalks.

This mulch-tillage or sub-surface tillage method cuts soil erosion at least in half. In some areas, particularly in the southwest states, it has been widely adopted by farmers. Its erosion-conrtol value makes it especially attractive to farmers who want a cropping system that will enable them to grow more corn in their rotation without disastrous soil losses. Erosion soil loss is heavy even on slight slopes where corn is grown by ordinary clean-tillage methods.

But the subsurface tillage method reduces yields 5 or 15 bushels an acre below those expected in Iowa. Schaller said research has narrowed down the causes of this reduced yield until it can be traced largely to one thing—increased activity of micro-organisms in the top 3 inches of the soil. These micro-organisms are busy decomposing the stalks and other residue left on top of the ground as mulch. When this residue is left in the open air at the surface, decomposition is faster than if it were plowed under. So there are more micro-organisms at work and they are concentrated near the surface.

These nicro-organisms use nitrogen to sustain themselves. This takes more than an ordinary amount of nitrogen from the surface soil and robs the starting corn plant of nitrogen it needs for early growth if it is to make top yields. Adequate amounts of phosphorus and potash must also be provided according to the soil's needs.

The research in Iowa, Schaller said, is directed toward finding a level of nitrogen fertilizing that will provide enough nitrogen for the young corn and the micro-organisms which work on the mulch. After the corn grows larger it sends roots deeper into the soil, so it is not bothered much by the lack of nitrogen in the top 3 inches of soil later in the season.

Other factors relative to mulch tillage are also being studied. These include soil moisture, soil temperature, soil oxygen supply, soil structure and things that affect soil and water relationships.

The use of mulch in erosion control is important, Schaller said, because it is raindrop impact that is the main cause of erosion in cultivated land. Falling raindrops detach the soil particles and feed them into surface flow. The falling drop has 1,000 to 100,000 times the work capacity of surface runoff.

—o—

MANURE VALUE DOUBLE THAT OF OATS CROP

Illinois livestock each year produce more than 60,000,000 tons of manure worth about $150,000,000 for its plant food value alone.

That's 50 per cent more than the oat crop is worth in the state.

Farm economist W. N. Thompson of the University of Illinois says that these figures actually understate the potential value of manure. If it were properly handled, at present farm prices it would be worth more than $300,000,000, or about $1,500 a farm in added crop production.

The average ton of manure contains 10 pounds of nitrogen, 5 pounds of phosphoric acid and 10 pounds of potash—all worth at today's prices about $2.50. One cow will produce about 12 tons of manure a year.

Thompson lists four ways to save more manure: (1) use plenty of bedding; (2) pave your feedlots; (3) haul the manure to the fields often, daily if you can; and (4) use the rotation method of feeding livestock on pasture.

Did You Receive the New—

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties Catalog?

Everyone on the Aberdeen-Angus Journal subscription list was mailed a copy last month.

NOW is the time to check Your copy for immediate and HOLIDAY needs.

ALL These Items Offered:

RECORD KEEPING EQUIPMENT **ROADSIDE SIGNS**
STATIONERY and OFFICE SUPPLIES
ABERDEEN-ANGUS TIE CLASPS and PINS

AND the New—

Aberdeen-Angus Design Party Glassware - 8 glasses—$4.98
30¢ for safe delivery

Aberdeen-Angus Design Playing cards - 2 deck package—$5.00 postpaid. Beautiful Bronze Metal Aberdeen-Angus Plaques—Personalized Aberdeen-Angus lead pencils and bullet pencils and Aberdeen-Angus Holiday Greetings. Also other items—check them all and order today.

Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties

808-810-812 DES MOINES STREET **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

RAL-MO ANGUS FARM

Announcing recent purchase of

BARDOLIERMERE H 15th

One of the best sons of Ohio State University's "Bardoliermere 2d" — grandson of that great phenomenal bull "Eva's Bandolier Lad".

Offering For Sale—

Several 1953 calves by "Prince Ess Kay 14th"—also a few 1952 heifers left, by "Bandoliers King of Rufflands", which I will sell, open or bred to either bull.

"Erie County is proud of its Angus Cattle"

RAL-MO ANGUS FARM

Phone E. A. 1136

RALPH S. MOSELE, Owner

East Main Street

EAST AURORA, NEW YORK

Annfield Plantations

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE BERRYVILLE, VIRGINIA

CONSIGNS to the CAPITOL CITY SALE

Richmond, Virginia, September 29th

1 Bull:

BARCA 18th of A. T.

By Ankony Barca 3d, out of an Erica cow.

1 Heifer:

ANNFIELD EPPY QUEEN MOTHER

By Bar Eppy of Le Baron, out of Annfields Queen

"Cattle Bred 20 Years for Quick and Easy Fleshing."

WILLIAM BELL WATKINS, Owner NELSON MARTIN, Manager

odor of frying chicken from the kitchen put new life into the talk of cattle and crops. Outside the clouds were thickening perceptibly. While corn and grain looked good, and the pastures were still providing feed this section of Missouri was approaching the near critical stage where moisture could mean the difference between a good crop year and a short one. "Looks like someone might get some rain," Joe remarked as he again looked outside.

In the years we have known Joe Keshner we have marveled at his activities. A long stint on the East St. Louis livestock market, three trips around the world, boxing and wrestling in his younger days, a large-scale hog feeding operation in Illinois—all this prior to the early 1940s. In his later years the building of a 1,000 acre Missouri Angus farm, a referee of boxing and wrestling events, a swimming coach, an Olympic games official, time out for ringneck hunting in the Dakotas and quail in the south, big game hunting and fishing trips—in other words, no time to be bored or to rust. This is Joe Keshner.

Evidence of his activities are all over the place: trophies from the four corners of the world; the well filled gun cabinet; the large collection of personal travel movies; the athletic apparatus in the garage (Joe is still mighty good on the net, or with the punching bag); the fighting cocks and the hunting dogs in the back yard; the swimming course in one of the ponds, marked out to Olympic specifications. But I think it is safe to say that those good Blacks will always hold first place.

The liveliness of the Keshner home is further enhanced by the "three K's"—Kiki (Mrs. Joe); Karen and Keo. Actually it is the (Four K's) for around home Confucius Joe is just as likely as not to answer to the call of "Kesh."

After dinner some more work on the catalog and advertising and then, with a sufficient time elapsed, a trip to the swimming course where Karen and Keo went through their paces under the watchful eye and coaching of Confucius Joe. Once the workout was completed to his specifications the rest of the period was given over to aquatic clowning. With this was concluded a most interesting day with Joe Keshner and Good Earth Stock Farm.

P.S. It rained that night.

$1.35 Each Postpaid

ROPE HALTERS with Style and Quality

Extra Superior Quality Manila Rope assembled with metal clamps, adjustable in size, with long lead. A stable and show halter all in one.

LOTS OF 10 $1.25 EACH

Lots of 10 or more only $1.25 each, post paid in U.S.A. If you live in California add 3% sales tax.

ORDER TODAY

MAC-RĀ COMPANY

SANTA BARBARA • CALIFORNIA

Lyman Maddux and Son

FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

— of —

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

At the farm 20 miles south of Lafayette on State Highway 25

Tuesday, September 29th, 1953

11:00 a. m. C.S.T.

— 135 LOTS —

An Opportunity to Buy

100 COWS with Calves by side and rebred
30 HEIFERS, bred to our Top Sires
3 BULLS ready for heavy service
Also 20 Steer Calves—ideal for 4-H

Popular Families——————Outstanding Bulls

Featuring the Get and Service of Such Bulls as:—

REBELEENMERE 841013

A top son of Hanes' Eileenmere 2d, by a Revolution 84th dam. One of the outstanding breeding bulls in Indiana.

PRINCE 2d of CASTLELOCH 1017848

A good headed short legged son of Prince Eric 2d of Lakewood, by Prince Sunbeam 19th, out of a daughter of Postelmere 2d.

BANDOLIER of SILVER CREST 1184446

Everyone tells us he's the best son they have seen of Bandolier 44th of Wilton. He is an own son of Barbara of Wilton 16th. Several of his daughters and his service are featured in the sale.

ERIC G. F. 946971

A double bred Bandolier Bull out of an imported Don Head dam. We think a lot of this bull. Several females carrying his service.

For Catalogs and Hotel Reservations, write to:

CHARLES M. GRUBBS, Sales Manager, HILLSBORO, INDIANA

Auctioneers: JAMES and SHERBAHN

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Lyman Maddux and Son——————West Lafayette, Indiana

Flash

Prince Eric of Sunbeam Dies

AS the last forms of the JOURNAL are going on the presses a telephone call from Dr. Armand Hammer of Shadow Isle Farms brings the unwelcome news of the sudden death of one of the all-time greats of the Angus breed—Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the "Bull of the Century."

A herdsman going to Prince Eric's barn at 5 a. m., August 13, found the old monarch dead. An autopsy revealed the cause of his death to be a ruptured blood vessel. Although born November 8, 1942, Prince Eric of Sunbeam acted and looked like a much younger bull, and was active until his last day.

The Shadow Isle sale September 12th, featuring largely the get and service of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, is going ahead as scheduled. "Had this happened a month earlier," Dr. Hammer said in the phone conversation, "the planned sale would have been called off. But the catalogs are out and the advertising printed, so there is nothing else to do. Actually we should keep in the herd everything by him, and all the heifers bred to him."

A fitting memorial to Prince Eric of Sunbeam was the 1953 Futurity, just ended, where he was the biggest money winner among the sires represented with over $3,000 in premiums going to his "get". A daughter, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 3d, was junior and grand champion female for Ralph L. Smith Farms of Missouri. A son, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th was first prize junior bull calf. Another daughter, Blackcap 11th of Shadow Isle, was first prize junior yearling. Other greats among his get include the 1950 and 1951 International grand champion females—Georgina Erica of Blackpost and Empress of Shadow Isle; the 1949 International reserve grand champion bull, Prince Eric Esquire; the 1949 and 1950 International reserve grand champion females, Miss Blackcap of R. L. S. 8th and Blackbird 3d of Shadow Isle. The undefeated junior get of sire of 1952, including first at Chicago, was by Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

Almost from the time he was dropped in 1942 "Prince Eric" started making history. The word got around that Sunbeam Farms had an outstanding bull calf by the new herd sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th—the same "29th" who was destined to go on and sire more than $2,000,000 worth of cattle at auction. In January of 1944, fitted and shown by Tim Pierce of Illinois, Prince Eric of Sunbeam was first prize senior bull calf, junior and grand champion bull of the National Western show at Denver under Judge John Brown. A few weeks later he was champion bull of the National Show and Sale in Chicago. These were the war years, it must be remembered, and shows were sharply curtailed. At the big Chicago show and sale he made beef cattle history by selling for the modern record of $40,000 to Ralph L. Smith Farms, then of Lee's Summit, Missouri.

In the Smith dispersion in 1947 the get and service of Prince Eric of Sunbeam was in great demand and the coming five year old sire sold for $35,300 to L. L. O'Bryan of Wisconsin. Contending bidder was a little known breeder who had culled all his cows but one—Dr. Armand Hammer of New Jersey. Three years later "Prince Eric" made more beef cattle history by selling for the then all-time record price of $100,000. The buyer was Dr. Hammer.

Since his first get was offered in the 1951 Shadow Isle sale Prince Eric of Sunbeam has made a phenomenal record. Value of his get and service at auction alone is placed at over $2,000,000.

It is a safe assumption that his death will make sons and daughters of Prince Eric of Sunbeam even more valuable property in the years ahead. This has been the history of other great sires of the breed.

And this is the record to date of Prince Eric of Sunbeam—the "Bull of the Century."

—o—

DR. KLEMME WILL HEAD MURCHISON RESEARCH

Dr. A. W. Klemme, University of Missouri extension specialist, has requested a leave of absence for one year from the university to initiate and direct a research foundation for the T. F. Murchison Company of San Antonio, Texas.

Mr. Murchison is well known in purebred Angus circles, owning and operating with Bill Ljungdahl, the M & L Ranch at Burnet, Texas, one of the newer herds of Aberdeen-Angus in the country.

Dr. Klemme will assume his new duties soon and his activities will include the establishment of a research program on a half million acres of land in Texas and New Mexico. Mr. Murchison is interested in further research on the inter-relationship between soil fertility and animal and human health and Dr. Klemme will head the research program for the foundation.

The proceeds will go to support Trinity University, a Presbyterian college at San Antonio, and other educational institutions.

McCarty Brothers

4-H CLUB and FFA SALE

12:30 p. m.

October 22d At the Maryville Sale Barn on Hiway 4 East of the City Limits of Maryville, Missouri

50 Cows – 50 Calves – 15 Bred Heifers

The cows are from such families as Blackcap, Blackbird, Pride, Queen Mother, Erica and Zara. The calves and heifers are sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 66th, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 487th and Black Prince of Paris, a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th.

The calves from our herds have always gone to the top as 4-H Club and Vocational Agriculture Club calves so we are going to feature it as a 4-H Club and Future Farmers of America Sale.

Carol Cummins, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John Cummins, Stanberry, Missouri, showing her 4-H Club calf that was awarded the grand champion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed at the 4-H Club Show and Sale at St. Joseph, Missouri, in September, 1949.

The calf was purchased at the age of 5 months from McCarty Bros., Stanberry, Missouri, and was produced from their herd—sired by Escobar the 10th, the herd bull McCarty Bros. purchased at the dispersal of the late Earl May, Shenandoah, Iowa. He was also grand champion at the Northwest Missouri Fair at Bethany, Missouri and was never defeated in the many shows where he was shown.

As a special feature we are giving away at the sale, a 16 month old heifer sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 66th and out of Pagemere Blackbird cow.

Free transportation will be furnished from St. Joseph, Missouri airport.
There is a landing field in Maryville, Missouri.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

"25 Years of Breeding Better Blood Lines"

McCarty Brothers Office Phone: 58 Farm Phone: 33F6 Stanberry, Missouri

Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and BILL HAGEL

The First

"Keys to Quality" Sale

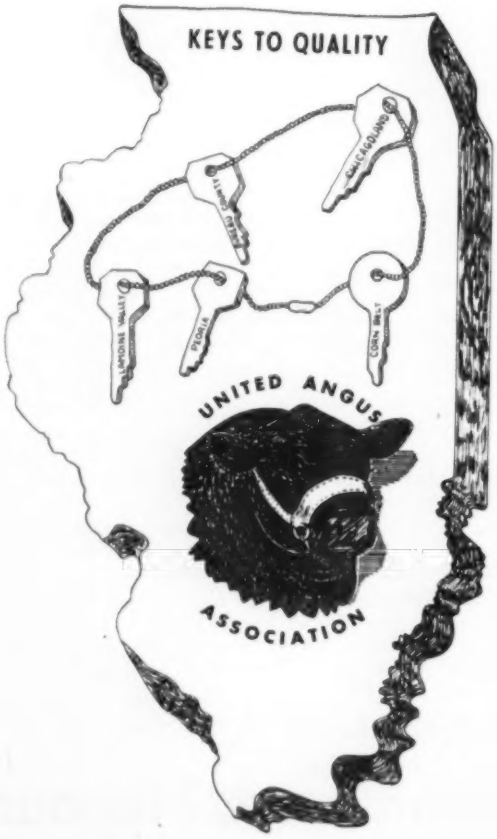
October 1st, 1953 at St. Charles, Illinois

Fox River Sale Pavilion
BAKER HOTEL, Sale Headquarters

Families:

MAID of BUMMERS MISS BURGESS
BLACKCAP BESSIE
MISS BURGESS
LADY IDA
KATINKA
RUTH
WITCH of ENDOR
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
BALLINDALLOCH JILT
BARBARA
McHENRY BARBARA
ROSEMERE PRIDE
ELBA
FINLARIG ELBA
EVENING ERICA
JUANA ERICA
HEATHER BLOOM
QUEEN MOTHER
BLACKBIRD
BLACKCAP

THE KEY TO QUALITY HAS OPENED



For Catalog, please address:
WILLARD FRYE
Route 2, Peoria, Illinois

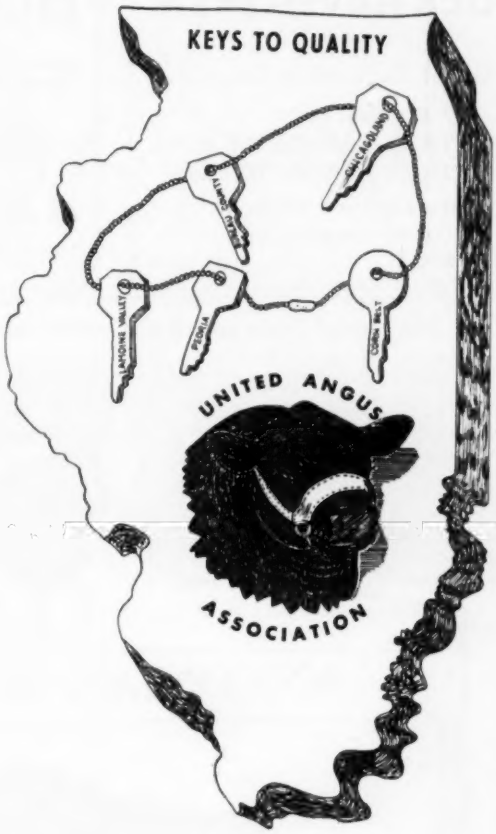
BRUCE BRICKER
Macomb, Illinois

•

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON
HAMILTON JAMES

The United Angus Association, being composed of five outstanding local associations in Illinois, which each year in the past has held their own top sales, have combined this year to present to you a few of their extreme top animals in one sale. Each association has consigned approximately 1/5 of the cattle selling. With this large group of cattle to select from, we have been able to choose the very best to offer to you. When the United Angus Association was formed four years ago, it was with the purpose in mind to be able to supply the cattle for any size order we might receive, either purebred or commercial. Before the advent of this association, we had many times received large orders for cattle and had to lose the order because of each small association's

5 Bulls
40 Open Heifers
14 Bred Heifers



THE GATE TO OPPORTUNITY

The United Aberdeen-Angus Association of Illinois

limited supply. Since the forming of United Angus Association, we have sold and delivered many carloads of cattle. On many of our selection trips, we had the experience of finding numerous breeders with exceptional animals, that, if placed in one consignment sale, would comprise an outstanding group of cattle. Therefore, the United Angus Association planned two years ago to have an annual sale of these top individuals. Every animal has been seen and selected by a sale committee, and they have been carefully chosen for individuality, breeding and fitness. We feel our purpose has been fulfilled in offering this group of cattle to you. The United Angus Association extends to you a very cordial invitation to be with us October 1, 1953, at St. Charles, Ill.

Consignors

OLSON BROTHERS	Wyanet, Illinois
SOUTHWIND FARM	Harmon, Illinois
MILFRED WICKS	Yorkville, Illinois
MATHIAS KASSNEL	Elkhorn, Wisconsin
CONRAD JOHNSON	Princeton, Illinois
FINCK BROTHERS	Wyoming, Illinois
FRANK ENGLE and SON	Hampshire, Illinois
EHLERS BROTHERS	La Moille, Illinois
KINGLORE FARMS	Rock Falls, Illinois
ORVILLE STEIGMAN	Thawville, Illinois
L. H. McKINZEY	Adair, Illinois
GLENN H. DYSART	Franklin Grove, Illinois
E. L. and MARGARET B. JOHNSON	St. Charles, Illinois
W. H. HANSON and SONS	Monmouth, Illinois
HICKORY CREEK FARMS	McHenry, Illinois
R. W. CHAMBERS	Piper City, Illinois
EMIL BAHLER and SONS	Cropsey, Illinois
F. M. BRADLEY and SONS	Avon, Illinois
CARL BONNETT	Bushnell, Illinois
BRUCE BRICKER	Macomb, Illinois
BLAU-VELT FARM	Macomb, Illinois
GREENTOP FARMS	Walnut Grove, Illinois
KENNETH HAMILTON	Brimfield, Illinois
FOREST GROVE FARM	Sparland, Illinois
WILLARD M. FRYE	Peoria, Illinois
ARMAGHDALE FARMS	Galva, Illinois
CARTER STOCK FARM	Elmwood, Illinois
A. R. ALTHAUS and SON	Princeton, Illinois
JULIUS H. MILLER and SONS	Colfax, Illinois
JARE J. KUIPERS	Danforth, Illinois
BERT ROBERTSON	Brimfield, Illinois
ROBERT WEAVER	Peoria, Illinois
CHARLES F. SCHREINER and SON	Chadwick, Illinois
EAST WOODLAWN FARMS	Creston, Illinois
MODEL FARMS	Mundelein, Illinois
WM. HENRY and SON	Cambridge, Illinois

ROCK HAVEN FARM

—OWNERS—

H. B. Smith & Son

—Herd Sires—

WHITNEY BANDOLIER 11th
WHITNEY BANDOLIER 503d

BREEDING QUALITY ANGUS CATTLE

Visitors Always Welcome

LASCASSAS, TENNESSEE

Hoppler Bros.

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.

EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
Also adding a son of Eileenmere 1050th and his dam is a full sister to "1062d"
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

Use Journal Space to tell our readers what you have to sell!

ANKONIAN 3225th

The "COQUETTE" Bull
See His First Daughter Selling in
THE DUTCHESS COUNTY SALE SEPT. 14, 1953

Here is her pedigree:

Ankonian 3225th	Eileenmere 1032d	Eileenmere 500th
		Eulima 179th
	Ankony Coquette 20th	Blackbird Barry
		Ravenswood Coquette
Crestfield Glen Erica		
Sunset Glen Erica 4th	Norbrook Black Envious 3d	Rally Blkcp E. 4th
		Sunset Verity 2d
	Erica of Glen Ross 15th	Band, of Anoka 11th
		E. of Glen Ross 7th

Plan to Visit us while East for the Sales

CRESTFIELD FARM

HOPEWELL, N. J.

OWNERS: FRAN AND FRED WIERDSMA

MANAGER — HERDSMAN HAL HARTWICK

The Exchange

WANTED: Angus cows on share for at least two years. Can handle up to 50 head. James M. Corkle, O'Neill, Nebraska.

HERDSMAN WANTED: For 100 acre farm in Warren County, Illinois. Angus experience desired. Good home. Good black soil. Many improvements. Owner will cooperate. Liberal terms. Write Box L. F., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

WANT TO BUY— Aberdeen-Angus Herd Book Volume 37. Kindly write price and condition of book to Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson, Maryland.

WANTED: Red Angus Heifers of fine conformation only from registered stock. Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

FAMILY NAMES are a vital part of your Angus business. Order today your copy of the book that answers all your questions on the subject. NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES, by Keith B. Wiley, Third Edition. $6.00 postpaid. Circular on request. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

FOR SALE: Four registered Black Angus Bulls. Yearlings. Best blood lines. Reasonable. 5 R K Ranch, R. R. 4, Hayward, Wisconsin.

WANTED TO RENT feeder cattle or grain farm in Central Illinois. Can furnish equipment, references, B. S. in Agriculture. Write Tom Murphy, Windsor, Illinois.

HERDSMAN POSITION WANTED: By ambitious working man. Will go anywhere but prefer North Great Plains or Mountain States. Conditions and small benefits more desirable than high beginning salary. 1950 Agricultural College graduate and have two children. What do you have to offer? Write KC, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

HELP WANTED—MALE: Foreman. One of the better farms in Oklahoma has opening September 1st for Foreman. Excellent salary and opportunity for right person. Must be experienced with registered cattle, quarter horses, and all types of modern farming operations, and have ability to handle men and plan work profitably. Reply giving employment record, marital status, and references. Do not apply unless fully qualified and seeking permanent location. Address Box BC, The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

POSITION WANTED: Working Herdsman and Farm Manager. Expert showman and salesman. College graduate. Experienced Angus, dairy cattle, purebred livestock and modern farming. Presently managing large Angus herd and farm. Write J. B. c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE: First class 352 acre Iowa cattle setup. Reconditioned pastures, terraced crop land, new stock barn, 150 head of top Angus families, full line of equipment. Will sell part or all. Write XYZ, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.

DAVIS COUNTY

3d Annual Production Sale

To be held at 12:30 p. m. in Reno Sales Barn

OCTOBER 6, 1953 — BLOOMFIELD, IOWA

92 HEAD

Consisting of 19 Open Heifers, 10 Bred Heifers, 34 Cows, (27 of the cows have calves at side, others to calve by sale date) and 2 Bulls.

FAMILIES: Edwina, Evening Erica, Maid of Bummers, Portlethen Lucy, Bandy Maid, Missouri and McHenry Barbara, Cridlan Evergreen and many others.

Consignors

A. W. ARCHER and SON	Bloomfield, Iowa
HAROLD C. BAUGHMAN and SONS	Bloomfield, Iowa
V. L. BAUGHMAN	Bloomfield, Iowa
JOHN BICK	Salem, Iowa
C. WALTER BLASI and SONS	Pulaski, Iowa
ORLO BRAKE	Bloomfield, Iowa
FULLER ANGUS FARMS	Milton, Iowa
KEITH GRANT	Pulaski, Iowa
HENRY F. HOHL	Donnellson, Iowa
PHIL HORNBAKER and SON	Bonaparte, Iowa
L. W. LEISURE	Richland, Iowa
WILLIAM MORTON and SONS	Bloomfield, Iowa
DR. F. R. RICHMOND	Ft. Madison, Iowa
STANLEY C. RODGERS	Milton, Iowa
LeROY SCHMIDT	Stockport, Iowa
VIRGIL L. and EVELYN N. SHEPPARD	Donnellson, Iowa
MERLE SMITH	Farmington, Iowa
ERNEST WEST	Moravia, Iowa

Several of the cattle selling in our March 17, 1953 Sale were sold again at other sales within sixty days at a nice profit.

This is a well bred group of cattle to select from. Many club calf prospects. Plan to attend.

For Catalogs, write: S. C. RODGERS, Secretary, MILTON, IOWA

Auctioneer—COL. BILL HAGEL MAURICE BONEY, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Davis County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Our Greatest Consignment
To The "SPOTLIGHT"!
Warrenton, Virginia—Monday, Sept. 21, 1953

BLACK PRINCE of ELYSIAN 325th

The first son of the Champion sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th ever offered in a Virginia Sale. We think this is a top son. He's thick and burly, and is double bred to Black Prince of Sunbeam. A real prospect.

ELYSIAN EVERMERE 213th

A top Evermere T. Her dam is a full sister to the $29,500 Runacres cow. Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Black Prince of Sunbeam, Evermere T. and Eileenmere 487th are all close up in the pedigree of this great heifer. Good enough for anyone.

THE TOPS ARE IN VIRGINIA

ELYSIAN ERIANNA 247th

A truly El-Jon Erianna and the foundation cow. Revianna still showing in the pedigree. A golden cross heifer with the best of Sunbeam and Bardolier showing in the pedigree. Our Erianna sold for $7,500 last year. This is another top one.

ELYSIAN ELLUNAMERE 208th

A Tolan Ellunamere. Her dam a great daughter of the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 500th, that topped the 1949 Tolan Sale. This is a real foundation heifer.

Seven Head Are By the Great Sire R. L. S. Black Prince 14th

Elysian Farms Haymarket, Virginia

MR. and MRS. MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Owner

Our Greatest Production

Goes To The "SPOTLIGHT"!

Warrenton, Virginia—Monday, Sept. 21, 1953

ELYSIAN ERONA GAMMER 309th

A top Erona Gammer and has the same grandam as the $18,000 Ankony heifer now owned by Ralph L. Smith. Two others averaged more than $9,000 in the White Gates Sale. We can offer nothing finer than this heifer.

ELYSIAN BLACKCAP BESSIE 127th

A top Bessie out of our good producing Great Oaks cow and the first Bessie sired by R. L. S. Black Prince 14th we have ever offered. R. L. S. Black Prince 14th was the top son of the $31,000 Prince Sunbeam 46th.

ELYSIAN JUANA ERICA 224th

This is our Summer Yearling Show Heifer and we think she's a good one. The three great lines of bulls; Sunbeam, Eileenmere and Bandolier - Bardolier are all close up in her pedigree. We just believe she will do for anyone.

ELYSIAN ELINE 157th

A true Eline sired by a son of the $36,000 Triple-A bull, Envious Bardolier 3d. Her dam is direct daughter of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. Another well bred heifer.

Seven Head Are By the Great Sire R. L. S. Black Prince 14th

Elysian Farms Haymarket, Virginia

MR. and MRS. MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Owner

Prince Sunbeam 618th

SENIOR HERD SIRE

Proven in Every Respect

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Our foundation females are from Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Portlethen Lucy and many other prominent families. We feel that we have taken the "Question Mark" out of our future calf crop with the purchase of Prince Sunbeam 618th.

Luther W. Wade Angus Farms

JOHN STANDIFER
Manager

Greenwood, Mississippi

E. L. JAUDON
Herdsman

Fair Lea Consignment to the Michigan State Angus Sale Tuesday Nite, October 6th

Popular Families — 6 Heifers — Bardolier Breeding at Its Best

BARDOLIER of FAIRLEA 1162968

1951 Grand Champion of the Michigan State Fair Edella of Fair Lea 5th, his daughter and a granddaughter of Edella 56th of Page, undefeated female in the United States and Canada for Hartley Stock Farms in 1937. She sells.

Five Daughters of Blackcap Grenadier 11th, by Black Bardolier

Popular Families with Production behind them

BLACKBERRY of FAIR LEA 1522288
JILT of FAIR LEA 1554137
ELGA of FAIR LEA 15th 1554140
EVERGREEN of FAIR LEA 28th 1707018
ZARA of FAIR LEA 3d 1707014

Write, I'll be g'ad to mail you a catalog.

FAIR LEA STOCK FARM

NEWPORT, MICHIGAN

JOHN A. BROWN, Owner
1289 Fairfax Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan

Farm Superintendent:
RUSSELL McFARLAND
Newport, Michigan

FOR SALE OR TRADE: 1952 Ferguson F-30 Tractor, butane equipped. Gasoline if desired. 450 hours have been put on tractor cultivating and planting. Bumper, hour meter, swinging drawbar, stabilizers and other extras. Asking $1350.00 on gasoline. Would like to trade for Registered Angus cattle of equal value. Would deliver tractor and pick up cattle. Tommy Bueker, R. R. 2, Almyra, Arkansas.

FOR SALE: SET OF ANGUS HERD BOOKS priced for quick sale. Write PM, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

You Can Count

(Continued from page 187)

"Farming", laughed Mr. Landauer, "was furthest from our minds but in 1938 we got what is commonly known as 'Angus' disease and since then we have been trying to build up a herd of the finest quality. Probably the animal that has made the strongest impression at Rufflands is Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d. This bull, a son of Black Bardolier, was bought as a weaning calf in 1941. Dr. Hendren, from whom we bought him, reserved the right to show this bull through the International of that year. As you probably know, Andy, as he is called on the farm, won his class all over that year and was junior champion many times. We have used him unceasingly for thirteen years and his calves have had a favorable reception in all the Dutchess County sales, New York State sales and Eastern Regional sales. Our herd comprises 41 cows that will calve in '53 which is the largest it has ever been. We have recently increased our carrying capacity by building a third silo".

Rufflands is a 260 acre farm, most of which is in grass crops with 80 acres in birdsfoot trefoil. Bill Andrews, a graduate of Iowa State College of Agriculture and manager of Rufflands Farm for the past five years, likes trefoil because, ". . . it does well on poor land of which we have plenty and it makes good late summer pasture; stands the dry weather well. Also, I seem to be able to feed it more fully to the sale cattle than I can alfalfa; however I still feed mostly grass hay to the sale cattle."

Of the nine heifers to be consigned from Rufflands, seven are by Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d and two by an Eline son. Two of the heifers, sired by the Grenadier bull, have full sisters which sold in previous sales for $3,200 and $5,000.

Richard Hamilton, manager of the 45 cow herd at Black Briar Farm, Dover Plains, New York, owned by John H. Baker, President of the National Audubon Society will have 7 heifers to offer this year. Veterans of earlier sales will recall consignments from this herd as early as 1945. Black Briar herd was founded in 1931, headed by Briarcliff Prideman 4th, top-selling bull of the sale held in connection with the International Livestock Show of that year. The herd has been under the direction of Richard Hamilton since 1942. The present herd sire is Homeplace Eileenmere 176, son of Eileenmere 999, purchased from Penney and

Whitley County *Aberdeen-Angus Association*

7th Annual Sale

Tuesday, September 15th at Columbia City, Indiana

At 12:00 Noon DST at the Whitley County 4-H Fairgrounds, located at the West edge of Columbia City.

Selling

5 Bulls . . 40 Females . . . 40 4-H Steer Calves

The Females consisting of open and bred heifers and cows with calves.

Featuring the Get and Service of:

BLACK PEER 500th O. H.—A grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th and Eileenmere 500th.

ANKONIAN 3259th—A son of the 1949 International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

QUEEN BARON of CALCUTTA—The Grand Champion bull at the 1947 Central Regional Sale in Indianapolis.

BLACKCAPMERE C. 15th—Top scoring Hoosier Gold Medal Sire.

PRINCE QUALITY B.—Son of Prince Quality M. B.

and Other Outstanding Bulls.

Consigned by:

Lima Beard	Columbia City	Paul Hostetler	Plymouth
Robert Bell	Syracuse	Beryl Long	South Whitley
B. F. Bitting and Sons	Columbia City	Jesse E. Ott	Albion
Orville Briggs and Son	Columbia City	Henry Rumple	Berne
Carl A. Enz	South Whitley	G. E. Schinbeckler	Columbia City
Fountain Glen Farm	Peru	Perry Schinbeckler	Columbia City
James F. Fulk	Churubusco	Edgar A. Sherbahn	South Whitley
Joe Giese	Ft. Wayne	Kenneth E. Sherbahn	South Whitley
Calvin L. Yost	Decatur	Edward Wright	Andrews

For the Best Buy in Angus—Try Our Whitley County Sale

Write for Catalogs to KENNETH E. SHERBAHN, Sale Manager
South Whitley, Indiana

Whitley County (Indiana) Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HUGH JAMES, Auctioneer **DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

Bandolier of Anoka 462299

The Consignments

Come from the outstanding herds in Michigan. Breeders who have made an outstanding record with Bandolier and Bardolier bred cattle in the show and sale rings of the nation.

MICHIGAN STATE

Black Bardolier 480883

The Offering

Included in the offering will be such popular families as Barbara Rose, Maid of Bummers, Zara, Jilt, Blackcap Empress, Hartley Edella, Witch of Endor, Rosebud, Barbara, Miss Burgess.

55 Head Selling

from the following herds:

GREAT OAKS STOCK FARMS
BELLEFONTAINE FARMS
HER-MEL FARMS
JOSEPH H. DAVIS
FAIR LEA STOCK FARMS
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE
VAUGHN BROTHERS
WILDWOOD FARMS
KNOBBY HILLS FARMS
GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM
GLEN OAKS FARMS
BEN GREGORY & SONS
ALTON DONALDSON
J. B. & J. A. PORTER
W. H. OLIN
FLOYD SOMMERS & SONS
LLORRAC FARM

TUESDAY NIGHT, OCTOBER 6th, 1953

At 7:00 p. m. — Show at 4:30 p. m.

In circuit with Bandolier Review Sale and Raona-Grand River Sale

ASSOCIATION SALE

At Michigan State College Sales Pavilion

EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

5 Bulls . . . **55 Lots** . . 50 Females

Attend the great Wolverine Sales Circuit:

Monday, October 5 ..... Bandolier Review Sale, Rochester
Tuesday, October 6 ..... Raona-Grand River Sale, Williamston
Tuesday Night, October 6 ..... This Sale

For Catalogs, write: EDWARD DUFFY, MILFORD, MICHIGAN

Breeding by Fairfield

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl
Payson, Illinois

Use Journal space to tell our readers what you have to sell.

James, Hamilton, Missouri, in 1951. Daughters of this bull will be featured at the September sale.

Mole's Hill Farm with its 100 cow herd is well known to many Angus men as the annual consignment sale has been held there for the past two years. Ted Ryan, owner, is a Dutchess County breeder and at the same time State Senator from the 31st District of Connecticut. His 700 acre farm lies across the border between the states and his Aberdeen-Angus cows have the privilege known to few of wintering in New York State and summering in Connecticut. Jim Keen, an Ohio cattle man, manages the herd with the aid of a corps of young men from the College of Agriculture, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Chief herd sire at Mole's Hill Farm is Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, twice reserve grand champion at the International Livestock Show in Chicago. Heifers, bred to this bull, will be among the consignments at the September sale along with half sisters of the top selling heifers at sales for the past two years.

From Hagan Farm, Poughkeepsie, New York, 4 open heifers out of the 1952 crop, will be offered for sale. Two of these heifers were sired by Rufflands Black Bard and the other two by Eric Baron 4th, a Bell Boy bred bull. There are about 400 acres under cultivation at Hagan Farm in an operation that includes two breeds. In addition to a 100 cow herd of Aberdeen-Angus, John Dorsey, manager of Hagan Farms, operates

"Some of the Best in the South"

from DWIGHT ANGUS CLAXTON GEORGIA

Go to complement the Choice, New Herd of Mr. Larry Barringer at AIRY HALL PLANTATION, Green Pond, South Carolina.

3 Daughters of our "Gem"
ERIC LAD 2d of DWIGHT

A Rosemere Blackcap out of
BLACKCAP of ROSEMERE 179th

A Rosemere Queen Mother out of
QUEEN of ROSEMERE 370th

A Pride of Aberdeen out of
PRIDE M. of DWIGHT 5th

1 Daughter of our "500th" grandson
ERICA LAD 4th of DWIGHT

A Rosemere McHenry Pride, a granddaughter of Pride of Rosemere 587th

Our best wishes go with these "bests"

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy, owners

H. M. TIPPINS, Farm Manager

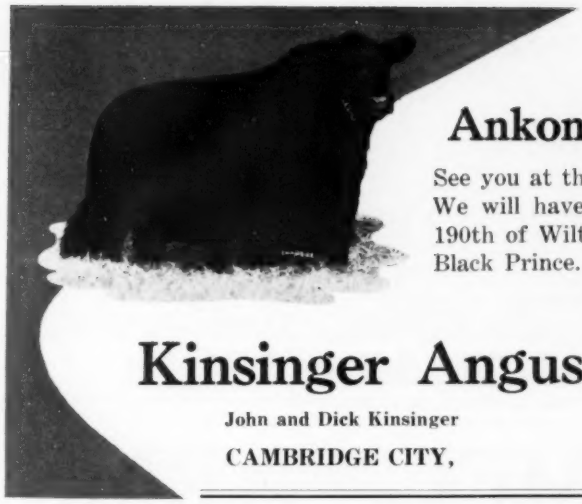
a dairy herd of 150 Guernseys. During the summer months he was milking 50 head a day.

Nat Levy, owner of Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, N. Y., is consigning 5 heifers, all of them sired by Rufflands Bardolier whose cattle have been extremely successful in other sales.

"Every one of these heifers," states Mr. Levy, "will make an excellent foundation cow. We have their mothers and half sisters in our own herd and have selected heifers for the sale which will develop and improve other herds."

Mr. Levy is operating a herd of 25 cows on a 120 acre farm which is 95 percent under cultivation.

"Oh yes, we have rocks up here on Quaker Hill but I have personally labored for the last twelve years at the job of removing them from my fields and that is why we have so much of our acreage in use. We are a 100 per cent grass farm. Our herd is small,



Ankonian 3270th

See you at the Indiana State Fair. We will have calves by Bandolier 190th of Wilton and Independence Black Prince. Be sure to visit our stalls.

Kinsinger Angus Farms

John and Dick Kinsinger — Phone: 2579 Greensfork

CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

Creswell Farm

JOSEPH SCHWERIN Proprietor

BREEDERS OF ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Forest, Virginia

Consigns to the Virginia "Spotlight" Sale September 21st at Warrenton, Virginia

CRESWELL MISS BUMMERS 52d

Sire: Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
- Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Blackcap Rosebud 4th 460821
    - Edgar Protest 408991
    - Blackcap Lady Rose 378025

Dam: Miss Burgess B. 45th 839280
- Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675
  - Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
    - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
    - Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
  - Blackberry 59th 470010
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Blackberry 55th 453473
- Miss Burgess B. 4th 484423
  - Envious Marshall 3d 438496
    - Excelsior Marshall 3d
    - Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
  - Maid of Rose Hill 441905
    - Elgon Marshall 2d 423074
    - Maid of Bummers 346283

CRESWELL McHENRY BARBARA

Sire: Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
- Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Blackcap Rosebud 4th 460821
    - Edgar Protest 408991
    - Blackcap Lady Rose 378025

Dam: Barbaramere of Pope 4th 935228
- Revodent 45th 808882
  - Revodent 650683
    - Prince Evident of Sunbeam
    - Avanelle Blackbird Martha
  - Eileen M. 16th 650681
    - Effileenmere 566863
    - Queen of W. H. 489911
- Barbaramere of Pope 2d 808884
  - Revodent 650683
    - Prince Evident of Sunbeam
    - Avanelle Blackbird Martha
  - Barbara Prizemere O. H. 489909
    - Eileenmere 74th 461338
    - Barbara of Prizemere H.

BLACKBIRD PROGRESS WLS

Sire: Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476
- Black Bardolier 480883
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella 460791
    - Bardell Martin 2d 423834
    - Blackbird Quality Lot
- Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Blackcap Rosebud 4th 460821
    - Edgar Protest 408991
    - Blackcap Lady Rose 378025

Dam: Blackbird Grenada G. R. 8th 910061
- Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801
  - Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Queen of Grand River 2d
  - Black Bardella 2d 499760
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Black Bardella 460791
- Blackbird of Anoka 26th 744727
  - Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993
    - Bandolier of Anoka 11th
    - Glen Ross Pride 6th 704992
  - Blackbird of Anoka 12th 744726
    - Bandolier of Anoka 6th
    - Blkbd Progress of Anoka 2d

Breeding Stock For Sale

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE

—and—

SUNBEAM HERD BULLS

★ ★ ★

E. B. THOMPSON RANCH

DEFIANCE, St. Charles Co. MISSOURI

35 miles Northwest of St. Louis,
8 miles West on U. S. Hiway 40 and Route 94.

Grismere Farms

Bulls in Service:

A Son of Eileenmere 500th
A Son of Eileenmere 585th
A Son of Eva's Bandolier Lad
A Son of Prince Sunbeam 100th

FOR SALE—18 Young Cows — 20 Yearling Heifers

Dean Grisamer - Cora, Missouri

. . . Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest . . .

HER-MEL FARMS

MILFORD, MICHIGAN

We're sending the Popular Families to the

Michigan State Sale, Tuesday Nite, October 6th

MISS BURGESS of HER-MEL 3d—A Maid of Bummers coming through the greatest producing line—Miss Burgess 39th and Miss Burgess 10th.

HER-MEL BLACKCAP EMPRESS 9th—Out of a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka.

WITCH of HER-MEL 7th—A Witch of Endor bred since February.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES — SEE YOU SALE NIGHT

Her-Mel Farms — Milford, Michigan

235 Pleasant Valley Road, R 1
C. H. REYNOLDS, Owner and Manager

Longleaf Plantation

OUR HERD SIRE:

BLACK KNIGHT 52d of A. V.

Sire:

BLACK PEER 28th of ANGUS VALLEY

Dam:

ELBA PAGE 4th 630713

VISIT OUR HERD SOMETIME

Longleaf Plantation

7 Miles West of Springfield on Route 4

ROBERT GOODYEAR, Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

"DICK" FLYNT, Herdsman
R. F. D. 2, Springfield, South Carolina

for my interest in this business is to develop a select group of good producers and follow the records of the ones I sell as well as of the ones I keep in my own herd."

There will be 3 heifers consigned from the 30 cow Katidid Herd owned by Edwards O'Boyle. Katidid Herd is maintained at Dal'bairn Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y. and has been developed under the guidance and help of Dale Fletcher, beginning with six animals purchased in the Bethel-Fuerst Sale of 1950. Mr. O'Boyle describes his herd as "Practically straight Bandolier breeding. Over three-fifths of the cattle are Bethel bred and the other cattle have come from well established herds of long standing.

"Of the two herd sires, only one is of breeding age, Dal'bairn Black Mar, Jr., a 4-year-old son of Bethel Bandolier and a maternal half brother to Bethel Black Mar, Jr., the bull that established the Great Oaks herd. The other is a future sire, Shadow Isle Prince Eric 72d, by Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of a Sunbeam Bred Erianna cow. While still a young bull of only nine months of age, he is developing into quite an animal."

One of the sale heifers from the Katidid herd is Elbanmere, sired by Banmere who sired Lady Banmere, the International Grand Champion female in 1952. Another heifer which is a Maid of Bummers, is sired by Eileenmere 1201st. The 1201st is a bull which the Tolans had to be persuaded to sell as they intended to keep him for use in their own herd. Mahrapo Farm bought him at eight months of age for $40,000.

At Lepetka Angus Farm, East Fishkill, N. Y., Peter Kahn, owner and Fred Barger, Farm Manager, assisted by several of the most able Angus breeders in Dutchess County, have assembled a herd of 75 brood cows and have plans for developing a still larger herd. The top selling son of "999th 35" at Myron Fuerst's dispersion sale in the fall of '52, Globe Hill Eileenmere 3506, is the bull that will determine the future of Lepetha Farm.

At Meadow Brook Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y., where there are about 100 head of cattle at present, plans are to build up to a herd of around 60 brood cows. Meadow Brook has been owned by Alexander J. McNab since 1932 where, for many years, he operated a large Guernsey herd. In 1949 he sold the Guernseys and started building up an Aberdeen-Angus herd under the management of Joseph P. Downey. The 254 acre farm, most of which is tillable, is blessed with a trout stream running through the barn yards, from which all the cattle are watered the year around. One of the picturesque features of the farm is a group of cement silos, supposed to be the oldest in Dutchess County, which are enclosed within the dairy barn. A new silo and a pole barn have been added recently and the dairy barn was converted at the time of the switch to beef cattle.

Of the 4 heifers, Meadow Brook Farm is

consigning to the sale, one is a Queen Mother, one a Blackbird, a Blackcap and an Eriskay. The Eriskay will sell bred to Envious Bardoliermere E., whose first calf sold for $5,100 in the Bethel Dispersion sale.

There will be important consignments, as in past years, from Rally Farms, and a group of six or seven heifers from the combined herds of Ankony and Ferncliff Farms.

Out-of-county farms represented at the sale are: George B. Fowler, Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford, Mass.; Tilden Southack, Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; Albert Heller, Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York; Julius J. Goldstein, Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights; Samuel Smedley, Twin Ash Farm, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania; Edward Byers, Bywood Farm, Canaan, Connecticut; Stephen Birch, Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey; Erwin Baerenfaenger, Baeren Gate, Old Chatham, New York; Fred Wierdsma, Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, New Jersey; Vernon Rockefeller, Aplnoker Farm, Germantown, New York.

Arrangements for the September 14th sale are in the hands of Richard Hamilton, manager of Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains, N. Y., and chief of the sales committee. Nat Levy, Quaker Hill Stock Farm, Pawling, N. Y., is treasurer; Jim Keen, manager of Mole's Hill Farm, Millerton, N. Y., is advertising manager; Lee L. Leechman, co-owner, Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y., is in charge of sales plan and sale mechanism, and William Landauer is the host at Rufflands Farm, Red Hook, N. Y., where the sale will be held.

Reservations for over night may be made through Mrs. S. W. Link, Box 354, Red Hook, N. Y. Jo Downey, manager of Meadow Brook Farm, Pine Plains, N. Y., and in charge of hospitality and transportation for the sale, says there will be a buffet supper at one of the fine old inns in Dutchess County on Sunday night, September 13th, and a box luncheon will be served at Rufflands Farm on Monday noon before the sale.

No, of course, he hasn't given the menu a thought. For cattle men you don't have to think! You just serve beef!

Oakhurst Farms' A-A Sale
Horse Cave, Kentucky, August 8th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	$34,255.00, average	$ 634.35
2 Bulls	1,980.00, average	990.00
52 Cows	32,275.00, average	620.67
Top 5 Head	9,175.00, average	1835.00
Top 10 Head	14,505.00, average	1450.50
Top 15 Head	18,555.00, average	1237.00
Top 20 Head	21,515.00, average	1075.75

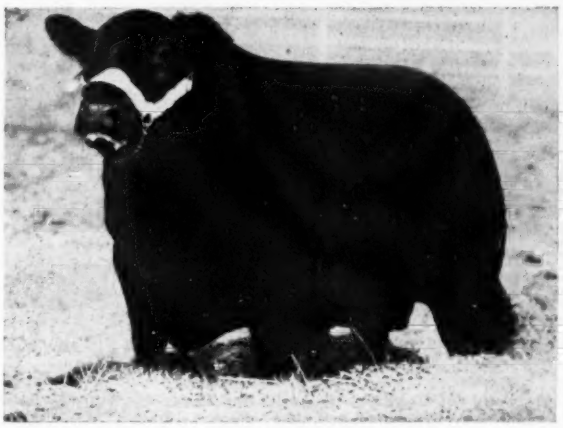
Top Bull: Blackcap Bardolier O. F. 10th 1571221, calved August 1, 1951; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; dam, Blackcap Grenada G. R. 29th 806-910; W. R. Bolton, Mumfordsville, Ky. 1355.00

Second Top Bull: Blackbird Bardolier O. F. 6th 1343141, calved August 10, 1950; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016-886; dam, Blackbird O. F. 6th 946111; Goodman Brothers, Hardinsburg, Kentucky 625.00

W R S

W R S

These calves are typical of the get of PRINCE SUNBEAM 502d. They are thick, smooth, good headed and strong backed. We think these are essential qualities for breeding good cattle.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 502d

This grandson of Black Prince and out of a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d is BRED RIGHT and he BREEDS BETTER. He is typy but his GET is better. "502d" is a SATISFACTORY SIRE. Come see his calves.

Celebrate With Us . . .

Come to Kansas, the "Cow Country" and help us celebrate the 80th ANNIVERSARY of the Importation of Aberdeen-Angus to this country by attending the

NATIONAL SHOW and SALE at HUTCHINSON
September 22-23-24th, 1953
Plan to Visit W R S

WRS Angus Farm

CHARLES W. SUMMERS, Owner
Farm located 9 miles North of Hutchinson on Highway 17
Mailing Address: RFD 3, Hutchinson, Kansas

HUTCHINSON - - KANSAS

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

ASH GROVE FARM SALE

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

Here Are the Two Major Sires:

• We at Ash Grove Farm—

take pleasure in inviting you to spend the day of October 13th with us at the farm, located three miles west of New Hope, in historic Bucks County, Pennsylvania.

• We are offering fifty—

choice bred and open heifers for sale. We hope they please you, and measure up to the kind you can use in your herd.

• We are confident—

that people who buy them will be pleased, because we know that they are by the breed improving kind of bulls, and are out of the producing kind of females.

• Cover the Eastern Autumn Circuit

Cochran-Meadow Lane	October 10th
Runacres Farm	October 12th
ASH GROVE FARM	October 13th

AMANDALE'S BANDOLIER 18th 1135674
- Wintonian 5th 567767
  - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Enfileen of Northlane 2d
  - Queen of Rosemere 244th 486591
    - Eileenmere 61st 450556
    - Queen of Rosemere 114th
- Good Hope Primrose 2d 804556
  - Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
    - Ebonessa of Don Head
  - Schoonhoven Primrose 5th 650904
    - Briarcliff Black Boxom
    - Schoonhoven Primrose 2d

BRUCE'S EVADER 1194606
- Hother's Evader Revolution 851442
  - Evader's Quality Bardolier
  - Bessie's Queen 8th of Ada
- Hother's Blackcap Lady F. 2d 805790
  - Hother's Bardolier
  - Dunwalke Blackcap 9th

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

BLACKS YOU CAN BANK ON —

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

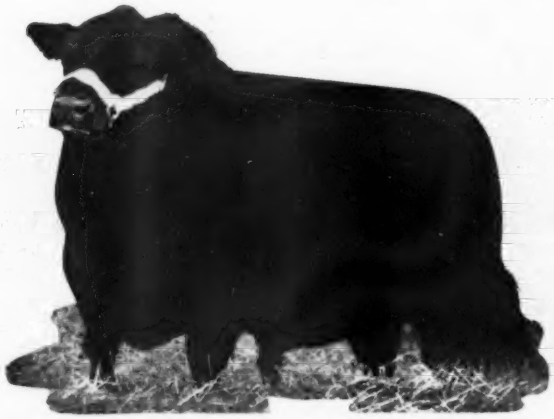
• Oct. 13th • ASH GROVE FARM NEW HOPE, PENN.

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

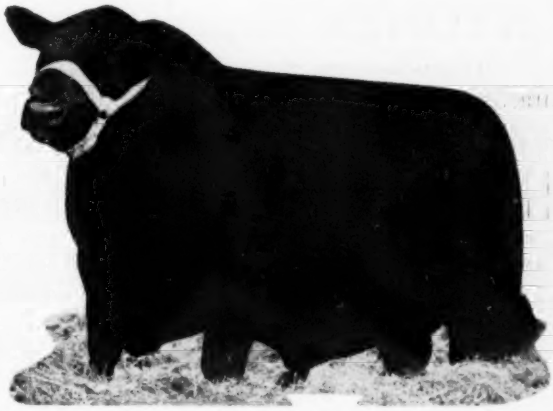
Here Are the Bulls Many Are Bred To:

KINLOCHMERE 20th 1233234—The $40,000 son of Eileenmere 1029th, the great Kinloch sire, and half brother to the 1951 International Junior Champion, Kinlochmere 23d. His calves prove he's a top-quality breed-improving sire. YOU'LL LIKE HIM!

MAHRAPO BARDOMERE 1321742—The high-selling bull at Steve Birch's 1952 sale; called "The Bull With The Perfect Platinum Cross Pedigree." Intensely-bred Black Bardolier top, out of a double-bred Eileenmere 85th dam. HE SIRES SHOW CATTLE!



BURGESS BANDOLIER of ANOKA 8th 1022319—The popular Champion at the Toronto Royal Winter Fair in 1947. Thirteen of his calves averaged $1,460 at the Reverie Knolls Dispersion, where he sold for $14,500. A ROYALLY-BRED BANDOLIER BREEDING BULL!



PRINCE ESS KAY 12th 1271802—A Golden Cross bull of exceptional breeding characteristics. By a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th, out of a splendid Hartley Eline combining Black Bardolier and Briarcliff breeding. HIS CALVES ARE EARNING HIM A FOLLOWING!

R. E. Montgomery, Owner

Edwin Conner, Cattle Manager

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

—— THEY'RE THE PRODUCING KIND

ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND • ATTEND

"STONEY"

TWO TOP ITEMS FOR SHOWS and FAIRS

Stoney's Hair Dressing

Finest Quality Used Year-Around Brings Out Natural Lustre

Pints, Quarts Gallons, 5 Gallons

Stoney's Concentrated COCOANUT OIL SHAMPOO

★ Lathers Freely In Hot or Cold Water. Leaves Hair Soft

Pints, Quarts Gallons, 5 Gallons

Complete Line of Stock Show Supplies

Write for 1953 Catalog

STONEY Inc.

217 Livestock Exch. Bldg.

DENVER, COLORADO

H. A. Thompson · Cortland, Indiana

"Fountainhead of the Blackberries" SALE

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5th

We Will Feature . . .

1. The Get and Service of BLACKCAP EILEENMERE 307th
2. The Hartley Elines
3. The Service of EVERLAD, by Perfection Echo 2d, out of Evergreen of Red Top.

Write for Catalog

H. A. THOMPSON - CORTLAND, INDIANA

Top Cow: Blackcap Bessie O. F. 6th 1605-702, calved April 4, 1952; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; dam, Arlington's Blackcap B. 34th 880377; L. W. Wade, Greenwood, Mississippi **2150.00**

Second Top Cow: Blackcap Bessie O. F. 5th 1599107, calved February 3, 1952; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; dam, O. F. Blackcap Bess 1186083; C. A. Lattus, Hickman, Kentucky **2025.00**

COWS:

Barbara Grenada G. R. 2d 741811, calved 10-24-43; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 1500.00

Blackcap Bardola O. F. 13th 1605717, calved 5-21-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Goodman Brothers, Hardinsburg, Kentucky 185.00

Bummer Maid Bardola O. F. 2d 1571225, calved 8-31-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee 750.00

Bummer Maid Bardola O. F. 3d 1605722, calved 9-2-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Double E. Angus Farm, Madison, Tennessee 525.00

Burgess Bardola O. F. 2d 1571241, calved 12-23-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 550.00

Bummer Maid O. F. 2d 1605696, calved 1-2-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Russell Mears, Horse Cave, Ky... 600.00

Pridemere T. O. F. 4th 1605697, calved 2-22-52; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F. 1196503; Airy Hall Plantation, Green Pond, South Carolina 950.00

Jeweland Dixie 858627, calved 5-26-45; sire, Whitney Model 740267; C. A. Lattus, Hickman, Kentucky 925.00

Blackcap Brenada O. F. 11th 1571235, calved 12-11-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Goodman Bros., Hardinsburg, Kentucky 300.00

Erica Bardola O. F. 6th 1605704, calved 5-1-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky 300.00

Erica Energy Bardola O. F. 1605719, calved 5-30-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Goodman Brothers, Hardinsburg, Kentucky 170.00

Blackcap Bardola O. F. 10th 1571236, calved 12-19-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 275.00

Blackcap Bardola O. F. 14th 1605712, calved 5-2-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Holman Robertson, Springfield, Tennessee 330.00

Burgess Bardola O. F. 3d 1571240, calved 12-23-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; G. B. Reynolds, Lewisport, Kentucky 350.00

Barbara Bardola O. F. 6th 1605698, calved 3-2-52; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; G. B. Reynolds, Lewisport, Ky... 385.00

Barbara Bardola O. F. 5th 1605713, calved 5-2-52; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F. 1196503; Kelley Jewell, Horse Cave, Kentucky 1100.00

Barbara Bardola O. F. 3d 1571231, calved 10-18-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Goodman Brothers, Hardinsburg, Kentucky 270.00

Empress Bardola O. F. 1605710, calved 5-2-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; George Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky 200.00

Blackbird Bardola O. F. 7th 1571243, calved 1-5-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Bluegrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 425.00

Pride Bardola O. F. 10th 1605718, calved 5-30-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Jefferson Park Farm, Shadewell, Virginia 250.00

Erica Bardola O. F. 9th 1605708, calved 5-1-52; sire, Burgess Evader Mercury O. F. 1196503; R. R. Dawson Farms, Bloomfield, Kentucky 475.00

Ettar Bardola O. F. 1605699, calved 3-24-52; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Harpeth Valley, Brentwood, Tennessee 335.00

Juana Erica O. F. 1605695, calved 12-1-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016-886; Goodman Brothers, Hardinsburg, Ky. 420.00

Pridemere T. O. F. 2d 1316054, calved 5-4-50; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Fla... 2000.00

Erica H. W. R. 3d 1439564, calved 6-18-51; sire, Eric Mercury O. F. 1152772; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee 340.00

Mercury's Ettar of Park Roe 1401664, calved 4-28-50; sire, Cesor's Mercury 4th 910559; Berry Brooks Farm, Memphis, Tennessee 500.00

Georgina J. F. 2d, calved 9-10-51; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 2d 1061030; Dr. A. D. Simons, Corriden, Tennessee 1000.00

Blackbird J. F., calved 5-10-50; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 2d 1061030; Goodman Brothers, Hardinsburg, Kentucky 310.00

Witchcraft J. F. 1618372, calved 4-8-52; sire, Black Bardolier G. R. 2d 1061030; Geo. Rue, agent 750.00

Queen Bardola O. F. 8th 1316065, calved 9-1-50; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Jefferson Park Farm, Shadwell, Virginia 325.00

Jarmila of Wye 1273134, calved 5-16-50; sire, Perfect Jester 1078851; E. V. Withers, Hardyville, Kentucky 420.00

Barbara of Floodland 22d 1351080, calved 3-26-50; sire, Eileenmere 629th 735650; Worley Meyers & Son, Crawfordsville, Ind. 450.00

Blackcap Grenada O. F. 10th 1435525, calved 2-10-51; sire, Bar Revolution 33d 978288; R. J. Welch, Friendship, Tenn..... 575.00

Elba Grenada O. F. 4th 1316052, calved 5-3-50; sire, Black Grenadier 300th 1067-411; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Miss..... 400.00

Erelite of Glencarnock 2d 920103, calved 6-20-45; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; R. J. Welch, Friendship, Tennessee 560.00

Barbara Grenada of 2d 1571237, calved 12-20-51; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; R. R. Dawson Farms, Bloomfield, Kentucky 900.00

Blackcap Bandolier's Epponia 969202, calved

Farm and Ranch Bookshelf

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds. $3.00

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944) $3.50

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $3.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $4.50

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill..... $2.60

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you, vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright)..... $4.00

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS.....$5.00

Artifical breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and 1 English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart..... $4.75

The 1946 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.80

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor; its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $2.10

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College $3.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $3.00

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute.. $2.80

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook..... $3.75

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $7.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig.

(All Six for $7.00); per volume..... $1.40

[illegible] of about 180 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.... $3.00

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944). $3.00

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $4.50

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $2.60

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $4.50

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $4.00

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt..... $3.75

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944..... $5.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker..... $2.00

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money

ORDER TODAY

— From —

FARM and RANCH BOOKSHELF

c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

11-9-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 14th 894198; B. T. Loftus, Lafayette, Tennessee 425.00

Eileen of Skylight 1088829, calved 5-8-48; sire, Timbermere 754108; Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia, Tennessee 475.00

Land O'Goshen Queen Mother 10th 982023, calved 11-21-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 14th 894198; Frank Greer, Horse Cave, Kentucky 400.00

Raona's Erica of Clar-o-Bea 1035643, calved 1-2-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 8th 826823; J. B. Cooper, Humboldt, Tenn. 600.00

Erica Energy Bardola O. F. 1316058, calved 5-26-50; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 10th 1016886; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 1500.00

Burgess Maid of South Oaks 2d 755851, calved 4-30-43; sire, Blackman 30th of Sunbeam 577435; Dudley Moore, Byhalia, Mississippi 400.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 49th 1016887, calved 5-2-47; sire, Agenda Bardolier G. R. 847487; Noel Ennis, Jr., Bowling Green, Kentucky 450.00

Blackcap McHenry 827th 816251, calved 9-17-44; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542-168; Jas. Burch, Horse Cave, Kentucky 400.00

Blackcap McHenry 829th 816253, calved 10-19-44; sire, General 17th of Lonjac 542-168; Glen Airy Farms, Versailles, Ky. 300.00

Bandy Maid of Silvertop 870053, calved 6-22-45; sire, Bandolier H. 3d 683910; Dudley Moore, Byhalia, Mississippi 370.00

K. Pride of Annewood 12th 1151520, calved 9-3-48; sire, Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304; Walter Swoope, Columbus, Mississippi 480.00

Chief Pilot's Blackcap 2d 783540, calved 10-7-43; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; T. W. Walker, Friendship, Tennessee 550.00

Pride of Mimosa 4th 1269267, calved 11-12-49; sire, General 230th of Macmor 933-080; C. A. Lattus, Heckman, Kentucky 850.00

Barbara 34th of F. B. 1130924, calved 6-4-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky. 800.00

—o—

WATERLOO MEAT ANIMAL SHOW OCTOBER 22-24

The Waterloo Meat Animal show will be held at Waterloo on October 22-24 on the Dairy Cattle Congress grounds. Some $5,000 in cash prizes will be awarded at the event which will have both a junior and open show, according to Louis I. Thompson, show manager.

All livestock must be weighed in and tagged by 4 o'clock on the 22d with carcass barrows to be weighed, numbered and photographed between 4 and 6 the same day. Judging will get underway the next morning at 8 o'clock with junior steers, open and junior lambs and open hogs. One o'clock in the afternoon will see judging of open steers and junior hogs with the exhibiting of barrow carcasses at two. Grand champion steer and barrow will be selected at 3:30. An exhibitor's banquet will be held that evening at 6:30 with the following day devoted to steer, hog and lamb auctions.

The junior show for this year is limited to boys and girls regularly enrolled in 4-H and FFA projects. Special plaques will be awarded to the junior champion winners in each class of livestock. Junior exhibitors will not be permitted to enter the open classes.

Steer classes will be divided into three weight classes after they have been weighed in, and no steer exhibitor will be permitted to show more than two entries. The steers will be classified by weight rather than breed.

All classes of livestock will be shown in one day . . . Friday, October 23. Only hogs placing tenth or better in the show will be sold in the auction, and steers must grade choice or better.

Several livestock grading and weight estimating contests will be provided for the participation of spectators. Winning carcasses in the hog carcass contest will be exhibited at the show during the judging of the live hog classes.

Sponsors of the show are the Waterloo Chamber of Commerce, Iowa State College, the U. S. Department of Agriculture, The Rath Packing Company, and numerous livestock and educational groups.

—o—

BARRON & ROBBINS HAVE NEW LOCATION

The Sun Valley and Var-Mar Farms owned by Lloyd Barron and Von Robbins has moved from Fairfield, Idaho to a brand new home, with brand new buildings at Hansen, Idaho, in Magic Valley.

Lloyd and Von are partners in a cattle operation that includes about two hundred and seventy-five head with about one hundred registered cows. The new location is in Twin Falls County, twelve miles east of Twin Falls on U. S. Highway 30.

On Sunday, July 12th an open house was held and eighty people visited them to inspect the cattle and the new house and barn. A buffet supper was served that evening. We are indeed sorry that our information arrived too late to be included in the last issue.

The two partners are well known to many Aberdeen-Angus breeders and we wish them success in the new location. They are planning a sale to be held September 22d that will be known as the "Cattlemen's Vacation Sale" and will feature the get and service of Homeplace Eileenmere 22d.

Please take note that the boys have moved from the farm 80 miles northwest of Twin Falls to the new location twelve miles east of Twin Falls. The latchstring is always out, so if you are in the vicinity plan to pay them a visit.

—o—

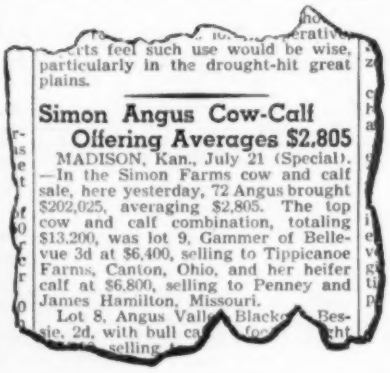
SOUTHERN BEEF INCREASE STABILIZING INFLUENCE

It is possible that the 22 percent increase in cattle production since 1944 in the south will help to provide more stability in cattle production and prices says Clayton P. Libeau, extension economist, University of Nebraska.

The south has more stability in pasture and feed supplies than the southwest and great plains area. This permits the southern area to take advantage of distress sales where weather conditions are more irregular.

The south with its marketing of younger and lighter cattle provides a faster turnover and more flexibility in rate of marketing. For those who like to reduce booms and busts in cattle numbers the recent increase in cattle numbers in the south and southeast is a welcomed development. Those who do like competition from new areas with lower freight and pasture costs may resent it.

As of January 1, 1953, there was a 34 per cent increase in breeding stock since the previous peak of 1944. Over 20 per cent of the actual increase in breeding stock and potential breeding stock is now in eastern and southern areas.



BELLEVUE FARMS

GAMMER of BELLEVUE 3d

Was bred and raised on our farm.

Our Cattle Do Well For Others . . .
They Will Do Well For You, Too!!

Our Fall Special

10 BRED COWS

Zara, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Rosemere Barbara, Mignonne, Ballindalloch Georgina, and Barbara . . . all bred to a son of "487th". This Homeplace bull also for sale.

Bellevue Farms

LESLIE C. OLIVER **WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA**

Now Available

Buy Supplies and Aberdeen-Angus Novelties Available from this office as described below. All good quality merchandise of approved design. Order today.

ALL PRICES ARE POSTPAID—(ADD 2% SALES TAX IN IOWA)

Address: Aberdeen-Angus Journal, P. O. Box 238 **Webster City, Iowa**

Pedigrees

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL office. Send name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

Write us your needs today. Address above.

Pedigree Specialists for Fifty Years

PEDIGREES.....$1.00 Each

Barn Record Pads

For Service Dates and Calving Dates

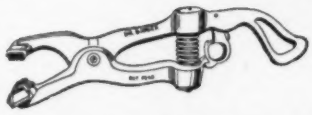
Write it Down as it Happens!

(You can transfer it to permanent records later)

Pad of twenty-five strong manila printed slips, 3½x5 inches, punched for hanging on nail in barn. Space for name of cow, chain number and tattoo, breeding date and bull bred to. Space for sex of calf, date dropped, tattoo marks and signature of herdsman or owner.

Price each pad.....25c postpaid

Most Efficient Humane Tattoo Device Known



Dr. Barger's Tattooing Gun

Backed with 3 years testing by Veterinarians

Slotted Needles

Eliminates Hand Rubbing of Ink into Ear.

Cover pad and base of needles with ink, compress spring, position on ear and pull trigger. INSTANT ACTION drives needles into ear, injects ink for permanent mark. POWER SPRING retracts needles leaving animal FREE. Use any good liquid or semi liquid tattooing ink.

Action So Swift

You can Tattoo Cattle without Restraint.

Ruggedly built of high tensile aluminum alloy. Non-corrosive needles are SLOTTED for ample ink carrying capacity. Gun takes up to four 5/8 inch letters or numerals.

ORDER NOW:

Send check or money order. Save C. O. D. charges and postage.

PRICES:
Dr. Barger's Gun..$12.00
Letters or Numerals, each..... .50

Barger Livestock Identifier Co.

P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

POCKET SIZE Herd Record Book POCKET SIZE

Complete with 50 Record Sheets

THE BINDER

Metal Rings. 4¾x9 inches and is made of a heavy imitation leather and should last a good many years. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping. Allow six to eight weeks for own or farm name in gold on front cover. No extra charge.

RECORD SHEETS

50 pedigree-production record sheets are included. The front of the sheet is for the extended pedigree of the animal, and the back is for the record of the produce of the animal. Additional sheets obtainable.

Record Book and Filler.....$2.00
Extra Filler Sheets per 100..... 1.50
Record Book—Large 1½ inch Rings—no filler, no gold stamping..... 3.00

CATTLE RECORD FILE

4 x 8 inch Binder and 50 Envelopes

PRICE $2.00

Envelopes printed front and back punched to fit binder. Your name FREE in Gold Letters on binder.

Roadside Signs and Decals——Write for Literature

Banquets - Parties - Picnics - Field Days

Dress up your party tables with these attractive Aberdeen-Angus Napkins, Doilies and Stickers. Napkins and doilies printed in three colors, bull head and wording "Aberdeen-Angus—The Supreme Beef Breed" in BLACK, opposite corners contain a blossoming Thistle in GREEN and PURPLE. Stickers in one color only, may be used for invitations, place cards, to put on candles, glassware, paper plate rims, etc. Offered in these two complete matched sets as follows:

BANQUET & FIELD DAY SIZE.....$6.50

200 Dinner Size Napkins
200 Cocktail Napkins
20 Six inch doilies
200 gummed stickers

PARTY & DINNER SIZE.....$4.25

100 Dinner Size Napkins
100 Cocktail Napkins
10 Six inch doilies
100 gummed stickers

(Prices on request for larger numbers or individual items wanted.)

(Doily illustrated at left)

Aberdeen-Angus

Tie Clasps and Pins

Features Aberdeen-Angus head design in silver. Designed by B. J. Kesl, Baker, Oregon. Tie Clasps for men, pin design for ladies. Beautiful gift item.

Price—$6.00 incl. excise tax.

Stationery

Neat, Attractive Stationery made up in quantities of 250, 500, 1000 or more on good quality bond paper. One or more colors of ink. At right is shown one of our stock head cuts available for your use on letter-heads only without extra charge. Stationery with or without cuts.

Advertise your Farm and Herd with Good Stationery

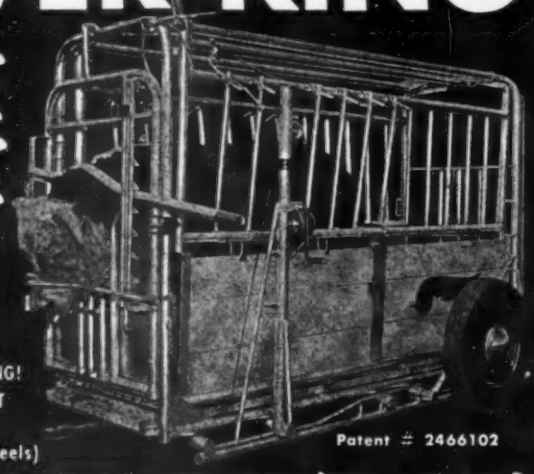
Write for Samples and Prices.

Order Today From Address Above

SILVER KING

3 in 1

CATTLE CHUTE



- THE ONLY 3 IN 1 CATTLE CHUTE IN THE WORLD!
- SQUEEZING! . . . LOADING! . . . HAULING!
- FIVE MODELS TO FIT INDIVIDUAL NEEDS! (With or without wheels)

Patent # 2466102

JOIN THE SWING TO SILVER KING!

FOR 1953
All New Materials!
New Designs!
Improved Features!
Saves Time . . . Cattle . . . Money

SILVER KING PRODUCTS

HELDENBRAND & SON MFG. CO.

P. O. BOX 2367 OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA. PHONE Re 6-5757, Me 8-5858

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

Write for FREE catalog today!

Show and Fair Dates

August 28-September 4—Ohio State Fair, Columbus; Howard S. Foust.

August 29-September 7—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines; Lloyd B. Cunningham.

August 29-September 7—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul; Douglas K. Baldwin.

August 30-September 7—Du Quoin State Fair, Du Quoin, Illinois; Dan M. Hayes.

August 31-September 5 — Red River Valley Fair, Fargo, North Dakota; A. D. Scott.

August 31-September 4—North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville; Homer Alkire.

September 2-12—Maryland State Fair, Timonium; John M. Heil.

September 3-11—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis; Kenneth R. Blackwell.

September 3-13—California State Fair, Sacramento; E. P. Green.

September 4-13—Michigan State Fair, Detroit; James M. Hare.

September 5-12—New York State Fair, Syracuse; Harold L. Creal.

September 6-10—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; William H. Kittle.

September 6-10—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo; Wm. H. Kittle.

September 6-11—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln; Edwin Schultz.

September 7-12—South Dakota State Fair, Huron; Phil M. Rensvold, Jr.

September 11-19—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville; J. Dan Baldwin.

September 12-18—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka.

September 12-19—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.; F. H. Kingman.

September 12-20—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City; J. A. Theobold.

September 14-19—Clay County Fair, Spencer, Iowa; Bill Woods.

September 14-19—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville; Pat W. Kerr.

September 15-19—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.; S. S. Lewis.

September 15-19—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot; Mrs. Ruth C. Hartkopf.

September 20-25 — Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson; Virgil C. Miller.

September 20-27—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.; Jack Reynolds.

September 20-27—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee; M. E. Twedell.

September 21-26—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville; L. E. Griffin.

September 21-26—Tri-State Fair, Amarillo, Texas; Rex Baxter.

September 22-27—Northeast Arkansas Fair, Blytheville, R. E. Blaylock.

September 24-October 3—Mid-South Fair, Memphis; Martin Zook.

September 25-October 3—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Virginia; J. A. Mitchell.

September 25-October 4—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha; J. J. Isaacson.

September 26-October 3—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City; C. G. Baker.

September 26-October 4—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque; Leon H. Harms.

September 27-October 4 — New Jersey State Fair, Trenton; Norman L. Marshall.

September 28-October 3—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas; A. B. Davis.

September 28 to October 4—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Exposition.

October 3-9 — Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Clarence C. Lester.

October 5-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock; Clyde E. Byrd.

October 5-10—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham; R. H. McIntosh.

October 6-10 — Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Mississippi; Jas. M. Savery.

October 10-21—Pan-American Livestock Exposition and State Fair of Texas, Dallas, Texas.

October 12-18—Mississippi State Fair; J. M. Dean, Executive Secretary, Jackson, Mississippi.

October 16-25—American Royal Stock Show, Kansas City, Missouri; C. M. Woodward.

October 19-24—Georgia State Fair, Macon; E. Ross Jordan.

October 20-24—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh; J. S. Dorton.

October 20-24—Pacific International, Portland, Oregon; Walter Holt.

October 22-24—Waterloo Meat Animal Show, Waterloo, Iowa.

October 24-November 1 — State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport; Wm. R. Hirsch.

October 30-November 8—Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.; Nye Wilson.

November 28-December 5 — International Livestock Exposition, Chicago; William Ogilvie, Manager.

Canadian Fairs

August 28-September 12—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.; H. E. McCallum.

September 14-19—Western Fair, London Ontario; Walter D. Jackson.

COOL SEASON GRASSES WILL EXTEND GRAZING

Cool season perennial grasses planted this September will extend next year's grazing season unless there is a continuation of drouth conditions, agronomists at Kansas State College say. For supplemental pastures this fall, they recommend trying cereal crops such as balbo rye, winter barley and oats, and wheat.

Bromegrass, orchardgrass, tall fescue and other cool season grasses are suggested by Kling L. Anderson for fall planting. These grasses respond best to fall rather than spring planting, he said. Their seedlings are winter hardy once they become established, and there is less weed competition in the fall.

The ideal time to plant these grasses usually is around September 5 to 15, Anderson said. A seedbed which has been fallowed and worked during the summer can be given a final thorough working and packing just before planting. The seed can then be drilled shallow and packed to insure close contact with moist soil.

Pointing out that the soil should be fertile to insure rapid seedling establishment, Anderson added that farmers who have not had their soils tested can usually assume that both nitrogen and phosphorus are needed.

—o—

NEW JERSEY ELECTS OFFICERS FOR 1953-54

Officers of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association for 1953-54 are: Dr. Armand Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, director; Dr. Robert P. Lawrence, Meadow View Farm, Holmdel, treasurer; Joseph C. Thoms, Our Farm, Whitehouse, president; Dr. James R. Ferguson, Highland Park, secretary-fieldman, and Willard H. Allen, State Secretary of Agriculture.

A special dinner meeting of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association was held at the Log Cabin, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, July 10, for the purpose of introducing Dr. James R. Ferguson, who has

recently been appointed fieldman-secretary for the Association.

Dr. Ferguson is a native of Colorado and a graduate of Colorado A. & M. College. He has been associated with beef cattle all of his life. Following his return from an expense paid tour of Africa, Italy, France and Germany with the American VI Corps in 1945, Ferguson was assistant manager of a large purebred herd near Sacramento, Cal. In 1948 he took the position of manager on a purebred cattle farm in Virginia.

During the latter part of 1950 he was associated with one of the leading breed publications and traveled the Eastern states. This work brought him in contact with many of the New Jersey breeders. For the past three years Dr. Ferguson has been doing graduate work at Cornell University under the direction of Prof. J. I. Miller, with animal husbandry as major field and animal nutrition and agronomy as minor fields of study.

—o—

NEW HYBRID GRASS HAS PROMISE FOR SOUTH

Mississippi Crop officials are keeping their fingers crossed on a new cattle food—a hybrid of Johnson grass and sorghums.

"It looks so good we're afraid to make any promises," says Dr. H. W. Bennett, agronomist heading the experiments at Mississippi State college here.

It will be at least 18 months before the seed can go on sale. Bennett says extensive tests must still be made to find shortcomings.

The hybrid, like Johnson grass, comes up year after year with one planting and is rich in carbohydrates. Like sorghum, the stalks are sweet, and cattle love it.

It outgrows both its parents, often reaching a height of 14 feet. Johnson grass usually hits four feet, and sorghum eight feet.

The hybrid does best when planted in clay type, fairly fertile soils—the same type in which Johnson grass grows.

Bennett says several "bugs" still to be studied may cause the commercial yield to fall below expectations.

"The stalks grow so thick that it may be difficult to harvest them with present machinery," he said.

The hybrid has other drawbacks, too. It has the same type diseases as sorghum plus some others. If it is grown in Johnson grass areas the seed may start "swinging back" toward Johnson grass.

—o—

PENN STATE NAMES NEW LIVESTOCK SPECIALIST

Frank L. Kreusberger, native of New Martinsville, West Virginia, who grew up in the beef cattle business, has joined the Pennsylvania State College staff as extension livestock specialist.

At West Virginia University he was a member of the Block and Bridle Club and last semester helped coach the student livestock judging team. Last December at Chicago he was high man on West Virginia's judging team at the International Livestock Exposition and was among the first 20 of 180 contestants.

Prior to World War II, he had been associated with his father as a buyer and shipper of cattle. During the war he was a technical sergeant with the amphibious engineers in the South Pacific.

—o—

NEW LAWN GRASS STAYS GREEN DURING SUMMER

Many homeowners are getting enthusiastic about the new lawn grass, Merion. They've observed the new strain of grass in test plots at Michigan State College.

During two years of testing there, the new grass has shown that it has many advantages over ordinary Kentucky blue. That's the word from James Tyson, M. S. C. researcher in charge of the plots.

The Merion patch, for example, has stood closer mowing and has retained a better color and denser turf than the ordinary blue grass plots growing near it. Merion is resistant to leaf spot in the spring—that's one of the reasons it has a more lush green color. Leaf spot is one of the worst enemies of ordinary bluegrass.

Because Merion maintains a dense turf, there is little chance for crabgrass or weeds to grow in it. Crabgrass peeks its ugly head out of the turf when there is a break in the bluegrass in the lawn.

Unlike many other outstanding plants, Merion bluegrass is not the result of breeding for a better variety. This strain of grass was discovered by a scientist on the Merion Golf Course at Ardmore, Pa. The grass seemed to stay a lush green color while the rest of the turf turned brown during the dry part of the summer. The grass was observed for many years before seed was harvested and planted for increase.

The seed supply still is short, however.

—o—

FIND MOLASSES BETTER THAN TRACE MINERALS

Molasses added to your cattle-feed supplement in a low-quality roughage program may provide valuable ingredients in addition to sugar or energy.

It increases gains and lowers the cost of gains when cattle are receiving a fattening ration containing a large amount of corncobs. But when the cattle are on a high-corn ration, the addition of either molasses or trace minerals makes considerably less difference.

These conclusions are drawn from feeding experiments on the Iowa State college western Iowa experimental farm at Castana.

Three lots of cattle full fed for 150 days on corncobs with limited ground ear corn for 50 days, were compared.

One lot received an average of 1½ pounds of molasses a day. This lot gained an average of 2.1 pounds a day at a cost of 21.9 cents a pound. This compared with an average daily gain of 1.94 pounds per day for the third lot, which received a trace mineral premix instead of molasses.

The other lot, which received neither trace minerals nor molasses, averaged only 1.73 pounds of gain per day and the cost was 25.2 cents per pound.

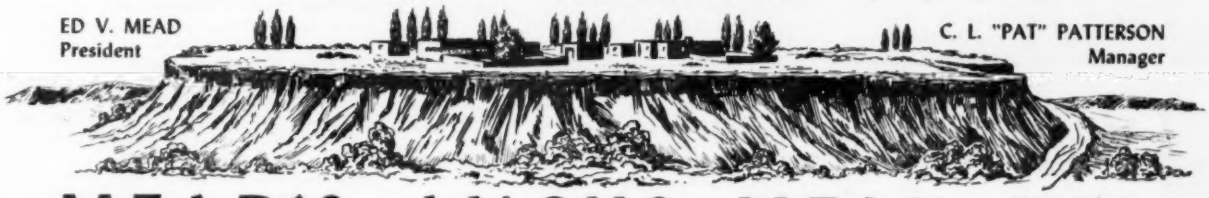
The cost of gains was about 10 per cent less on the better corncob lots than on the full corn-fed lots, but the cob cattle took nearly twice as long to come to the same weight, finish and carcass grade.

Animal husbandmen say molasses apparently contains constituents superior to those in trace mineral premix, and is of utmost value with poor-quality roughage.

A New Name to Remember . . . .

ED V. MEAD
President

C. L. "PAT" PATTERSON
Manager



MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

ROUTE 3 - BOX 3838 COORS BLVD. SW • ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO • PHONE 2-0334

YOUR Cattles' IPBSs ancestors Intn'l. winning & siring records informed in selling. YOU PROFIT. Breed list IPBSs & records to breeder. G. F. SARGENT, Auct. & Pres. Intn'l. Auction College. Advanced selling methods & attainment guaranteed. THAT TOP. Write today for sale or term dates. 120 West 3d St., Sioux City 3, Iowa.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, Wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON

BELTON, MISSOURI

— HUGH JAMES —

Auctioneer

Phone: 2-8212

34 NORWOOD DRIVE

DECATUR, ILLINOIS

FREDDIE CHANDLER

Auctioneer

Chariton, Iowa

Ken Conzelman

Auctioneer

Box 128

Phone 1683-M

Bozeman, Montana

AUCTIONEER

RAY SIMS

Phone 371

BELTON, MISSOURI

AUCTIONS mean ACTIONS with

J. I. LOWE

Phone 6-7018

Write:

2110 E. 13th St.

DES MOINES 16, IOWA

Your Sale!

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling good, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois

CALENDAR FOR 1953

JANUARY						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☾	☽	☽	●	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

FEBRUARY						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
☾		☽		☽		●

JULY						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☾	☽	☽	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	●

AUGUST						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☾	☽	☽	●			1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
◐	◐	25	26	27	28	29

MARCH						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	☾	☽	☽	●

APRIL						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☾	☽		1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	☽	●

SEPTEMBER						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☽	☽	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30		●	☾

OCTOBER						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☽	☽	●	☾	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

MAY						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☾	☽	☽	●		1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
◐	25	26	27	28	29	30

JUNE						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	☾	☽	☽	●

NOVEMBER						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30		☽	☽	●	☾

DECEMBER						
—	—	—	—	—	—	—
☽	☽	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	●	☾

September

September 1—Macon-DeWitt Counties Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Sale; David D. Brett, Sale Manager, RR 1, Decatur, Illinois.

September 2—South Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Cowden, Illinois; Dale Dunteman, Secretary, Shumway, Illinois.

September 4—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association National Show, Columbus, Ohio; Ray Pifer, Sale Manager.

September 5—Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Indiana and Indian Creek Farms, Canfield, Ohio. Sale at Noblesville, Indiana. Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

September 5—Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Forrest, Illinois; Secretary, Howard R. Stuckey, Piper City, Illinois.

September 7—R. T. & Mel Davis Sale, Wheatridge, Colorado; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

September 7—Chesher-Bradford All Female Sale, Happy, Texas; C. R. Bradford, Sale Manager, Route 2, Happy.

September 8—Duffy's Angus Farm Sale, Longmont, Colorado.

September 9—Crawford County Association, Oblong, Illinois; O. B. Price, Secretary.

September 10—Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Booster Sale, at the Fairgrounds in Nashville, Tennessee.

September 11—Hockhockson Farm & H & L Farms Sale at Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, N. J.

September 11—Charles Wampler Sale, Harrisonburg, Virginia.

September 12—Shadow Isle Annual Production Sale, Red Bank, New Jersey.

September 12—Central Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Show and Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

September 12—Southern States Heifer Calf Sale, Chattanooga, Tennessee; J. C. Moncier, Sale Manager, 108 Gay St., Knoxville, Tennessee.

September 14—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Olive Lynk, Secretary, Red Hook, New York.

September 14—Maple Dell Farms "3 in 1 sale" (L. E. & R. E. Laflin, Crab Orchard, Nebraska) Sale at Fremont; Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa.

September 15—Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

September 15—Whitley County Association Sale, Columbia City; Kenneth Sherbahn, Sale Manager, South Whitley, Indiana.

September 16—Right Off Grass Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

September 16—Central Illinois Association, Congerville; Forrest Lemons, Secretary-Manager.

September 17—Rich Mar Farm Third Production Sale, Georgetown, Illinois.

September 18—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin; Earl Gelbach, Sale Manager, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

September 18—Marion County Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marion, Ohio; Don Foos, Sales Mgr., Marion, Ohio, Route 2.

September 19—Greenmere Farms Annual Production Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

September 19—North Carolina Booster Sale, Winston-Salem.

September 21—Virginia "Spotlight" Sale, Warrentown, Virginia; Milton Westcott, Sale Manager.

September 21—Central Iowa Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Box 243, Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers.

September 21—South Eastern Indiana Angus Association Show and Sale, Rushville, Indiana; Horace Hayes, Sale Manager, Markleville.

September 22—Var-Mar & Sun Valley Farms "Cattleman's Vacation Sale", Hansen, Idaho.

September 22—Kinloch Quality Foundation Sale, Supply, Virginia.

September 22—Lee Hill First Quality Cross Sale, Fredericksburg, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, 1313 Long St., Charlottesville, Va., 7 p. m. E.S.T.

September 24—Thomas Farms and dissolution sale of Walnut View Farms to be held at 4-H Fairground, Greenfield, Indiana.

September 24—National Show & Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas; Lester Ljungdahl, Secretary, Manhattan, Kansas.

September 24—Capital City Sale, Richmond, Virginia.

September 24—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Harvest Sale, Valdosta, Georgia.

September 25—East Central Missouri Angus Breeders' "Fall Bargain" Sale; Bill Schoene, Secretary, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 25—Harrison County Sale, Bethany, Mo.; Voris O. Brown, Blythedale, Missouri, Secretary.

September 25—West Central Indiana Sale.

September 26—Western Pennsylvania Cow & Sale Sale, Indiana, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

September 26—Good Earth Stock Farms "Me Show Sale", New Florence, Missouri.

September 28—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe, Missouri.

September 28—Beaverdam Farms, Colbert Georgia; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo.

September 28—Kentucky Association Fall Sale, Lexington, Kentucky; Ralph McManigal, Sale Mgr., 107 Conn Terrace, Lexington.

September 29—Lyman Maddux and Son Production Sale, West Lafayette, Indiana; Charles Grubbs, Hillsboro, Sale Manager.

September 30 — Second Annual "Gateway" Sale, Roanoke, Virginia.

Through The Years . . . . .

The Home of Great Bulls and Great Females

ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d

1932 International Grand Champion Bull

ERIANNA B. 2d

1937 International Grand Champion Female

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

1939 International Grand Champion Female

ERIANNA B. 6th

1940 International Grand Champion Female

ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

1951 International Grand Champion Bull
Owned Jointly with D-Bar-S, Louisburg, Kansas

Not to mention LUCKY STRIKE 1929 International Grand Champion Steer

Here in Active Service Now We Have

Raona's Bardolier 3d

Sire of Elban Bardolier 3d, our 1951 International Grand Champion Bull. Also in service at El-Jon.

JOHN B. and ELLIOTT BROWN

El-Jon Farms——————Rose Hill, Iowa

BE AN AUCTIONEER—
Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

AUCTIONEER
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

Ned Collison
AUCTIONEER
Life-time experience with Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
CARROLL, IOWA

Walter E. Palmer
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

W. H. HELDENBRAND
Registered Livestock
AUCTIONEER
Serving World's Best People
Box 516 Ph. 5-3017
Oklahoma City

BILL HAGEL
Auctioneer
Box 454
SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

STAN HAWORTH
Livestock Auctioneer
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 57 P. O. Box 717

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
C. E. CUNNINGHAM
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

October

October 1 — United Angus Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois; Willard Frye, Peoria, Illinois, Sale Manager.

October 1 — Northeastern Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fifth Annual "Blue Print" Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Sale Mgr., 13 Rosewood Drive, Harrisburg.

October 1—Heart O' Texas Fair State Sale, Waco, Texas; Glenn L. Tole, Secretary, Livestock Exchange Building, Fort Worth, Texas.

October 2—Chemung Farms Dispersal Sale, Chemung, New York.

October 3—"Niagara Frontier" Third Annual Sale, Ess Kay Ranch, East Aurora, New York; Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora, N. Y.

October 3—Minnesota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc. Fall Sale, Montevideo, Minnesota; Clement C. Chase, Secretary, Pipestone, Minn.

October 3—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Cattle Sale, Leon, Iowa; Arcel J. Luce, Secretary, Osceola, Iowa.

October 3—Bielfeldt Angus Farms Sale, Anchor, Ill.; Nichols & Moore, Sale Managers, Webster City, Iowa.

October 5—Great Oaks, Bandolier Review; Robert W. Williams, Manager, Rochester, Michigan.

October 5—First Annual Production Sale, Black Creek Ranch, Lexington, Mississippi; Herbert A. Hyman, Sale Manager.

October 6—Raona Farms-Grand River "Breed Builders" Sale, Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan.

October 6—Indiana Angus Association, Indianapolis, Indiana; Leon Warner, Sale Manager, Tipton, Indiana.

October 6—The Davis County Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa.

October 6—Michigan State Breeders' Association Sale, (Night sale) at Michigan State College, Lansing, Michigan; Edward Duffy, Sale Mgr., Milford, Michigan.

October 7 — West Grand Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Gallatin, Missouri; C. W. Caldwell, Secretary.

October 7—Western Feeder Calf Sale, Butler, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

October 8—Gilnockie "Sale of the Peers", Haywood, Virginia.

October 9—"Lucky 7" Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Loving Farm, Culpeper, Virginia.

October 10—Maryland Purebred Calf Sale; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 10—Cochran Farms and Meadow Lane Farm Joint Sale, North Salem, New York.

October 10 — Annual All-Female Sale, Hawkeye-Downs, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Albert Stuart, Sale Manager, Newhall, Iowa.

October 10—North Western Indiana Calf Sale.

October 10 — Brandywine Feeder Calf Sale, New Holland, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

October 12—Interstate Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Charles F. Beermann, Sale Manager, Dakota City, Nebraska.

October 12—Runacres - Whitetail Farm Sale; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Sale at Runacres Farm, Madison, Connecticut.

October 12—Wesdale Farms Production Sale, Bluestem, Washington; Dale M. Bly, Sale Manager, Box 276, Harrington, Washington.

October 13—Ash Grove Farm, New Hope, Pa.

October 13—Nodaway County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale; F. B. Houghton, Secy.

October 14—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale; Sale Manager, Marion Summers, Princeton, Missouri.

October 15—Ridglea Angus Farms Sale, Dickson, Tennessee.

October 15 — Maryland Purebred Calf Sale, Upper Marlboro, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 16—Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tenn.

October 17—Prospect Farms Fire Sale, London, Ontario, Canada; D. B. Weldon. Huron & Erie Bldg.

October 17—Maryland Purebred Calf Sale, Salisbury, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 17—Northwest Iowa Angus Harvest Sale, Albert City, Iowa.

October 17 — Ontario Angus Association Fall Sale, London, Ontario; Cameron McTaggart, Aurora, Ontario, Sale Manager.

October 17 — Dalrene-Northlane "Breeders Bonanza Sale", Calgary, Alberta; T. A. Leader, Sale Manager, Red Deer, Alberta.

October 17—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale; H. McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

October 17—East Tennessee Association Heifer Calf Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

October 19—Wayne Knolls Farms, Marshallville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

October 19—American Royal Show and Sale, Kansas City, Missouri.

October 20—Mark E. Miller & Son and Charles Grubbs Production Sale, Peru, Indiana.

October 20—Fourth Annual Nebcolo Angus Association Sale, Alliance, Nebraska; Bill Werner, Merino, Colorado, Sale Manager.

October 21—Viewlawn Herds Annual Bull Sale, Gordon, Nebraska.

October 21—Blackpost Ranch and D Bar S Ranch Sale, Olathe, Kansas; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

October 22—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Minot, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, 311 Broadway, Fargo, Sale Manager.

October 22—4-H and FFA (Future Farmers of America) Sale, Maryville, Missouri.

October 23—Jackson's Mill Calf Sale, Weston, West Virginia; Dick Stein, Sale Manager, 4 Park Street, Elkins, West Virginia.

October 23—Van Wert County Angus Association Show & Sale, Van Wert, Ohio; R. G. Logan, Sale Manager, Van Wert.

October 23—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale to be held at The Livestock Exchange, Delhi; W. P. Martin, Sale Manager, Delhi, Louisiana.

October 24—Pennsylvania "Keystone" Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

October 24—East Tennessee Association Sale, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

October 24—Henke Stock Farm Sale, Dickinson, N. D.

October 26—Glenangus-McGregor Sale, Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, Maryland; Charles M. Peery, Sale Manager.

October 26—Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Perry Philips, Secretary

October 26—Missouri State Show & Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Fayette, Mo., Secretary.

October 26—Mississippi Angus Association Fall Sale, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Eric Biedenharn, Bovina, Mississippi, Sale Manager.

October 27—Maryland Fall Quality Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, 400 York Road, Towson 4, Maryland.

October 27—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Show & Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Raleigh, North Carolina.

October 27—Penney & James Cow & Calf Sale, Hamilton, Missouri; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

October 27—Wisconsin State Fall Sale, Madison Sales Barn, Madison, Wisconsin; Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.

W. M. "Chuck" Stewart
Auctioneer
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

At The 1953 Futurity

Yes, We Were Third High Money Winner With Only 9 Head

Calves by Prince 105th of T. T., pictured above, won first and second in the Junior Heifer Calf Class and another second, third and fourth in bull and female classes.

7 head by Prince 105th of T. T. won an average of $312.00 per head. This could be high average for 7 head or more by one sire.

Everbest Prince 100th of SAF also won first in a strong Summer Senior Yearling Class. He is a full brother to Prince Everbest SSS 11th, one of our herd sires.

See our show herd at all the leading shows this year.

You will see more calves by Prince 105th of T. T.

Be sure to visit our herd while you are attending the National Angus Show at Kansas State Fair on September 20th - 25th.

SIMON ANGUS FARMS

E. J. SCHNEIDER, Farm Manager
TONY KONERT, Assistant Farm Manager
DALE HENSLEY, Cow Herd
DICK MAURER, Herdsman
FRED DART, Assistant Herdsman
JACK HUNTER, Cow Herd

"Dedicated to the Improvement of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"

MADISON, KANSAS

October 27—Annual Piedmont Show and Sale, County Agricultural Center, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager.

October 28—"Farmers' Chance" Sale, Staunton, Va.

October 28—Registered & Commercial Angus Female Sale, Enid, Oklahoma; Delbert Winchester, Enid, Sale Manager.

October 30—Kintyre Stock Farm Production Sale, Gloster, Mississippi.

October 30—Bill-Mar Plantation Sale, Delhi, La.

October 31—Marydale Farm Third Annual Production Sale, St. Francisville, Louisiana.

October 31—New England Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Northampton, Massachusetts; T. F. Reidy, Secretary, Feeding Hills, Mass.

November

November 2—Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 3—Quality Prince Sale, Stillwater, Okla.

November 3—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Booster Sale, Winston-Salem; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager.

November 5—North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Raleigh, North Carolina.

November 5—North Carolina Association Unfitted Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina.

November 5—H. A. Thompson Sale, Cortland, Ind.

November 6—Den-Mor Farms Family Festival Sale, Wilmington, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

November 6 — Florida Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Webster, Florida; Jim Farquhar, Manager.

November 7—Stonegate Farms, Springfield, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

November 9—Orange District Fall Sale, Orange, Va.

November 9—Luther T. McClung, Ft. Worth, Texas.

November 9—Goose Creek Farms "Quality Sale - Without Frills", Columbus Junction, Iowa.

November 10—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; Maurice J. Melvin, Greenfield, Illinois, Sale Manager.

November 10—Black Gold Angus Farms Sale, Robert Lee, Texas.

November 11—Brook-Shahan Sale at Brook Ranch, Brady, Texas.

November 12—Elburn-Russell-Weiridge Annual Production Sale; Lloyd Osburn, Sale Manager, Bedford, Iowa.

November 12 — Western Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Sale, Quincy, Illinois; Morton Evans, Ursa, Illinois, Sale Manager.

November 13—Page County Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa.

November 16—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Fall Sale, Bussey, Iowa; Herbert Cline, Secretary.

November 16—Lawrence & Randolph County Angus Association, Pocahontas, Arkansas; J. R. Jackson, Secretary.

November 17—Atlantic Angus Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland.

November 17—Alabama A-A Association Heifer Calf Sale, Montgomery, Ala.; G. C. Possmore, Sec'y.

November 17—S. C. Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Calf Sale, Greenwood, S. C.; J. L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr, South Carolina.

November 18—The Jasper County Angus Association "Feeder and Club Calf Sale", Colfax, Iowa; Dick Vander Werff, Secretary.

November 19—Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Angus Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa; Bud Willer, Secretary, Tipton, Iowa.

November 19—Fifth Annual Angus Sale of the Stars, Canadian Aberdeen-Angus Association; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Managers.

November 19—Georgia Aberdeen-Angus Association Fall Show and Sale, Atlanta, Georgia; Warren Benson, Secretary.

November 23—Winterset Angus Farm Dispersal Sale, Winterset, Iowa; Lisle Mullins and H. V. Huntoon, Owners.

November 24—Tidewater Calf Sale.

November 25—D. K. Roth, Gibson City, Illinois.

November 27—J. Garrett Tolan's "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Sale Manager, J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri.

November 28—Red Top Farms, Libertyville, Illinois; Sale to be held at the Fox River Valley Sales Pavilion, St. Charles, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

December

December 7—Otto Frank, Manilla, Iowa—Findlay & Christensen, Harlan, Iowa. Sale at Denison, Iowa.

December 11—Danville Calf Sale, Danville, Virginia.

December 12 — Northern Virginia Calf Sale, Front Royal, Virginia.

December 12—Hair Farms Reduction Sale, Summerville, Georgia.

1954

January 23—Ralph L. Smith Sale, Chillicothe, Mo.

January 25—Sunbeam Farm Sale, Miami, Oklahoma.

January 26—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

February 1-2—Iowa State Show and Sale, Des Moines, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

February 9—Fourth Annual Wheatheart Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Kiowa, Kansas, Wayne A. Eakin, Secretary, Cherokee, Oklahoma.

February 10—The Chisholm Trail Annual Sale, Caldwell, Kansas; Donald Morton, Sale Manager, Argonia, Kansas.

February 18—Hays Ranch - 77 Ranch Sale.

February 19—Essar Ranch Sale, San Antonio, Texas.

February 20—M & L Ranch Sale, Burnet, Texas.

February 22—B. A. Dye, Lyman Kemmis and Harold A. Bilderback joint sale, Princeton, Illionis.

February 25—Lyon Angus Farm Annual Sale, Olive Branch, Mississippi; Joe Lyon, Sale Manager.

March 2—Northwest Oklahoma Angus Association Show and Sale, Enid; Carl Bumpers, Manager.

March 3—Southeast Oklahoma Angus Sale, Antlers; J. O. Cobb, Mayers, Sale Manager.

March 3—Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi, Louisiana; W. P. Martin, Sale Manager, Delhi.

March 6—Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia and Ellington Farm, Ruther Glen, Virginia Joint Sale to be held at Richmond, Virginia.

March 8 — "All Purple" Sale, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia.

March 11—OK Angus Association Show and Sale, Blackwell, Okla.; Art Coffey, Perry, Sale Mgr.

March 15 — Ames Plantation - Berrybrooks Angus Farm Sale.

March 16—Oklahoma Angus Association State Show and Sale, Oklahoma City; Doyle Chambers, A. H. Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Sale Manager.

March 16—Wabash Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

March 17—Bureau County Angus Sale, Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

March 20—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale.

March 22—Southern Oklahoma Angus Show and Sale, Ardmore; Clarence Burch, Ravia, Sale Manager.

March 26 — Double E Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Tennessee.

March 27—Wilton Farms Sale—Otto G. Nobis, Route No. 2, Davenport, Iowa.

April 3—Ankony Farms Sale, Rhinebeck, New York.

April 12—Wichita Mountain Angus Sale, Lawton, Okla.; Al Green, Box 1019, Lawton, Sale Mgr.

April 12—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois.

April 13 — Leslie T. Hamilton, Blau-Velt Farms, McComb, Illinois.

April 16—Prairie Angus Farm & Senator W. C. Loden, Aberdeen, Mississippi.

April 22—Oklahoma Angus Association Spring Female Sale, Muskogee; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Sale Manager.

April 28—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; Sale Manager, Maurice J. Melvin, Greenfield, Illinois.

May 12—Rose & McCrea Sale, Albany, Missouri.

May 27—Red Gate Farm Annual Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

May 29—HIDEAWAY'S BARGAIN DAY, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey.

June 3—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Third Annual Show & Sale.

June 5—Fair Promise Farms Sale, Betterton, Md.

June 7—El-Jon Farm Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa.

September 10—H & L - Hockhockson Farms Production Sale to be held on H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey.

October 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

NICHOLS——*Sales Management Service*——MOORE

Plan to Attend The Bielfeldt Sale

Saturday, October 3d, 1953, Forrest, Illinois, 12:30 p. m.

Lew Nichols

FOR SALE—75 Head herd of the good standard families that has been headed by Rally Farms bulls for the last five years.

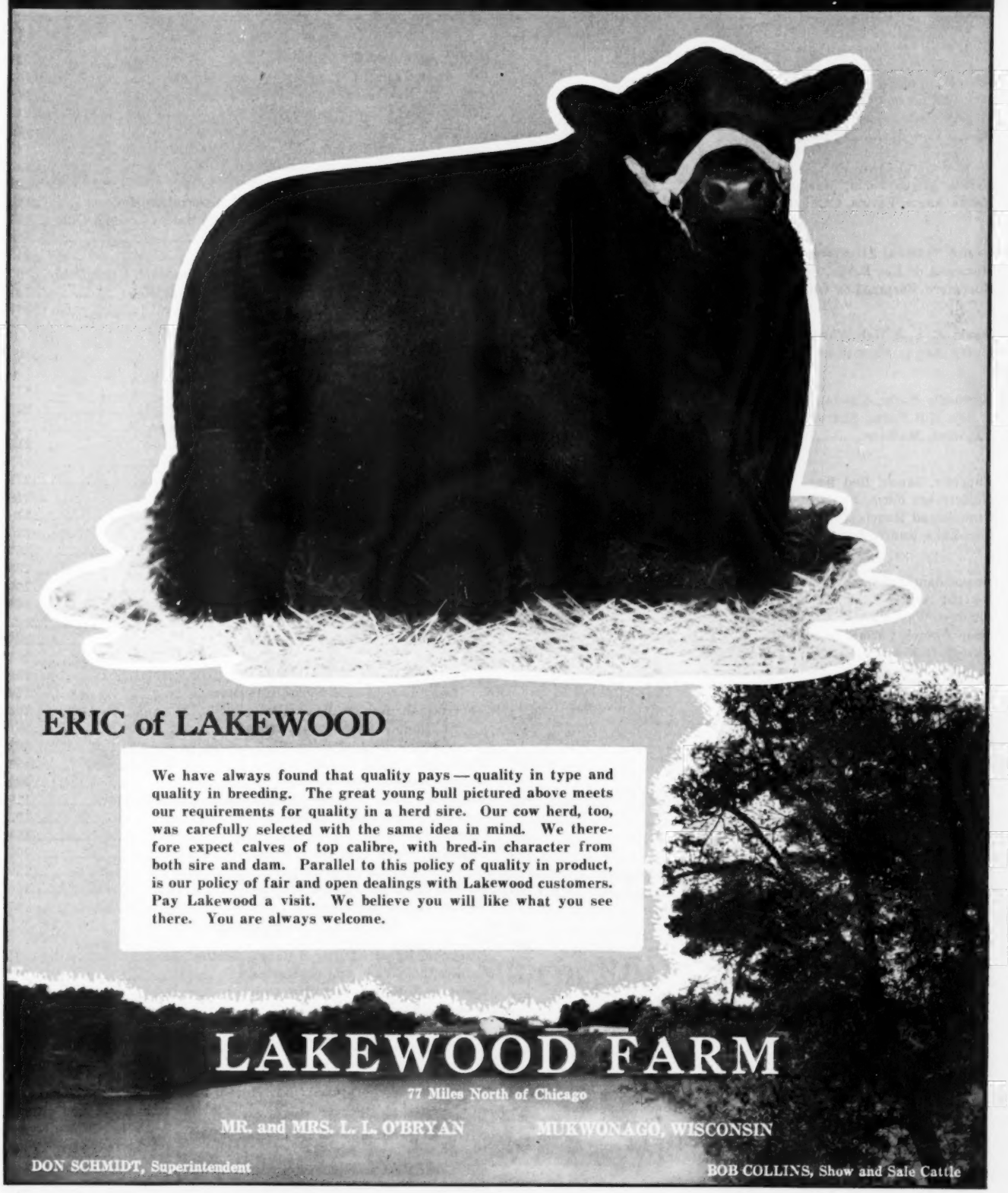
If Planning a Sale Why Not Try Our Complete Service. We get cattle ready and take care of all details, catalogs, advertising, etc.

Harry Moore

CONTACT US AT ONCE FOR DATES!

LEW NICHOLS, Secretary——TELEPHONE 598——WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Here's Quality Looking At You . . . .



Index to Advertisers in September 1953 Issue

ALABAMA

Crescent Valley Farms, Carbon Hill....224
Macedon Farms, Madison....108
Mimosa Row, Greenville....152
Scenic View Ranch, Fairhope....136

ARKANSAS

Felton Angus Farm, Marianna....138
Fooks Angus Farms, Camden.... 6

CALIFORNIA

Grand National Livestock Eposition, San Francisco....120
Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....144
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....267

COLORADO

Davis, R. T. & Mel, Wheatridge....175
Duffy Angus Farms, Longmont....148

CONNECTICUT

Bywood's Farm, Canaan....202
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon....191
Runacres, Madison....198

FLORIDA

Choctaw Ranch, Red Bay....226
Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale....180
Pine Island Ranch, Ft. Lauderdale....214
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz....137

GEORGIA

Beaverdam Farms, Athens....208-209
Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton....242
Shadow Way Farms, Dalton....226
Snap Finger Farms, Decatur....132
Sturdy Oak Farm, Griffin....140
Summit View Farms, Atlanta....138

IDAHO

Sun Valley & Var-Mar Farms, Hansen....123

ILLINOIS

Bielfeldt Angus Farms, Anchor....227
Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb....225
Bricker, Bonnet, Weir & Hamilton, Macomb....181
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville.... 17
Chambers, Robert W., Piper City....162
Crawford County Association, Oblong....119
Dye, B. A., Wyanet....125
Eiten Brothers, Zearing....160
Fairfield, Payson....242
Greenview Stock Farm, Aledo....140
Harms Angus Farm, Loami....104
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....234
Johnston, R. C. & Fassett, Eugene, Alexis....144
Kuhfuss & Walker, Mackinaw....152
Mercer County A-A Breeders' Association, Aledo....147
Red Top Farm, Libertyville....215
Spitzer, Arnold H., Pleasant Plains....151
Stark, Kenneth A., Nebo....134
Thornton, J. F., New Berlin....168
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
United Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Peoria....232-233
Woods and Rust, Le Roy....128

INDIANA

Armstrong Brothers & Sons, St. Paul....140
Briarmere Farms, Columbus....226
Edgewood Farms, Columbia City....162
Enz, Carl A., Fort Wayne....118
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....211-212-213
Holder, George A., Otterbein....126
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc....143
Kinsinger Angus Farms, Cambridge City....243
Maddux, Lyman & Son, W. Lafayette....229
Southeastern Indiana A-A Breeders' Association, Inc....115
Sun-Blest Farms & Indian Creek Farms Sale, Canfield, Ohio....183
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....150
Thompson, H. A., Cortland....248
Walnut View Stock Farm & Thomas Farms Sale, Greenfield.... 50
West Central Indiana Association, Crawfordsville....141
Whitley County Association, Columbia City....239

IOWA

Arnold, E. P., Spencer.... 95
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg....250
Browns & Hansens, New Liberty and Durant....122
Bunker Hill Farm, Searsboro....222
Central Iowa A-A Breeders' Sale, Marshalltown.... 16
Cloverly Stock Farms, Maloy....214
Davis County Breeders, Bloomfield....235
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....255
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....218
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....110
Ledford, Glen, Marshalltown....226
Maas Brothers, Riverside....157
Marion County Breeders, Bussey....263
  Ard-Wen Farm, Tracy....263
  Bane, T. D. & Son, Pleasantville....263
  Banks & Banks, Knoxville....263
  Bingaman, Duane, Columbia....263
  Buena Farm, Bussey....263
  Dyer & Davis, Pleasantville....263
  Long Lane Angus Farm, Hamilton....263
  Overton, Robert, Knoxville....263
  Shilling, Walter & Son, Bussey....263
  Snyder's Angus, Knoxville....263
Marycrest Farms, Maloy....153
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....222
Northwest Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association, Spencer....117
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....135
Redfern, Kenneth, Yarmouth....158
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Dixon....206
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley....158
Timbertop Angus Farms, Rippey....158
Wilton Farms, Davenport.... 87

KANSAS

Blackpost Ranch - D Bar S Ranch, Olathe.... 34
Caldwell, G. W. & Ada C., Harlan....142
Chestnut & Railsback & Son, Quinter....222
D Bar S Ranch, Louisburg....182
National Show, Hutchinson.... 41
Simon Angus Farm, Madison....257
W R S Angus Farm, Hutchinson....245

KENTUCKY

Blugrass Angus Farms, Lancaster....146
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....136
Floodland Farms, Stanley....150
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....182
Park Roe Farms, Bowling Green....110

Our Senior Herd Sire

BLACK PEER 34th of A. V.

By Prince Sunbeam 105th

Is Being Assisted By His Sons:

BLACK PEER 23d of RED OAK

•

BLACK PEER 24th of RED OAK

•

BLACK PEER 50th of RED OAK

•

STOP BY AND PAY US A VISIT

CHESTER and CRYSTAL DAVIDSON

Red Oak Farms

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

G. E. GOOSTREE, Manager

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville....148
Rue, George W., Danville....152
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....150
Wiley Stock Farms, Smithfield....226

LOUISIANA

Marydale, St. Francisville....42-43

MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....105
Glenangus Farm, Bel Air....32-33
Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Mt. Airy....30-31
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....128
Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace....226
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm, New Windsor....160
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....210

MICHIGAN

Fairlea Stock Farm, Detroit....238
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....8
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....7-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60
Her-Mel Farms, Milford....244
Llorrac Farm, Northville....133
Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Association....240-241
Raona Farm, Williamston....9
Raona-Grand River Sale....14-15
Vaughn Brothers, Albion....134

MINNESOTA

Glencarnock Stock Farm, Ada....146
Goldberg Stock Farm, Moorhead....108
Highland Stock Farms, Utica....129
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....156

MISSISSIPPI

Anderson-Tully Ranches, Yokina....106
Black Creek Ranch, Lexington....158
Davis, Cliff, New Albany....224
Double TT Angus Farm, Como....150
King Merritt Ranch, Bovina....157
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster....104
Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch....142
Moore Angus Farm, Byhalia....224
Parker Angus Farm, McComb....161
Patton, Clyde L., Angus Farm, Byhalia....224
Prairie Angus Farm, Aberdeen....224
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville....174
Wade, Luther, Greenwood....238

MISSOURI

American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City....161
Bruening Angus Farms, Higginsville....148
Carroll County Angus Breeders' Association, Carrollton....144
East Central Missouri Association Sale, Washington....149
Fairview Farm, Fayette....186
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....19-20-21
Grismere Farms, Cora....244
Harrison County Sale, Bethany....121
Hillside Farms, Washington....124
McCarty Brothers, Stanberry....231
North Central Missouri Association....193
Penney & James, Hamilton....13
Philips, Perry, Farm, Columbia....94
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....261
Rose & McCrea, Albany....10
Schultz, Paul, Rosendale....112
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe....18
Thompson, E. B., Ranch, Defiance....244
Thompson, E. W., Sunmere Ranch, Sedalia....154

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton....222
Chestnut & Railsback & Sons, Lincoln....222
Kitty Clover Dispersion, Omaha....216-217-224
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell....226
Maple Dell "3 in 1" Sale, Fremont....174-220-221
Sunny Farms, West Point....222

NEW JERSEY

Clover Dell Farm, Eatontown....131
Crestfield Farm, Hopewell....234
Hideaway Farm, Chester....5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....194
H & L Hockhockson Sale....196-197
H & L Farms, Marlboro....195
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....176-177-178-179

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca....110
Blackbriar Farm, Dover Plains....113
Chemung Farms Dispersion, Chemung....199-200-201
Cochran Farms, North Salem....100-101
Cochran Farms - Meadow Lane Farms....99
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden....44-45
Dutchess County Sale, Red Hook....187-188-189
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....38-39
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem....102-103
Niagara Frontier Sale, East Aurora....36-37
Niagara Frontier, East Aurora....35
Ral-Ho Angus Farm, East Aurora....228
Rally Farms, Millbrook....192
Rufflands, Red Hook....190
Seven Lakes Farm, Yorktown Heights....180

NORTH CAROLINA

Boxwood Farms, Mocksville....164
Caffiesta, Greensboro....106
Gardner Farms, Shelby....111
Gillcrest Farms, Wake Forest....210
High Peak Angus Farm, Valdese....114
Holsum Farms, Greensboro....138
Horsepen Creek Farms, Greensboro....116
Moorelands Farm, Mooresville....224
Pocahontas Farms, Kinston....124
White Oak Farm, Raleigh....108

NORTH DAKOTA

Henke Stock Farm, Hannover....223
Verona iVew Farm, Verona....224

OHIO

Auglaize County....219
Den-Mor Farms, Wilmington....12
Marion County Breeders, Marion....131
Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Association, Columbus....23
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....11
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville....46-47

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa....266
C. T. Ranch, Miami....125
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....268
Triple E Ranch, Wewoka....116

PENNSYLVANIA

Ash Grove Farm, New Hope....246-247
Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew....108
Jefferson Farms, Butler....265
Northeastern Pennsylvania A-A Breeders, Assn., Towanda....29
Old Home Manor, Homer City....113
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg....142

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....132
Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken....244
Moss Meadow Angus Farm, Charleston....218
Whitesides, Charles P., Sharon....152

"Beef for the Block" *the Ultimate end of the Beef Business*

Officers 1953:
WALTER SNYDER, President
ROBERT OVERTON, Vice-President
DON RODGERS, Treasurer
HERBERT CLINE, Secretary

Directors:
FRANCIS CHRISTMAN — CARL ROBUCH
DALE RODGERS — DUANE BINGAMEN

Write:
HERBERT CLINE, Sec'y — BUSSEY, IOWA

MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Leading Angus County — Leading Angus State

Look Ahead

FALL SALE

November 16, 1953

Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Knoxville, Iowa

Prince Lakewood 54th 1175523

We wish to thank all buyers and contending bidders on our cattle at The Marion County Sale.

Visitors Always Welcome

WALTER SHILLING & SON

BUSSEY, IOWA

Bane's Angus

We wish to welcome to our herd, ERIC BARGESS 2d 1268431, an outstanding son of Bargess and grandson of Blackcap Baron 15th of Page, purchased by us at the recent Marion County Sale from the herd of Ray and Herbert Cline.

We have some very nice yearling heifers for Sale.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

T. D. BANE & SON

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

Sires:

BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE
BARON D. 10th
BARON D. 15th
BELL BOY D. D. 30th
GOOD VIEW EILEENMERE 7th

We have heifers of most popular families, by these bulls, for sale at all times.

Visitors Always Welcome

DYER & DAVIS

PLEASANTVILLE, IOWA

LONG LANE ANGUS FARM

We have bulls and females for sale at all times. When in need of Angus Cattle, think of Marion County with many good herds in a small territory.

Visitors Always Welcome

J. K. RODGERS & SONS

ATTICA, IOWA

FOR SALE:

18 head of cows, 15 with calves, others to calve in August and September. The calves are by Black Bardolier B. 1071964. The cows are of Bell Boy breeding.

ARD-WEN FARM

MR. & MRS. ZENARD SPAUR

TRACY, IOWA

Buena Farm

Our foundation cow of the Ballindalloch Georgina family is GEORGINA of BUENA, a daughter of Georgina Brown 21st, which is a great granddaughter of Imp. Gadie. The descendants of this cow are very stylish and thick fleshed.

Our Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess came from J. M. Tudor herd and is an own daughter of Miss Burgess 41st she was calved in 1936 and has a heifer calf by Baron.

We have Choice 1952 Bull Calves.

RAY & HERBERT CLINE

BUSSEY —Phone Attica— IOWA

WANTED—

One or two Marion County Breeders to use this space to promote their herds. We need you to help hold this MARION COUNTY DISPLAY intact. Write your secretary or the Adv. Dept. of the JOURNAL.

A Small Herd of Top Quality Angus

Headed by ZAR MARSHALLCO F. V. W. and EILEENMERE FJ 771st

Families—Zara, Witch, Jilt, Miss Burgess, Erica, Blackcap and Blackbird.

Duane Bingamen — Columbia, Ia.

SNYDER'S ANGUS

New Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE FJ 771st 1503134

Sire: Eileenmere 638th by the "487th"
Dam: Blackcap of Oxbow 2d by Eileenmere 638th

Visitors Always Welcome

Walter Snyder — Ph. 812-13 — Knoxville, Iowa

Banks & Banks

Since 1907

Our

Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th

One of the breed's oldest herds, with modern type and Popular Bloodlines.

SUNBEAM — EILEENMERE — BELL BOY

C. H. BANKS — JIM SHERLOCK

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

Senior Herd Sire:

SPADES BELL BOY 1102117

He is a prepotent sire

A few good 1952 bull calves for sale. Stop in and see them. No older bulls available at present.

Robert Overton

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

When in Need of Cattle Visit These Leading Marion County Herds

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova....154
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown....168

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport....111
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....182
Brentvale, Brentwood....111
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia....116
Double "E" Angus Farm, Madison....139
East Tennessee A-A Association, Knoxville....181
Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro....118
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....163
Quinlac Farms, Jackson....214
Ridglea Angus Farms, Dickson....155
Rock Haven Farms, Lascassas....234
Stanford Farms, Donelson....114
Volunteer Booster Sale, Nashville....185
Werthan Angus Ranch, Franklin....114
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro....164

TEXAS

Bar-W Farms, Henderson....122
Dunraven Ranch, Buda....168
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....66
Hays Ranch, Kerrville....28
Mecom Angus Ranch, Hitchcock....48-49
M & L Ranch, Burnet....64
Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association, Celburne....62
Tommy Brook Ranch, Camp San Saba....65
Walls, I. W., Dallas....61
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls....63

VIRGINIA

Annfield Plantation, Berryville....106-228
Belted Fields, Haymarket....206
Brandy Rock, Brandy....156
Creswell Farm, Forest....243
Elk Hill Farms, Forest....202
Elysian Farms, Haymarket....236-237
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville....22
Gilnockie Farms, Haywood....169-170-171-172-173
Hawkwood, Gordsonville....159
Hickory Cove Farms, Marion....135
High Hill Farms, Aldie....110
Kinloch Farms, Supply....3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg....165-166-167
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....27
Sherwood Farm, La Grange....207
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....202
Virginia A-A Breeders' Association, Charlottesville....107
Virginia "Spotlight" Sale, Warrenton....203-204-205

WEST VIRGINIA

Clark, G. W., Endicott....114

WISCONSIN

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....259
Southwestern Wisconsin A-A Association, Lancaster....127
Walsh Brothers, Beloit....133
Wisconsin A-A Breeders' Association, Lancaster....109
- Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien....109
- Austin, Harold L. & Mrs., Lancaster....109
- Barlass, J. Stewart, Janesville....109
- Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....109
- Hauk, Philip & Son & Hauk Bros., Cassville....109
- Jacobson, Arthur T., Menomonee Falls....109
- Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn....109
- Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago....109
- 5-R-K Ranch, Hayward....109

CANADA

Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario....40
Leader, T. A. & Sons (Dalrene-Northlane), Calgary, Alberta....148
Ontario A-A Breeders' Association, Aurora....145
Prospect Farms, London, Ontario....26

COMMERCIALS

Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan....160
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....218
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....154
Breeders' Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Kentucky....124
Cattleman, The, Ft. Worth, Texas....124
Chester White Swine Record Association, Rochester, Indiana....222
H. C. Davis Sons Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas....168
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado....222
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....182
Gordon Johnson Company, Kansas City, Missouri....220
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....221
Hartford Insurance Agency, Columbus, Ohio....217
Highview Studio, Webster City, Iowa....226
Jim Dandy Collar Company, Bradford....217
Lederle Lab., Div. American Cyanamid Co., New York, N. Y....24-25
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee....220
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California....228
Meads Angus Mesa, Inc., Albuquerque, New Mexico....253
Monarca Manor Farms, Mattoon, Illinois....156
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Iowa....164
New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, New Mexico....126
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California....226
Payne Tool & Engineering Co., Springfield, Ohio....164
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois....216
Previews, Inc., New York, New York....144
Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colorado....112-162
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....214
Silver King Products, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....252
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California....218
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....160
Stoney Incorporated, Denver, Colorado....248
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas....221
The New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico....234
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California....184
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois....226
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....218
Vy Lactos Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....210
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....216

The September Index To Sale Reports Is Included In The Table of Contents Found on Page 4 Of This Issue

Jeffersonmere 487th

The "WONDER SON" of the "WONDER BULL"

DEEP

EYE APPEAL

BREED ABILITY

MASCULINITY

DO ABILITY

FEED ABILITY

FLESH ABILITY

HEAD APPEAL

Get Ability

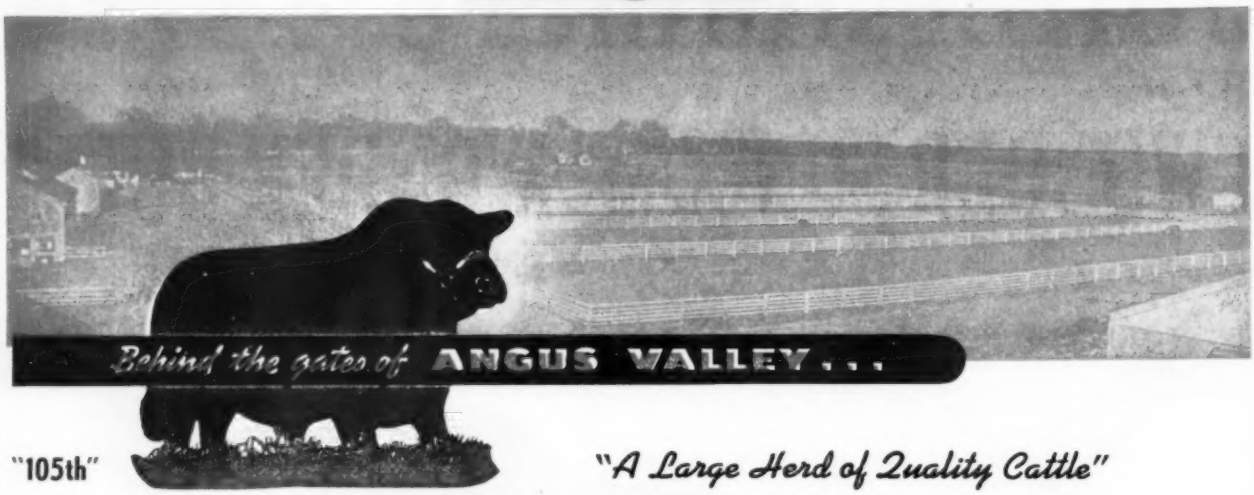
Visitors Always Welcome

HARRY COHN
RICHARD COHN
LYLE DUNCAN

Jefferson Farms

BUTLER, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fraternity



"105th"

"A Large Herd of Quality Cattle"

Watch the Fall Shows for Some Good Sons and Daughters of

"105th" and the "28th"

At ANGUS VALLEY there are about 100 extra Good, Bred Females, some with calves and rebred, that might interest you. COME BY AND TAKE A LOOK. They are priced worth the money.

Our Calf Crop is a good one this year, and they are from several bulls: Naturally many by the "105th" and the "28th"

Some by Bulls we have recently sold—

BLACK KNIGHT 27th, that excellent son of the "28th" (1953 Sale) that went to Rice Springs Farm, Rome, Georgia.

BLACK KNIGHT 52d, another good "28th" son whose new owner (1953 Sale) is Robert Goodyear, Springfield, South Carolina.

BLACK KNIGHT 55th, son of the "28th", the Robin Hood "Evermere" Bull that sold in our 1952 Sale, now at Bixby, Oklahoma.

BLACK PEER 83d, son of "105th" and Angus Valley Barbara Rose 3d, now in the Hideaway Herd (1952 Sale), at Chester, New Jersey.

Some by these sires on the FARM—

BLACK KNIGHT 49th, son of the "28th", our last year Junior Yearling that won 1st Prize in many of the good shows, including the International.

PRINCE SUNBEAM 579th, a fine son of the "29th".

BLACK PEER 86th, son of "105th" and Evermere T.

BLACK PEER 30th, son of "105th" and Elba Page 4th, AND MANY OTHERS.

We have some more good sons of "105th" now, as he has been back on the job for two years, after about 15 months of indisposition.

Let's not discount the "old boy". He's the sire of about as many well known Herd Headers as any one bull in America.

Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 7-1248 Tulsa, Okla.

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa, Okla.
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs, Okla.

ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

PRIZEMERE 32d

Named as the outstanding sire of all the beef breeds between 1927 and 1936. Prizemere 32d was only one of many world famous sires that have been used in the Rosemere herd.

What of the Future?

Knowing that I have had many years experience as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder, I receive numerous inquiries concerning all phases of the business. Recently the most prevalent one has been, "What do you think of the future?"

It is true that I have seen many ups and downs during my career as an Angus breeder which covers fifty-five years. But it gives me a lot of satisfaction to state that notwith-standing the generally upset conditions of the world during much of this time and despite having weathered the most severe depression our country has ever suffered, the balance has been in favor of the bright side with the result that the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus cattle has been very good to me. And I am confident that it will so continue. As a matter of fact, so great is my confidence in a prosperous future for our breed that I should like nothing better than to be starting over again today as I started as a young boy more than half a century ago with little in the way of assets in addition to an insatiable ambition to succeed. That should answer the question as to what I think of the future for Aberdeen-Angus cattle!

Otto V. Battles

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS, Co-Owner and Manager

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers

"ESQUIRE"

→THEIR SONS←

"400th"

THE BEST YET

Now Being Developed

FOR OUR 1954 SALE

YES...

The Feature Attractions for Our Sale Next January will be the Sons of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, and Prince Sunbeam 400th. NEVER before have we had as many Outstanding Bulls from which to select our Sale Group.

"ESQUIRE" has now proven himself to be one of the greatest breeding Bulls we have ever known, his calves are uniform in type, exceptionally good headed, deep-bodied, wonderful thickness, and have excellent bone. "ESQUIRE" is known as the **Breeders Choice** his calves prove the Breeder is correct.

THE SONS OF "400th" will also suit the Breeders wanting Bulls with outstanding quality, depth, thickness, smoothness and breed character. Stop by and see this group of young Bulls, we are sure you too will say—**THE BEST YET** and it will be **WORTH WAITING** until next January to **Select Your Herd Bull.**

An excellent group of Young Bulls, Well Developed but Not Fitted For Sale Now. Some are Ready for Service.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT SUNBEAM

Sunbeam Farms *"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"* **Miami, Okla.**

MR. & MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON "BOB" BROWN, Herdsman PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager

"Ask the Man who is Using One"